clusive! McCAHILL PREVIEWS THE 1957 CARS!

OCT 30 56

DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

THE HOW-TO-DO MAGAZINE

NOVEMBER

Best Buy 25c

Uncle Tom Road-Tests the New Ford—Page 90

E'LL FIND A BUYER FOR YOUR NEW INVENTION

LL TALES OF TEXAS

SCHOOL FOR SKIN-DIVERS

'57 Dodge Has All-New Look

ANNOUNCING!

THE *Cadmium Battery*

a genuine cadmium battery GUARANTEED TO OUTLAST YOUR CAR!

You—and the public—have been hearing and reading for years about European-type Cadmium batteries that last longer than automobiles. But so far you haven't been able to buy such batteries.

Truth is, the European-type batteries simply aren't practical for ordinary motoring use—too big and too expensive. Now, after testing more than 400 different combinations of materials and many construction designs, an American manufacturer has at last developed a Cadmium Battery practical for general motoring use.

This revolutionary new type battery is different from any other American or European battery ever made. *It is superior to European-type Cadmium batteries, yet is no larger nor costlier than ordinary batteries!*

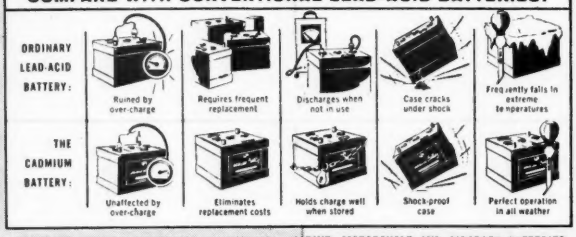
As a result of more than a year of continuous laboratory and road tests, The Cadmium Battery is unconditionally guaranteed *by the factory* to outlast your car.

The key to the remarkable capacity and long service life of The Cadmium Battery was the discovery of a method of sintering the grids with a newly-developed cadmium alloy. Both the composition of the Cadalloy (derived from cadmium), as well as the method of sintering, or forming, the grids are original and carefully guarded secrets which are highly important to the performance, characteristics and life of the unique Cadmium Battery.

The Cadmium Battery is the finest battery made in America. It gives "temperature-proof" faster starting, brighter lights, better operation of all the car's electrical equipment. Completely modern in every respect, it is designed for today's automotive electrical systems and is ideal for cars with full electrical equipment.

One price for all 6- and 12-volt passenger cars and light trucks: Only $39.95. Never before offered for less than $100.

COMPARE WITH CONVENTIONAL LEAD-ACID BATTERIES!



COMPLETE LINE OF INDUSTRIAL, COMMERCIAL, MARINE, MOTORCYCLE AND AIRCRAFT BATTERIES

Reader's Digest
Ask for free reprint of Readers' Digest article entitled: "The U. S. Finally Discovers the Lifetime Battery"

THE *Cadmium Battery Corporation*

140 KANSAS STREET, EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA

THE CADMIUM BATTERY CORP., Dept. MI-1158
140 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif.

Please ship Cadmium Battery guaranteed to outlast my car, @ $39.95. Factory pays shipping to door.

☐ 6-volt automotive ☐ 12-volt automotive

Year of Car_____ Model of Car_____

Make of Car_____ No. of Cylinders_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS NOW BEING APPOINTED

The Cadmium Battery Corporation operates its own completely modern, 65,000 sq. ft. factory and is a financially responsible organization. If you are interested in acquiring a valuable distributor franchise (no charge for franchise) with a protected territory guaranteed in writing, contact us at once by telephone, wire or letter. Address John Galahad, Sales Manager, Cadmium Battery Corporation, 140 Kansas St., El Segundo, California. Phone: EAstgate 2-0367, El Segundo. Cable address: CADMIUM, Los Angeles.

etical for

battery
merican
de. *It is*
admium
costlier

year of
ad tests,
ondition-
y to out-

Battery
ped cad-
e Cadal-
l as the
trids are
which are
haracter-
Battery.
battery
e-proof"
peration
mpletely
ned for
s and is
ment.

ger cars
before

ORNIA

odern,
If you
charge
contact
, Sales
gundo,
DMIUM,

How to CRACK the education barrier

Is there an "education barrier" between you and promotion? Are young college graduates being brought in to fill positions above you?

You can break down that barrier . . . gain real security, responsibility, prestige . . . *surprise fellow employees and win their respect.* You can match yourself against the smartest of the college boys and come out a WINNER. Here's how!

AN HOUR A DAY THE I.C.S. WAY!

If you can spare an hour a day, if you have the determination to make good, if you're willing to invest pennies now for dollars later on—then I.C.S. can help you. You can be a man or woman, young or old, skilled or unskilled. So long as you can understand simple language and illustrated training manuals, you need have no doubts. The I.C.S. hour-a-day plan is SUCCESS-PROVED. You learn while you earn—anywhere, any time.

Just pick the subject you want!

Only I.C.S. offers you such a wide range of subjects to choose from. Drafting. Engineering. Television. Aeronautics. Business. High School. 256 courses in all. *I.C.S. is the oldest, largest home-study school. It is also the best known in business and industry.*

Free catalog plus free books!

When you mail the coupon below, you get a complete catalog on the subject you check with information about employment opportunities, training requirements, etc. And you get "How to Succeed"—36 pages of valuable tips on winning recognition, pay raises, success. Also, a free sample lesson in basic mathematics.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.** Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS 65TH YEAR

BOX 4239BX, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 256 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interiors
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpentry and Mill Work
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brake Equipment
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng'n
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixi'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Mechanix Illustrated

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

COMING NEXT MONTH!

- **Preview Of National Auto Show!**
- **Hire Yourself a Fortune!**
- **300-mph Atom-Powered Trains!**

Plus many other outstanding articles in December MI, on sale November 22.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Strike It Rich In Africa ..... *Lester David* 60
Tall Tales Of Texas ..... *J. Frank Dobie* 74
Chevy's New Fuel Injection 94
He'll Buy Your Inventions ..... *John N. Makris* 100

TOM McCAHILL

Previews The '57 Cars (Cover story) 79
Tests The '57 Ford 90
Mail For McCahill 180

REGULAR FEATURES

He Makes Fish Out Of People ..... *Sam Schneider* 66
MMI: One-Man Knife Factory ..... *George Laycock* 70
This Month's Bright Idea: Pocket Ashtray-lighter 78
Inventions Wanted! 96
It's New! 97
Pin-Up Car: 1900 White Stanhope Steamer 104

SHORT FEATURES

On The Hot Seat 59
Growing Pains Of A Plane 64
How Does It Work? 73
Walking On Air 73
French Midget Jet 105

DEPARTMENTS

The Editor's Workbench 12
Invention Clinic 16
Dear Editor 22
Conquest of Space: The Strange Nozzle Of Mr. DeLaval 160

(continued on page 6)

Cover: Ford photo by Tom McCahill
Dodge photo courtesy Chrysler Corp.

NOVEMBER 1956

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
AL ALLARD art director
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR news editor
HARVEY GARDNER science editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN crafts & hobbies editor
FRED HONIG associate editor
JOHN J. SMITH associate editor

AL HEIGHINGTON art editor
FRED COSPITO art associate
MARK BINN art associate
HARRY FASS art assistant
BILL FLEMING art assistant

HELEN E. SLOWIN production editor
JOHN WEBSTER east. adv. mgr.

VOLUME 52, NUMBER 11

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1956, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 672 S. Lafayette Park Place, Los Angeles 57, Cal.; 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Copyright 1956 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

INVESTIGATE THIS OPPORTUNITY TODAY!

IF you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $4,000 to $10,000 and up!

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's Problem Method of training for an accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex—soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method. You cover accounting from Bookkeeping and Basic Accounting right through Accounting Systems and Income Tax Procedure. As you go along, you absorb the principles of General Accounting, Auditing and Basic Cost Accounting. Then you may choose Commercial Accounting, Industrial Accounting or Public Accounting and prepare for the CPA examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Send today for Free Book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for free book "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays," which will prove that accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige, MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

Over 4,200 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

Member, National Home Study Council

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 11493 H Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

SAVE up to 66%

AMAZING BARGAINS

SAVE up to 66%

NEW . . . HI-POWER All-Purpose Professional SPRAYER

NOT $29.95

Save 66%

OUR PRICE **9.95**

- Paints
- Insecticides
- Exterminates
- Mothproofs
- Lubricates

SAVE TIME!
SAVE LABOR!
SAVE MONEY!

Complete Kit—no extras to buy!

Thoresen's greatest discount bargain in the last 10 years! Now . . . don't pay $29.95 for a professional all-purpose, fully automatic Spray Gun. Our cash price only $9.95. You save 66%—a full $20! This amazing bargain is made possible because of a special deal with the manufacturer of this nationally famous Hi-Power automatic Sprayer.

CUTS PAINTING TIME 75%
SAVES YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Why pay professional painters $20 to $50 a room? With this Sprayer you turn out quality jobs for mere pennies!

THROW AWAY THOSE SLOPPY PAINT BRUSHES!

No more backaches! No more brush cleaning! Just plug in this Hi-Power Spray Gun. Press the button and paint automatically. You'll turn out a clean satin-smooth job the very first time! No streaks! No dripping! No brush marks! Reaches corners, deep cracks, rough and pebble surfaces . . . far easier than a brush.

ONE-THOUSAND-AND-ONE USES!

Use it around the house, shop, garden, garage. Use it to paint walls, ceilings, floors, stairs, chairs, furniture, screens, garden tools, garage doors, boats, toys, etc. Use it to spray insecticides on flowers, plants, shrubs! Use it to exterminate flies and mosquitoes . . . to mothproof clothes . . . to touch-up scratches on auto fenders—even to lubricate under the chassis! This powerful Spray Gun takes paint, enamels, lacquers, varnishes, shellacs, insecticides, disinfectants, polishes, deodorants, fungicides, agents, liquid fertilizers, light oils, water, etc. Needs no tank or air compressor. Has built-in strainer—cannot clog or drip—cleans itself in seconds—cannot break in use—it's absolutely safe! Built to last a lifetime and doubly guaranteed by its famous manufacturer and by Thoresen's. Limit one per customer at this rock bottom price.

No. 102 ..... 9.95

THORESEN'S, Dept. 10-M
352 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

RUSH the items checked below on 7 day free home trial . . . money back guarantee. If not delighted with the merchandise I will return it in 7 days for full refund.

- ☐ Payment enclosed.
- ☐ Send C.O.D., I'll pay charges.
- ☐ **No. 102**—Professional Sprayer **$9.95**
- ☐ **No. 111**—.22 Blank Pistol—**$5.95**
- ☐ **No. 66**—Powerhouse "Giant" Binoculars—**$4.98**

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

CANADIANS: Order direct from Thoresen Ltd., Dept. US-10, 45 St. James Street, W., Montreal 1, P. Q. Same money back guarantee. No extra for tariff.

GERMAN PRECISION .22 BLANK PISTOL

$15 VALUE NOW **5.95**

For fun, sports, protection against night prowlers! Precision made in the high traditions of German guncraft! Exact dimensions, finish and design of death-dealing automatics. Uses only .22 cal. harmless blanks. Specially designed chamber gives terrific percussion audible at enormous distances, enough to frighten the daylights out of any "character." 6 shot fully automatic magazine. Safety catch, self-ejecting clip. Carbon steel construction; deluxe Cordovan handle 4" long. No permit needed. Cartridges available everywhere for about 1c. Can be sent anywhere outside N. Y. State.

No. 111 ..... 5.95

POWERHOUSE "GIANT"

ONLY **4.98** WITH CASE

25 TIMES AREA MAGNIFICATION!

Because we're the largest importer of these glasses, we can buy for less & sell for less. That's why we can offer you this 12.95 binocular for only 4.98. The **POWERHOUSE "GIANT"** is now **7 WAYS BETTER: 1.** High structural strength without tiring weight. Only 12 ozs. **2.** Aluminum draw tubes for faster focusing. **3.** Folds to your eye width. **4.** Precision Ground Lenses—**NOT PLASTIC! 5.** Objective lenses interior coated with magnesium fluoride. **6.** High luminosity gives you viewing even in moonlight. **7.** New power system gives you **66%** more power than original model. Get better views up to **25 miles away.** Use for hunting, fishing, the races, bird watching. Always have a "ring-side" seat at sports events.

No. 66 ..... 4.98

Learn Radio-Television

Servicing or Communications

by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

N.R.I. SENDS kits with which you practice building circuits common to Radio and TV sets. You LEARN-BY-DOING to locate Radio-TV troubles. As part of N.R.I. Servicing Course, you build Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and AC-DC receiver. Use VTVM to conduct experiments, earn extra money fixing sets in spare time.

RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.

Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the *ideal combination* for success. So plan *now* to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - $10, $15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 6MC, Washington 9, D. C.**

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." V.W.WORKMAN, High Point, N.C.

"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N. C.

VETERANS Approved Under G.I. Bills

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. 6MC, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Approved Member National Home Study Council

Job-Designed!

PROTO

Professional-Quality Pliers

for Your Needs!

NEW! Multiple-Groove Joint Utility Plier. Gives you a wide range of openings for hundreds of jobs. 242-7½" and 243-9½". ***NEW! Mighty Midget Plier for Electronics.*** You'll like the feel of these pliers for working on small objects or in tight places. 6 models, 4" to 4¾". ***NEW! "Snip-Grip" Plier.*** Plastic inserts in cutting edges hold end of wire after you cut it. Prevents electrical shorts, protects you from injury. 204T-4½", 206T-6". ***NEW! Electronics & Ignition Cutting Plier.*** Cutter is close to tip. Spring opens long narrow jaws. 224G-6". ***Also NEW! Comfortable "Handeze" Plier Grips.*** Slip on easily, fit tight, are long wearing. Reduce fatigue. ***NEW! V-Notch Wire Stripper.*** Two V-notches cut through insulation, slight side pressure strips it. 299-5⅛".

And . . . the Sensational Multi-Plier!
Increases grip 10 times!
"A Chest of tools in one." 234-8".

All recent additions feature the outstanding "professional quality" of the broad PROTO plier line. Fine alloy steels, sturdy construction, carefully fitted joints, correct leverage, properly shaped teeth, positive cutting edges, ease of operation. See the PROTO plier line at your dealer's, or send 10¢ for catalog of entire line to **PROTO TOOLS** 2205 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Eastern Factory, Jamestown, N.Y.
Canadian Factory, London, Ont.

5682

PROTO TOOLS
PROTO means PROfessional TOols

MI CRAFTS AND HOBBIES

continued from page 2

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

How To Service The Bendix Washer 106

WORKSHOP PROJECTS

Handyman's Horse 114
Spice Rack 116
Make Your Own Fly Cutter 118
Valance Bookcase 120
Kitchen Wall Cabinets 126

SPECIAL FEATURES

Floor Receptacle 117
Tomorrow's Kitchens Today 122
Floor Sagging? 130
Which Way The Wind? 134

AUTOMOTIVE

Quiet, Please! 146
Car Kinks 149

BOATING

Pod—15 Ft. Dory 140
Boating And Fishing Kinks 145

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest 150
Wanna Make A Tintype? 152
Automatic Contact Printer 154

DEPARTMENTS

The Farmer's Page 129
Fresh Paint Tips 131
Shop Tips 132
Freddie Fumbles 132
Golden Hammer Award Winners 136
New Products 138
Telescope Page—Lunar Eclipse 159

LEARN ELECTRICITY AND Industrial Electronics ON REAL EQUIPMENT IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.

This five story Chicago building is occupied entirely by Coyne. Five big floors of Classrooms and Massive Equipment. Thousands of successful men have trained at Coyne during past 58 years. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.

TELEVISION—RADIO—COLOR TV

Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's fastest growing industries! New stations by the hundreds . . . new sets by the millions . . . and now Color TV . . . all means greater opportunities in Sales and Service. Separate courses in Radio-Television or in combination with Electricity-Electronics available. Coupon brings details.

Young men and Older men prepare for OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, don't be satisfied with a "no future job." Train the Coyne way for a better job in *Electricity-Electronics—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead.* In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and fabulous growth are creating increasing job opportunities.

AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen.

YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO—Learn the easier practical way in shops of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER

New liberalized credit terms and Finance Plans. Part-time employment service to students. Help in making housing arrangements.

VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Veterans alike. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. *Send coupon for details.*

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

1. You are told the how and why of each job.

2. You're shown how to do it by trained instructors.

3. You do the jobs yourself on finest equipment.

Mail coupon for big free book!

48 Page Illustrated Book, ***"Guide to Careers"*** gives you all the facts, answers your questions. Whether you prefer Electricity-Electronics or Television-Radio this book describes all training offered.

All information will come by return mail. No obligation and no salesman will call, so send coupon now!

Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 86-53H
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send BIG FREE BOOK and details of all training you offer. However, I am especially interested in

☐ **Electricity-Electronics** ☐ **Television-Radio**

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

H. W. COYNE JR., President **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** **FOUNDED 1899**

A Technical Trade Institute Operated Not For Profit
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Dept. 86-53H
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

Free! THIS AMAZING NEW TV "DETECT-O-SCOPE"

ON THIS OFFER

SPOTS BAD TV TUBES Instantly!

Most TV failures are due to *faulty tubes.* "Detect-O-Scope" tells at a glance how to spot bad ones. Gives numbers of tubes; shows how to locate, check, and replace them safely. 16 x 21 inches. Sells regularly for $1.00—but it's

YOURS FREE WITH FAMOUS MANUAL SHOWN BELOW

FIX TV AND RADIO SETS RIGHT AWAY

—even if you never fixed a lamp or doorbell before!

McGraw-Hill's Amazing New Low-Cost Instruction Manual Skips Hard-to-Understand "Theories" and Formulas—Tells HOW-TO-DO-IT in PLAIN ENGLISH

AT LAST—a well-known expert tells you how to fix TV or radio sets! Right from first chapters you start doing simple repairs. Soon you can actually start fixing your own and friends' sets . . . even start your own profitable business!

Why It's So EASY

The author made this manual easy-to-follow—even for the most "unhandy" beginner. A-B-C directions, 700 clear illustrations show exactly WHAT and HOW to fix, step-by-step. Where and how to buy parts; where to get circuit diagrams; how to test WITHOUT a tube tester; how to use 58 TV controls; simple "cures" for common troubles; how to fix speakers, phono pick-ups, install and check antennas—and much more.

SEND NO MONEY

Mail coupon NOW! If book doesn't pay for itself in 10 days, don't keep it! McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. MI-11, 327 W. 41 St., New York 36, N. Y.

10-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. MI-11
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Please send the TV "Detect-O-Scope" FREE with Markus' Television and Radio Repairing for 10 days' trial. If not delighted, I may return book, pay nothing. Otherwise, I will send only $1.95 plus few cents shipping; then 3 monthly payments of $2. ("Detect-O-Scope" is FREE in any case.)

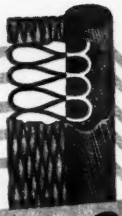
Name _____

Address _____ MI-11

City _____ Zone____ State_____

☐ **SAVE MONEY.** Check here if enclosing $7.95 as payment in full WITH coupon. Then WE pay shipping costs. Same 10-day return privilege. (Offer good in U.S.A. only.)

SEALS HEAT IN... SEALS COLD OUT



Bridgeport INNER-SEAL

WEATHER STRIPPING

Live Rubber

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Get a warmer, more comfortable home AND *save up to 20% on fuel costs* with INNER-SEAL weather stripping on your doors, windows, storm windows!

INNER-SEAL is waterproof, tough, flexible; easy to install; lasts for years. Spring steel wire molded in neoprene-coated sponge rubber assures tight seal. Has Good Housekeeping guarantee.

Buy it in exact-length "do-it-yourself" paks or in bulk at hardware, variety stores, building suppliers. Get free weather stripping booklet "Why Shiver" from dealer or write Dept. M1.

BRIDGEPORT FABRICS, INC.
280 HOLLAND AVE., BRIDGEPORT 9, CONN.

MONEY-MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

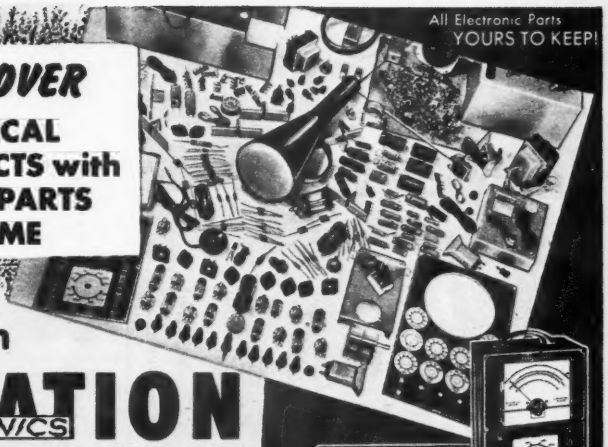
In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

All Electronic Parts
YOURS TO KEEP!



NOW! WORK OVER 300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with THESE PARTS AT HOME

to help You learn

AUTOMATION ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . . . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D T I's amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend *minimum* time to get *maximum* knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5-inch Oscilloscope and precision Vacuum Tube Voltmeter. These quality commercial test instruments help you EARN WHILE YOU LEARN and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21-inch TV SET.

D T I Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D T I training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals become "movie clear," helping you learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

21 INCH

Build and keep this BIG DTI Engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F. (DTI offers another home training, but without the TV set.)

LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time Residential training in D T I's great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to MILITARY SERVICE you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

HOME MOVIES

Get This Information-Packed Publication **FREE!**

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY IN TELEVISION RADIO ELECTRONICS

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST ELECTRONICS TRAINING CENTERS"

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL., Dept. MI-11-M

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____
Please Print

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

997 D T I's Training is Available in Canada

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

1957 ALLIED
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG

free!

356 value-packed PAGES

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi Hobbyists

Save on *everything* in Electronics: Hi-Fi systems and components; latest builders' kits (see the famous KNIGHT-KIT line); recorders and phono equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; Amateur station equipment; P.A. systems; test instruments; industrial electronic supplies—plus *everything* in parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1957 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Electronics
From One Reliable Source

Our 36th year

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

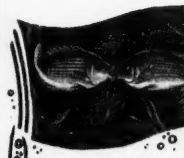
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 6-L-6
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1957 ALLIED 356-Page Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____



TROPICAL FISH
Sell for up to $75 A PAIR

BREED EASY-TO-SELL TROPICALS AT HOME—IN FULL OR SPARE TIME

Imagine—up to $75 per pair paid for beautiful, exotic fish. Big demand constantly from hobbyists, stores, business offices, interior decorators, others. Earn up to $7.50 an hour in interesting, easy, home business.

NO BIG INVESTMENT—NO COMPETITION

We supply complete instruction plus everything to get you started. Operate in living room, garage, anywhere; full or part time. No "big business" competition to worry about.

Rush name, address for *free* illustrated booklet, business plan, premium offer. Limited supply—act now!

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
Dept. 6-11, 15125 S. BROADWAY
LOS ANGELES 61, CALIFORNIA

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY

Up to 7,500 GPH: 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. Use ¼ to 1 HP motor. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust..... **$10.95**

TYPE XS—Ball bearing model. Best for belt drives..... **$12.95**

Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

LAW FREE BOOK
THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 68, Chicago 1, Ill.**

LEARN LOCKSMITHING!

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home!

Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

send for FREE BOOKLET

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. M-92
18 Park Avenue Rutherford, N.J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

BUY IT
WHOLESALE!

GET UP TO 40% OFF

Start a Buying Service at Home,
SPARETIME, GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS.
Post Card brings FREE COPY "The Wholesale Plan".

FREE! "THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

American Buyers Service
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. MI, BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

LEARN PLASTICS

COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Interstate's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

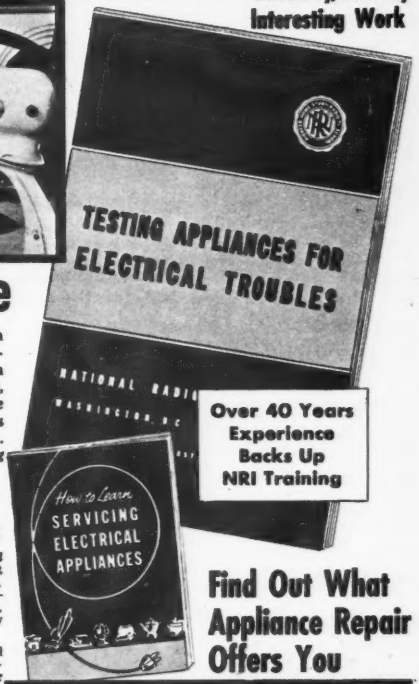
WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-4, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Make Money Fixing Electric Appliances

Actual Lesson FREE

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Security Interesting Work



Over 40 Years Experience Backs Up NRI Training

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today there is an average of more than *ten* appliances in every wired home. More than eighty million additional appliances, valued at about 8 *billion* dollars sold in one year. *Find out more* about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train *you* at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment

Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, *and* NRI supplies parts to build professional, type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable "sideline" for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.

Find Out What Appliance Repair Offers You

Learn and Earn with Tester Diploma when You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Tester you build. For only $2.50 with enrollment and $5 per month get training *including* Tester. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings. Address NRI, Dept. CM6, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail Coupon FOR LESSON AND BOOK **FREE**

National Radio Institute
Dept. CM6. Washington 9, D.C.

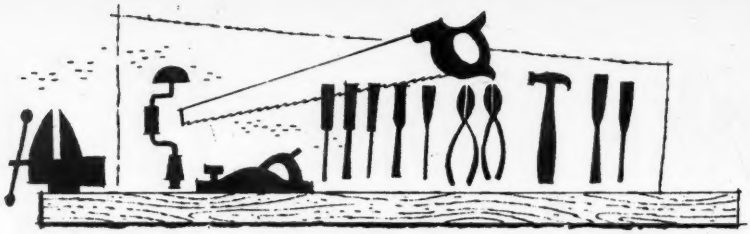
Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name.....Age.....

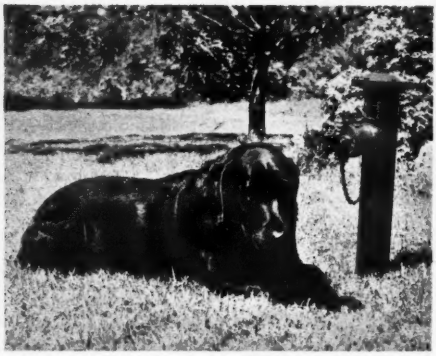
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

APPROVED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL



THE EDITOR'S WORKBENCH



Dinah, widow of Uncle Tom's famous dog Joe, and the hydrant (see text) at Joe's grave.

● *Memorial To Joe*

"He was born with a gift of laughter and a sense that the world was mad," wrote Sabatini about his swashbuckling character *Scaramouche*. Somehow those words always make me think of another swashbuckler I once knew, a philosopher-dog named Joe.

Joe was not one to take any guff, real or fancied, from others of his kind. And thanks to a mighty physique and a fighting heart like Jack Dempsey's, he never lost a decision during a long career of bloody brawls. Just once he battled to a draw . . . against a pack of wild dogs he challenged in a burst of over-zealousness . . . but the pack was never seen again so it should go down in the books as a TKO, for Joe.

Toward human beings, however, Joe's attitude was tolerant, amused, forgiving—and watchful, as if he were aware that at any moment even the best of us might suddenly run amuck, like a fly-tormented moose. He expressed this amiably skeptical philosophy by eloquently and ceaselessly waving his great black tail back and forth with the slow, studied precision of a metronome. Only when Joe was sprawled in sleep on the most expensive upholstered furniture in the house did that friendly plume stop moving. At his master's "Let's go, Joe!" the tail was going again and the rest of the dog hurtled into wide-awake alertness with the speed of a jet fighter pilot responding to "Scramble!"

For Joe was a professional, trained to a razor edge of perfection in his specialty of finding and bringing back the ducks and geese shot down by a kindred Scaramouche named Tom McCahill. Even as Tom admired his black Labrador retriever's genius as a hunter, so did Joe seem to relish the fact that his man was a real pro behind a steering wheel. Nothing in the non-hunting line delighted Joe more than to stand in the back seat, wagging that big tail, while Tom barreled along Daytona Beach at 120 or drifted into a turn at Lord-knows-how-many mph.

Joe was killed by a taxicab in Florida in March of 1954. But MI readers, it seems, haven't forgotten the dog whose personality was so engaging that the headwaiter at Maxim's in Paris once had an extra chair set up at the table so that "le chien Joe" could eat with his master and mistress in the swank café.

Last Memorial Day a couple of remembering people in Menlo Park, Calif.—Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Beveridge—sent Tom a beautiful little fire hydrant, expertly hand-turned out of wood by Mr. Beveridge, as a gift from their own pooch Tuffy, "a little mutt of questionable ancestry but unquestionable charm." A brass plaque is engraved: "From Tuffy To Pinny and Dinah In Memory of Joe."

See you next month.—*Bill Parker* •

ase-
and
of a
vled
ered
ndly
Let's
the
vake
hter

d to
ialty
and
uche
ad-
ver's
n to
real
g in
nore
ging
long
to a

orida
s, it
hose
head-
d an
t "le
and

nem-
–Mr.
om a
ertly
ever-
Puffy,
y but
aque
and

•

1956

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President, Radio-Television Training Association.
Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

VETERANS! NON-VETERANS!

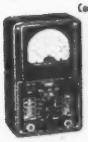
Study AT HOME in your SPARE TIME to be a TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

YOU LEARN MORE because I GIVE YOU MORE!

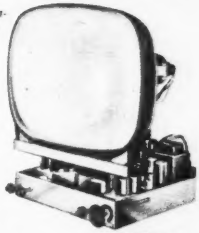
Super-Het Radio Receiver

C-W Telephone Transmitter

Public Address System



Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter



LEARN BY DOING

Every one of my students gets enough equipment to set up his own home laboratory. You learn to be a television technician by actually doing what a TV technician must do on the job. With the equipment I send you, you build and keep an Electromagnetic TV RECEIVER designed and engineered to take any size picture tube up to 21-inch. (10-inch tube furnished. Slight extra cost for larger sizes) . . . Also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, AF-RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes. No experience is necessary . . . My practical, easy-to-understand lessons have brought success to hundreds of men, many with no more than a grammar school education.

AF-RF Signal Generator

CHOOSE FROM 3 COMPLETE COURSES

My Courses cover all phases of radio, FM and television.

1 Radio, FM and Television Technician Course

(No Previous Experience Necessary)

You learn by practicing with the professional equipment I send you. Many of my graduates now hold down good paying technician jobs with such firms as RCA, NBC-TV, CBS-TV, DUMONT TV and numerous other TV studios and plants.

2 FM-TV Technician Course

(Previous Training or Experience in Radio Required)

You can save months of time if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience! Train at home with kits of parts, plus equipment to build BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER. ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

EXTRA TRAINING IN NEW YORK CITY AT NO EXTRA COST!

After you finish your home study training in Course 1 or 2 you get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive Laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associate school in New York City, Pierce School of Radio & Television. THIS EXTRA TRAINING IS YOURS AT NO EXTRA COST WHATSOEVER. My courses are complete without this extra training, however. It is just an added opportunity for review and practice.

3 TV Studio Technician Course

(Advanced Training for Men with Radio or TV Training or Experience)

I train you at home for an exciting high pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups!

An optional 30 hour one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School is offered upon completion of Course 3.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Almost from the very start you can earn extra money while learning by repairing Radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to $25 a week . . . pay for their entire training from spare time earnings. . . . start their own profitable service business.

FCC COACHING COURSE!

Important for BETTER PAY JOBS requiring FCC License. You get this training AT NO EXTRA COST. Top TV jobs go to FCC-licensed technicians.

VETERANS!

My school fully approved to train veterans under new Korean G. I. Bill. Don't lose your school benefits by waiting too long. Write discharge date on coupon.

YOU GET THESE FREE

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
Dept. MI-11C, 52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dear Mr. Lane: Send me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make TOP MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

I AM INTERESTED IN:
- ☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ FM-TV Technician Course
- ☐ TV Studio Technician Course

VETERANS! Write discharge date

Radio-Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS
Your Big Opportunity!

24-lesson course on proved, tested, up-to-date, profitable methods. Amazing treasure-house of the best mail order plans and practices. How to start your mail order business on a small one-man scale . . . how to keep it growing more and more profitable month after month. Money-making facts. Full price only $9.95. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Circle below No. 40 for Mail Order Course.

5 ACRES and INDEPENDENCE

How to Buy a Small Farm and Run It PROFITABLY!

SECURITY is yours when you own a few acres and use them wisely. You supply your own food requirements and possibly enough extra to enjoy a comfortable cash income. Teaches you practical things you want to know about livestock, farming, poultry, orchards, etc. Only $4.95. Order 'Farming' No. 4 in coupon.

ART SCHOOL Self-Taught

No previous Art training necessary. These excellent lessons guide you step-by-step. You train yourself for a fine career in Art by following these logical, easy-to-understand instructions. More than 700 illustrations included! Lessons cover industrial design, fashion drawing, painting, lettering, typography, packaging, photography, etc. Entirely PRACTICAL and commercial throughout. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Full price, only $9.95. Order "Art School Self-Taught." No. 1 in coupon at bottom of page. Rush order today.

How to Run a RESTAURANT...

Get into a Good MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS of Your Own!
Virtually a complete self-instruction course on starting and operating profitable luncheonettes, cafeterias, diners, tea rooms, etc. Teaches you the all-important facts about leases, licenses, equipment, furnishings, decorating, kitchen arrangement, menu-planning, etc. How to make money!

FULL PRICE, Only $6.95, Postpaid
This could be your BIG chance! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Order "How to Run a Restaurant." No. 2 in coupon below.

PUBLIC SPEAKING FOR SUCCESS

HOW TO HANDLE PEOPLE
Oratory and public speaking is an art which must be learned. Don't you believe bunk about "natural born" speakers! For your greater personal advancement let this excellent course teach you the fundamentals of influencing people: how to make them laugh, cry and ACT. Only $6.95. Circle No. 3 in coupon below. Satisfaction or refund.

PIANO TUNING

Experienced piano tuners charge up to $10.00 for a job they finish in about an hour. Repeat business, too! You can start training for this profitable field right now. It is NOT necessary that you play piano . . . you don't even have to understand music at all. SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE — only $4.95 complete price. This excellent home-study course includes instructions on piano regulating, repairing—other servicing operations every good piano tuner knows. Also covers electric organs, tuning by Stroboscope, etc. Good, clear, helpful illustrations to guide you step-by-step. Money-Back Guarantee. Order 'Piano Tuning'. Only $4.95. Circle No 7.

HOW TO BUY, SELL, TRADE OLD GOLD, ETC.
A new to-the-point Technical Bulletin to teach you how to make money dealing in precious metals—broken jewelry, old gold, silver, platinum, etc. Enormous opportunities for those with experience. Only $1.00. Order "Old Gold." No. 20 in coupon below. Guaranteed!

HOW TO GET A GOOD JOB

Shows you step-by-step the successful techniques of up-grading yourself into a better position in any field. Teaches you how to SELL yourself to a new employer for the highest price. A Practical 36-Lesson Course. Full price only $4.95. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Circle No. 43 in coupon for 36-lesson course.

AMAZE Your Friends

Let music develop your personality—increase your popularity. You'll enjoy learning this tested, short-cut way. You'll learn by playing REAL music, with BOTH hands, right from the very FIRST lesson. This is NOT a trick system—but it IS a genuine piano course that's lots of FUN. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed! Complete price only $6.95 postpaid. Circle No. 53 in the coupon below.

How to be a BARTENDER and the Art of Mixing Drinks

Professional information for the liquor trade and man-about-town. Details on mixing and serving 800 most popular drinks. PRACTICAL instruction for working behind the bar. How to handle and use spirits, wines, beers. Trade secrets on the care of bottles, glassware, mirrors, utensils. How to make syrups; bottle in bulk, prepare fruit. Excellent illustrations. Also includes appropriate toasts for good fellows. Only $1.95. Order 'Bartender' No. 32.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE!
ONLY $5.95 COMPLETE—Teaches you the professional "secrets." How to pick locks, de-code, make masterkeys, install and service key systems, etc. Step-by-step detailed, illustrated instructions make every operation crystal clear. Money-making information for carpenters, mechanics, hardware dealers, gunsmiths, cycle shops, maintenance men, etc. 53 lessons! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Order "Locksmithing Course." No. 6 in coupon. Only $5.95. Mail coupon today!

Learn YOGI! The Art of SELF MASTERY

Make the Most of What You've Got!

Practical Course—ONLY $5.95 Complete
Yogism aids your self-confidence, will-power, self-control. Helps your personal efficiency. Points out time-tested methods for a happier, more successful life...based on modern scientific discoveries plus ancient Yoga Secrets for releasing your deeper powers. Practical, valuable for everyday use by busy, level-headed Americans. Send No Money. Pay postman $5.95 plus COD, or send $5.95 for postpaid shipment. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Send for this "Practical Yoga Course"! No. 22 in coupon.

STOP FORGETTING!

How To Develop Your Memory And Put It To Practical Use
Teaches you how to remember by teaching you how to do CLEAR, ORDERED thinking, speaking and working. Not a "trick system" but virtually a self-instruction course in concentration and straight thinking. Learn how successful people retain, recall and USE information, knowledge and facts. This information worth its weight in gold. Full price only $4.95. Order "Memory Course." No. 23 in coupon!

How to Use BETTER ENGLISH in Your Letters and Conversation

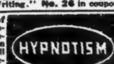
Daily YOU are being judged by the language you use. Your other abilities, however great, are generally discounted if your English is faulty. So don't let your shaky English hold you back in business or social life. Improve your speech and writing by studying these interesting PRACTICAL lessons. Teaches you how to increase your vocabulary—learn new words and use them right. How to spell and pronounce correctly. Secrets of good letter-writing and entertaining conversation. Full price ONLY $4.95. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order 'Correct English.' Circle No. 30 in coupon below.

HAPPINESS IN MARRIAGE
Written by a physician! Intelligent men and women can now get the modern, helpful, scientific facts they want about sex and the love life. Virtually an encyclopedia of Sex, the Journal of the American Medical Association says it "ranges the entire gamut of sex subjects from birth, thru adolescence, marriage, sexual aberration and disease, and rejuvenation." A really great work! Order "Sex Happiness in Marriage." Only $3.95. Just circle No. 24 in the coupon.

How to Write Songs—

A PRACTICAL COURSE IN LYRICS—MUSIC—SELLING
Best selling hit songs often are written by those who know only the special "techniques" or secrets. You don't have to spend long dreary years studying theoretical music in order to do popular songs the public goes wild over. If you have the stuff inside of you to begin with . . . this practical course will teach you how to get it down on paper and will teach you exactly how and where to offer it for sale. ONLY $4.95. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Song Writing." No. 26 in coupon.

HYPNOTISM



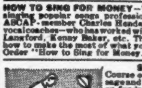
REVEALS to you the fundamentals of Practical Hypnotism. Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. In simple understandable language you will enjoy. Full price only $3.95. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. No. 27 in coupon below.

EUGENE FEUCHTINGER'S HINTS ON VOICE DEVELOPMENT

Basic exercises designed to strengthen your vocal organs and improve your voice. These new self-instructions include the most important parts from the world-famed voice course put out by the Prefect Voice Institute. Full Price, only $2.95. In coupon below circle No. 28. Order "Voice Development."

HOW TO SING FOR MONEY—Teaches you the art and business of singing popular songs professionally. Practical course written by ASCAP-member Charles Henderson, one of Hollywood's top-flight vocal coaches—who has worked with Bing Crosby, Dinah Shore, Frances Langford, Kenny Baker, etc. These short-cuts to success teach you how to make the most of what you've got! Full price, ONLY $4.95. Order "How to Sing for Money." Circle No. 29 in coupon below.

SWEDISH BODY MASSAGE



Course of instruction in the Art of Body Massage and Hydrotherapy. Contains information on fundamentals of anatomy, physiology, procedure for complete massage, approved exercises, etc. Includes business advice. This valuable study may open door to a basic knowledge of the profession. Only $9.95, complete. Order "Body Massage." No. 15 in coupon. Satisfaction guaranteed.

JEWELERS & WATCHMAKERS Cyclopedia
Packed with trade secrets, manufacturing processes, little-known formulas, etc., for opticians, stone setters, engravers, case makers horologists, photographers and others. 1001 money-making ideas for the practical man! Only $2.49. Order "Jewelers Cyclopedia." No. 18.

watch and clock repairing

PRACTICAL COURSE IN HOROLOGY
Learn at home spare time. How-to-do-it lessons for beginners as well as those already in the trade. Thorough self-instruction training in the fundamentals of American and Swiss timepieces. Contains a wealth of helpful photos, drawings, diagrams, charts, etc. Only $7.95 for everything! Order "Watch & Clock Repairing." No. 5 in coupon. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

World-Famous HEALTH & MEDICAL TEXTS by Dr. Joseph F. Montague, M. D.

Troubles We Don't Talk About—Learn from an eminent specialist what should (and should not) be done about hemorrhoids or piles, abscesses, fistulas, itch and other common rectal ailments. Ethical and most helpful! Only $4.95. Circle No. 55 in coupon below.

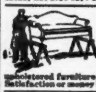
Nervous Stomach Trouble—A useful manual written in an interesting, helpful way . . . written for victims of high tension modern living. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Only $4.95 postpaid. Circle No. 58 in coupon below.

Constipation—How To Combat It—Tells you in plain language things you should know about this nearly universal trouble. Debunks the claims of many high-powered advertisers! Explains what is considered proper treatment, and warns you against certain harmful patent medicines and "health" foods. This wonderful manual worth its weight in gold! Only $4.95. Circle No. 59 in the coupon below.

HOW TO WIN . . . WHAT YOU WANT

Workable, usable formula by Kenneth Goode, big-time advertising man & top-level merchandising executive. Shows you how to guarantee your success in almost any field. Proved secrets explained for first time! Includes details of "The Planned Success Method." Brass tacks, not blue sky! Full price only $4.95. Circle No. 57 in coupon.

Learn UPHOLSTERING



Start by doing work on your own furniture to save money & beautify your home. Then branch out as you gain experience. You'll learn quickly and enjoy these step-by-step illustrated lessons. Easy-to-follow instructions on how to create, repair and remodel practically all kinds of upholstered furniture. You get everything for only $8.95, complete. Satisfaction or money back. Order "Upholstering." No. 9 in coupon.

Cure SELF-CONSCIOUSNESS

How to develop a strong, positive personality—get rid of timidity, bashfulness, shyness and fear. Successful self-instruction lessons based on new principles of practical psychology. Healthy self-confidence can be yours! Complete course of 22 home-study lessons. NOT a book. Full price only $8.95, postpaid, or COD plus postage. Mailed in plain wrapper. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order "Curing Self-Consciousness Course" today. Circle No. 41 in coupon at bottom of page.

HOW TO GET ALONG IN THIS WORLD . . .
Boiled down, practical tips on Success! Here, gathered together for the first time, are 5,000 gems of worldly wisdom on how to live fully, joyously, successfully . . . how to handle people, make money, be happy. Most interesting—and useful. Only $1.95 complete. Order "How to Get Along in This World." Circle No. 33 in coupon below.

APARTMENT HOUSE MANAGEMENT
Wonderful field for ambitious men and women, especially those over 40. Experienced managers have steady work, good pay and SECURITY. Satisfaction or money back guaranteed. Complete, only $8.95. Course No. 8 in coupon below.

POULTRY RAISING

Practical, workable instructions on how to start a chicken flock in your back yard or on a small farm. Teaches you how to do egg farming efficiently, pleasantly—and profitably! Explains every detail of poultry raising, step-by-step. Only $4.95 complete. Order "Poultry Raising." No. 13 in coupon. Satisfaction or refund!

BUILD IT YOURSELF
Be a practical handyman! Save time and money using these professional TRICKS-OF-THE-TRADE. Carpentry now made easy. New self-instruction course in one handy volume, complete with full-page photographs, etc. Teaches practical woodworking, painting & decorating, upholstering, power tools, cabinet making, etc., etc. COMPLETE PRICE ONLY $3.95. Order "Build It Yourself." No. 17 below.

SHOE REPAIRING COURSE

New, well-illustrated, step-by-step series of lessons on how to rebuild shoes. Written for the beginner who wants to go into business or the family man who wants to save money by doing his own shoe repairing. Full price, only $6.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order "Shoe Repairing Course." Circle No. 44 in coupon below.

Complete Practical Blueprint Reading Course

Interesting, simplified self-instruction lessons for builders, mechanics, electricians, etc. 24 volumes, including over 600 actual blueprints, diagrams and step-by-step drawings. FULL PRICE ONLY $11.95. Unusual bargain! Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Blueprint Reading Course." No. 16 in the coupon.

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics
Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course. A fascinating study.

Sharpen Up Your Brain Power
Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $3.95, postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today. Simply circle No. 11 in coupon. Then clip and mail.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER
In coupon draw a circle around the number of each course you want us to send you. Print your name and full address clearly, then mail coupon right away. Send full payment with your order and we'll prepay all postage charges—on C.O.D. shipments you pay charges. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed . . . you take no risk.

FREE!! Select two or more courses from this page and we will include an EXTRA educational item as a special bonus . . . without any additional cost to you! You may keep this excellent Dividend Item, as your own, even should you send back for refund the courses you order. We reserve the right to withdraw this unusual offer when present limited stock is gone. Don't lose out—mail coupon today!

NELSON-HALL CO., (Established 1909)
210 S. Clinton St., Dept. LU-3 Chicago 6, Ill.

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

NELSON-HALL COMPANY, Dept. LU-3 N
210 South Clinton Street, Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush me the practical concentrated courses I have circled below. I understand each is complete and that this is the full price, nothing more for me to pay. I have the right to examine everything you send me for 10 full days. Then if I am not more than satisfied in every way I will return the material and you guarantee to make complete immediate refund, without question or quibble. (Draw a circle around the number of each course you want.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	15
16	17	18	20	22	23	24	26	27	28	29	30
32	33	40	41	43	44	53	55	57	58	59	60

☐ I enclose $................in full payment. Ship entirely postpaid.
☐ Ship C.O.D. for $................plus postage.

☐ Check here if above order is for two or more numbers. In this case we send you, without extra charge, a fine educational volume as a bonus. You'll be delighted with this excellent gift. And it is yours to keep, free, even if you return the courses after inspection. MAIL this coupon NOW—this special bonus offer is subject to cancellation when our present stock runs out.

NAME..

ADDRESS..

CITY.......................... STATE..........................

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

63-L DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Magazine Flashgun

Frank Riou of Arborfield, Saskatchewan, Canada, has built a model of a magazine flashgun which fires as quickly as the trigger is pulled. He has about given up the idea in favor of the electronic units which are getting smaller, cheaper and better. What is our opinion of the gun?

The use of multiple flashes at high speed is limited. Only a few cameras are provided with a means to advance the film instantly and set the shutter for the next picture. A second use is in making multiple exposures on the same negative. So increasing speed between flashes serves no great practical purpose. Nevertheless, your design has the advantage of convenience in that the cameraman can give full attention to his subject. Against this you must weigh the possibilities that the electronic flashguns will become more suitable in all ways, are likely to be less costly per flash to operate, hence more likely to sell.

If you can get someone to back the production of this item financially and get it on the market quickly, you may be able to reap some benefit. We recommend a search.

Positioning Outlet Box

D. D. Shore of Beaufort, N. C., sends a copy of his patent drawings and a description of an electrical outlet box fitted with inwardly folding points which project through wallboard or sheet rock and serve to position a template. A drawn line around the template then defines where the board is to be cut for perfect register with the box. What is our opinion of this device's merits?

This is like asking us to measure the value of a shoelace which costs more money but lasts longer. We don't know how long it will last or how much more it costs. We suspect that you will have no easy job to put this across, and doubt that you can prove any real saving in overall construction costs.

Pressure Oiler

Willis J. Williams of Jersey City, N. J., has applied for a patent on a pressure oiler for high speed machinery. At present he employs gas for pressure. Should he also apply for patents designating other means for applying the pressure?

This is a detail which you should discuss with your patent attorney. Seemingly the method for applying the pressure is not claimed to be of importance. If you are granted a patent it will be because of the design of the connection.

Nevertheless, your attorney should specify that you are not limited to obtaining the pressure by the method shown and that other methods also could be used.

Needle Threader

Mrs. J. C. Lounsbury of Dallas, Texas, inherited from her husband patents and working models of needle threaders, both for hand sewing and for the sewing machine. These relate to pin-type, self-aligning threaders, instead of the hook-type. The first patent expires next year, another runs for ten years more. One of the threaders can be made an integral part of a sewing machine. She also wants to know why the Patent Office accepted the statement by another inventor to the effect that he is offering the first pin-type needle threader when as a matter of fact her husband's patent was issued ten years before. What can she do with the patents? What recourse does she have if someone starts to manufacture under the later patent?

There are several self-aligning needle threaders on the market for both hand and

[*Continued on page* 26]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

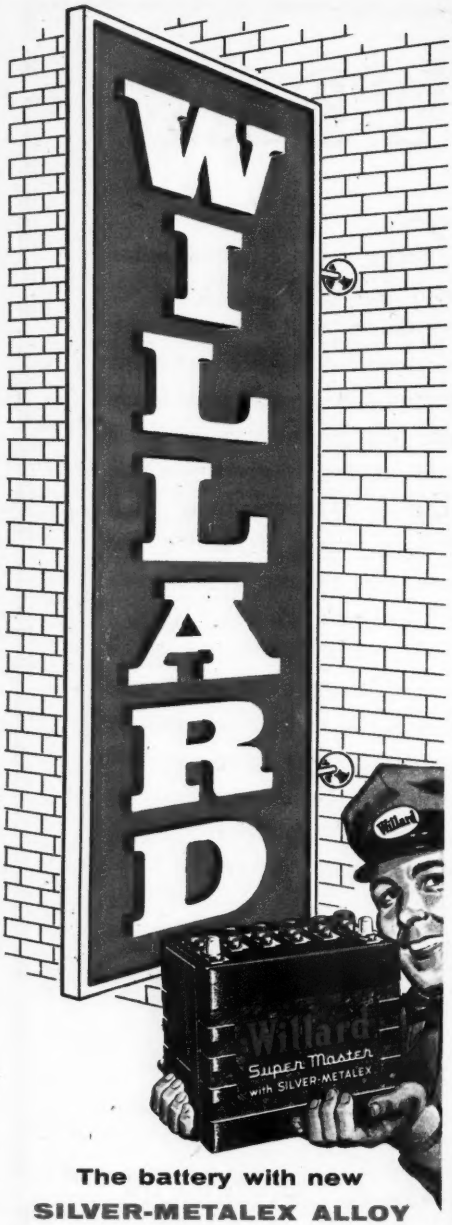
Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

1393 **VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**



The battery with new SILVER-METALEX ALLOY STAYS FACTORY-FRESH IN YOUR CAR

...sold, serviced and guaranteed by competent dealers in your neighborhood—and wherever you drive.

HOW TO GROW
ORCHIDS
AT HOME

Most enjoyable hobby I know. People drove 100 miles to see this plant . . . 10 flowers, 5½ inches across!
Thomas Horst-Utah

Learn how you may have real ORCHID FLOWERS blooming IN YOUR OWN HOME within a few weeks. Successful home grower now reveals his secrets. Shows you how to grow gorgeous CATTLEYAS CYMBIDIUMS, EPIDENDRUMS, etc. in your living room. No previous experience needed. World's most fascinating hobby—PROFITABLE HOME BUSINESS. Big profit orders come from friends, neighbors, florists, etc. FREE—real ORCHID SEEDS and full details, including PLAN FOR STARTING YOUR OWN BUSINESS—SEND NO MONEY. Write today.

FREE! REAL ORCHID SEEDS & $$$ PLAN

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 411
100 So. Vermont, Les Angeles 4, Calif.

Time to Learn ORCHID SECRETS FREE SEEDS

NEW REAL PLATE COAT
on any object **ELECTROPLATE**
ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE

NOW with our **NEW ELECTROCHEMICAL** Outfit. You can easily do your own plating. Not a paint. But a hard durable metal plate, equal to commercial plating. Get your own plating kit with instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects as Tools, Auto Parts, Silverware, Jewelry, Baby Shoes and 1001 other articles with **Chrome, Nickel, Copper, Gold, etc. SEND NO MONEY.** Everything sent C.O.D. for the low price of ONLY $5.95 or send $5.95 now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied. **M.Z. SALES CO.,** Dept. M-28, 113 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

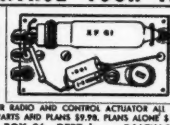
MATERIAL COST OF THIS CUT 2½c SELLING PRICE $1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques, etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. MI-11, AURORA, MO.

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL PLANES BOATS CARS

"CUSTOM MIDGET" RADIO ONLY **$9.98**
LICENSE FREE BAND
OPERATES SAME AS $30.00 SETS. INCLUDES LONG RANGE



TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3 EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS $9.98. PLANS ALONE $1.

DETAILED INFORMATION & RADIO CATALOGUE 25c
SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE DIRECTORY" & $7.00 SUPPLY COUPON... $1.00
BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF MODEL AIRCRAFT" CONTAINS 14 PLANS $3.98
RADIO CONTROL GARAGE DOOR DETAILS..... $1.00

RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. I BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND

PEE WEE BATTERYLESS TUBELESS **"LIFETIME" RADIO**

REALLY WORKS—FOR YOUR LIFE Works WITHOUT TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down. No burnouts. SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! Fits in any pocket or purse. GUARANTEED TO RECEIVE LOCAL RADIO STATIONS ANYTIME—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Sensational new Ferrite Selective Tuner—Perma-Crystal diode, Super SPEAKER-PHONE, Durable black and gold plastic case.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD postage on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN WITH LIFETIME GUARANTEE AND FULL INSTRUCTIONS. Nothing extra to buy—ever. Available only from:

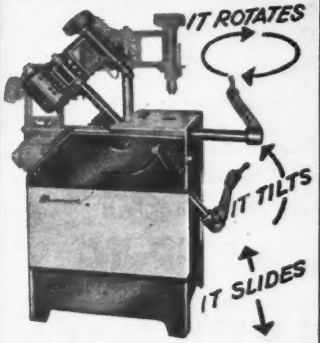
MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WMI-11 KEARNEY NEBR.

Amazing New Invention called "Magic Boom" makes other types of Multi-Purpose Power Tools obsolete!

The Paramount "MAGIC BOOM" the FIRST and ONLY Tool to Give Home Craftsmen

3RD DIMENSION!

For the first time skillful engineering has produced a precision multi-purpose power tool that may be positioned from vertical to angular to horizontal with an ease and speed that cuts "changeover" time to *seconds!* The secret of this sensational new design is the amazing 3-D "MAGIC BOOM". A unique PINCH-LOCK PIVOT-BLOCK BEARING makes it possible to move the MAGIC BOOM freely *in any direction!* The tubular column which supports the power head can be raised or lowered like an elevator—turned so the working head swings ... rotates 360° in a complete circle—moved diagonally so that the entire boom can be tilted and locked at any angle from vertical to horizontal. This third dimension adjustment provides versatility unlimited—plus fast, effortless changeover from one tool to another. The "MAGIC BOOM" is an engineering achievement that makes all other multi-purpose tools obsolete—as it's fully patented, it can be had only in the Paramount Woodworker.



THE BOOM ROTATES—swings—rotates the power head 360° in a complete circle, locks in any position. Work any place on table top or on material at side of table.

THE BOOM TILTS—locks in position at any angle from vertical to horizontal. Permits operating at any angle or at any **compound** angle to work.

THE BOOM SLIDES—raises or lowers—locks at any height from table top to 20" above table, 34" above shelf, 56" above floor. When horizontal, boom slides to and fro.

Changes Over In Seconds!

ELEVEN BASIC TOOLS IN ONE! . . . EACH A HEAVY-DUTY, PROFESSIONAL TYPE PRECISION TOOL!

1. **SAW.** Standard tilt-table saw; or self-retracting push-up saw.
2. **DRILL PRESS.** Radial drilling in any position, on or off table. Index, angle, compound, round clock drilling.
3. **HORIZONTAL DRILL.** Micrometer adjustment for precision end drilling.
4. **LATHE.** Capacity to 31½". Straight or angle turning. Face plate fits either end of spindle.
5. **SANDER.** Disc, oscillating, or drum sanding.
6. **SHAPER.** Straight or contour shaping.
7. **ROUTER.** Straight or contour routing.
8. **INVERTED SURFACE GRINDER.**
9. **MOLDING AND DADO MACHINE.** Dado slot separate from saw slot.
10. **METAL CUT-OFF.** Abrasive wheel to cut metals of any hardness, even ceramics.
11. **GLUE PRESS and SURFACE PLATE.** Both fixed and tilt-table top heavy cast iron, Blanchard ground to provide permanent surface plate.

Try it for 30 DAYS at our risk!

The sensational 3-D "MAGIC BOOM" is so new, so far ahead of every other multi-purpose tool, that you may find it hard to believe that a tool costing no more than ordinary tools can really do everything we claim. To convince you, we are willing to place the Paramount Woodworker in your workshop for 30 days' use at our expense. We will pay the shipping charges to your door. The Paramount MAGIC BOOM will be delivered ready to plug in—you won't have to dismantle and assemble. Use the MAGIC BOOM for 30 days. Run it day and night. Make whatever you want. Then at the end of 30 days, if you can give up your Paramount Woodworker, notify us. We'll pay the shipping charges back to our plant. The trial will have cost you nothing. To get complete information on how you can take advantage of this special offer, fill out and mail the coupon below. There is no cost for this information. No salesman will call and you will not be under the slightest obligation.

PARAMOUNT WOODWORKER, Dept. 511
1644 W. Lafayette Blvd., Detroit 16, Michigan

SEND NO MONEY!

All we want is your name and address so we can send pictures, descriptions, prices and terms so we can tell you why and how we are willing to let you try the MAGIC BOOM in your workshop for 30 days at our risk.

DEALERS: Write for Information

PARAMOUNT WOODWORKER
1644 W. Lafayette Blvd., Dept. 511
Detroit 16, Michigan

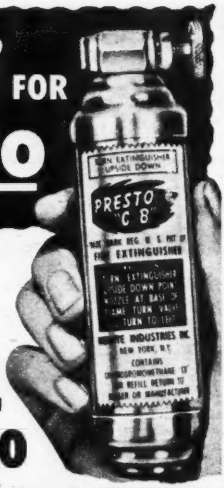
Gentlemen:
Please send me complete information on how I can try the Paramount Woodworker with the amazing 3-D MAGIC BOOM for 30 days in my own workshop without any risk on my part. I understand this information is free and without obligation.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ Zone____ STATE_____

Yours FOR JUST $1.00



This $4.95 Regular Size Presto Fire Extinguisher for Letting Us Prove How You Can

MAKE UP TO $1,000 A MONTH

C. KAMA

Charles Kama had NO sales experience until he took up PRESTO, Science's New "Midget Miracle" Fire Extinguisher. He did so well he was featured as "Salesman of the Month" on the front cover of a national sales magazine. He said: "I'm making more than $1,000.00 a month—and haven't touched bottom yet."

Why do we make this amazing offer? Because we're certain that once you actually use a PRESTO to put out a demonstration fire—you'll realize why it "sells on sight!" An Ohio man made $75.56 THE VERY FIRST DAY! A Florida salesman earned $600.00 in 1 month. A New Hampshire man added PRESTO as a sideline and picked up an extra $1,800 in 20 months.

Most people who see the PRESTO in action want one or more—ESPECIALLY WHEN THE PRICE IS ONLY $4.95 EACH! Lightweight PRESTO does the job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much and are 8 times as heavy. The secret is a startling chemical, 1.5 to 6 times as effective as ordinary extinguisher chemicals on an equal weight basis. Makes possible an extinguisher so light, so handy—even a child can use it. Just a twist of the knob and flames disappear. "Sells on sight" to owners of cars, homes, stores, offices, factories, and to stores for re-sale. Guaranteed for 20 years! OVER TWO MILLION ALREADY SOLD!

Mail Coupon with $1 for Your PRESTO

Mail coupon with $1 TODAY—and we'll send you a Regular $4.95 PRESTO at no additional cost. If not amazed, return PRESTO and we'll refund your $1.00. Or keep it at big saving when you order 6 or more. You can't lose—you risk nothing. We'll also send you FREE a complete Sales Kit to help you get started. Mail coupon *now* to **MERLITE INDUSTRIES (Presto Div.), 114 E. 32nd. St., Dept. X-10N, New York 16, N. Y.**

MERLITE INDUSTRIES (Presto Div.), Dept. X-10N
114 E. 32nd. St., New York 16, N. Y.

I enclose $1.00 for which please send me regular-size $4.95 PRESTO as a demonstrator. I agree to demonstrate it to myself and friends. This sample becomes mine to keep at no additional cost when I send you order for 6 or more Prestos. If I decide NOT to sell, I will return the PRESTO to you and you will refund my $1.00.

Also send me absolutely FREE Complete Sales Kit containing everything I need to get started making good money introducing the PRESTO in my locality.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

IN CANADA: Mopa Co. Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

Full Color—Wall Size International

WORLD MAP

It's wall size! 33 inches x 50 inches. Heavy duty durable stock in 8 full colors with clear type to instantly identify any corner of the globe. All in precision detail. Smart as a mural. Educational for children's rooms, den, office, civic, schools, etc. Order Direct today. Send $1.00 each prepaid or 3 for $2.75. Same large map of U.S.A. Same price. Guaranteed. **$1**

TERRY ELLIOTT CO., Dept. MP-113
135 East 44th St. New York 17, N. Y.

LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS

ANIMALS, FISH, PETS

Be a Taxidermist. Save your hunting TROPHIES. Have a fine home-museum. Hunters, save and MOUNT your beautiful DUCKS, QUAIL, DEER, TAN skins, FURS. Great Fun. Spare-time PROFITS. **FREE BOOK** Tells ALL about it. 100 fine wildgame pictures. 48 pages. SEND TODAY, don't delay. Get this WONDERFUL FREE BOOK, MEN AND BOYS. Learn Taxidermy. Double your hunting pleasure. Rush letter or POSTAL today. STATE YOUR AGE.
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 3411 Omaha, Neb.

HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN *your* voice this tested *scientific* way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Prefect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio LU-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Low cost. For business and Civil Service. Over 350,000 graduates. Typing available. 34th Year. Schools in over 400 cities. Write for FREE booklet to:

Speedwriting®

Dept. 1711-6
55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

MEN PAST 40

Troubled with GETTING UP NIGHTS, Pains in BACK, HIPS, LEGS, Tiredness Loss of Physical Vigor

If you have these symptoms then your troubles may be traced to Glandular Dysfunction . . . a constitutional disease. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble. Neglect of Glandular Dysfunction often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The past few years men from over 3,000 communities have been successfully treated here at the Excelsior Institute. They have found soothing relief and a new health and zest in life.

The Excelsior Institute, devoted to the treatment of diseases peculiar to older men by NON-SURGICAL methods has a NEW FREE BOOK that tells how Glandular Dysfunction may be corrected by proven NON-SURGICAL treatments. This book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Institute, Dept. B-3931, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 120-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Coated Lens and 3-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 108 page book, "Discover The Stars"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

BRING THE MOON, PLANETS, STARS, PEOPLE 120 TIMES CLOSER, CLEARER, SHARPER.

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 120X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, etc. 120 times closer, but you can also observe all distant objects, people, ships, etc. too, because all pictures are erect, and not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes. The kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. Its 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 40X—80X—120X, the tubes extend to 43", made of jet bakelite, finished in camera bellows black (for sharper, clearer images). Trimmed with gleaming brass. The 3 power finder scope mounted on main tube is a feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion, shipped prepaid. 4-Bonus gifts—108 page book "Discover The Stars," magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANY TIME of the year, and 220X and 400X eyepiece lenses included free of any cost for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped to you complete, nothing else to buy, at the amazing low price of $18.95. Without tripod $14.95.

Send cash, check, or money order today to:
Dept. MLA-6, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

Free ART TALENT TEST

...helps you decide if you have a "flair" for art!

IF YOU LIKE TO DRAW here's an easy no-cost way to find out whether you might turn it into spare-time dollars or a profitable Art Career.

There's GOOD MONEY in Art—and over 100,000 students have turned to the Washington School for training in Commercial Art, Designing, Cartooning, Lettering, TV; IN SPARE TIME AT HOME.

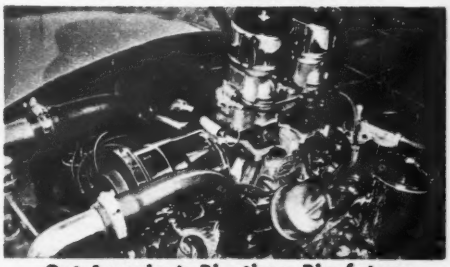
The coupon will bring you our Art Talent Test. When you complete it, return it for criticism by expert art instructors. It's fun: it's free: there's no obligation—and it may open the doors to a new interesting and profitable career. No salesman will call. So mail coupon NOW. (*Established 1914*)

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 1011, Port Washington, N. Y.
Send me—FREE—your Talent Test and valuable illustrated book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name _____ Age ___
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

IF YOU "EAT, SLEEP AND LIVE" CARS...

TURN YOUR HOBBY INTO A CAREER!



Get America's Big-time, Big-future

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL COURSE *at home in your spare time!*

Los Angeles' *National Schools*, America's automotive Technical Trade School since 1905, now brings its famous resident Shops and Faculty direct to you at home—to prepare you to earn more money, with job security, in today's fast-moving, opportunity-filled Auto Mechanics Industry!

Get *your* home training from the "Car Capital of The World"—America's most auto-minded city, center of Hot Rod and Sports Car activity! Mail coupon right now!

"SHOP-METHOD" HOME TRAINING!

YOU MASTER ALL PHASES, INCLUDING DIESEL. All lessons fully illustrated. We show you how to *earn as you learn.* OK for Vets. Graduate Advisory Service.

NOW! YOU GET AND *KEEP* ALL OF THIS VALUABLE, PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT!

You keep this modern "MOTOR ANALYZING SET." Contains latest Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus... compact, rugged, carrying case and complete instructions.

This set of *LIFETIME TOOLS* is yours to keep. You also get this all-metal tool box as part of your course. All tools of the latest design, used by the "pros," built for a lifetime of rugged use.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

SAMPLE LESSON — YOUR FUTURE IN AUTO MECHANICS

Approved for GI Training.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California
CANADA: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-116
MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE ____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge _____

Dear Editor

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

● *Hexes Mama-In-Law*

After reading MI's Voodoo Do-It-Yourself story in the Sept. issue, I went out and bought one of those Voodoo Kits. I now give the needle to the mother-in-law-like doll I made. I haven't seen any practical results as yet but my ulcer seems to have simmered down.

John Tetzel
Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

● *Question*

What type of letter do I have to send to be published?

W. B. Schroeder
Napa, Calif.

This type.

● *September Mystery Solved*

According to my calculations, Nancy will weigh as much as Susan and Janet together at four months.

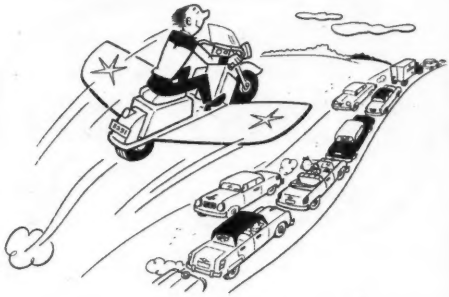
Raymond Zigmund
Milwaukee, Wis.

● *MI's November Mystery*

The speed of a train can be estimated by a passenger counting the number of clicks the wheels make on the track in a definite period of time. On a certain railroad the speed in miles per hour is numerically equal to the number of clicks heard in 22.5 seconds. What is the length of the rails used on this railroad?

Ed Oliver, Jr.
Atlanta, Ga.

● *Sky Commuters*



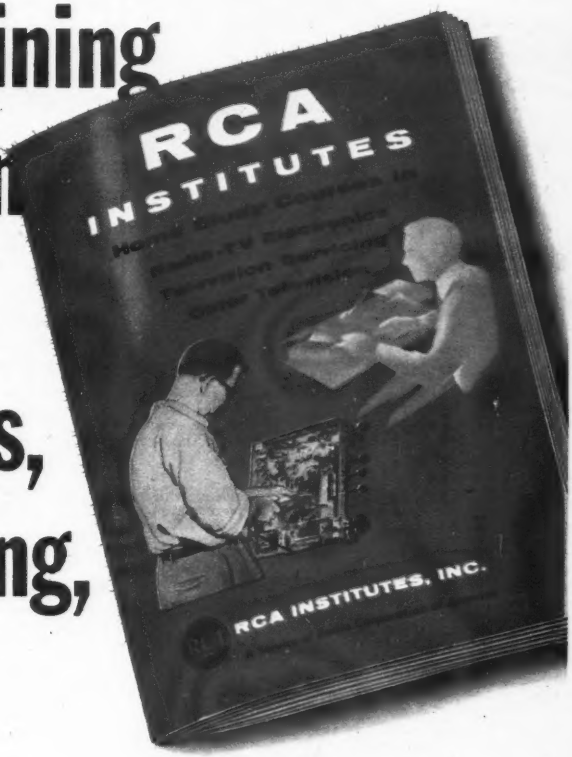
I got a great idea from your story All About Motor Scooters in Aug. MI. Why don't the motor scooter makers design a job that has detachable wings so that commuters could fly to and from work? The wings could be taken off when the scooter is used at home on weekends.

Randolph Bartley
Reno, Nev.

● *For Sale*

About a year ago I remember your mem-
[*Continued on page* 24]

RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio–TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV



SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

RCA Institutes, Inc., Home Study MI-116
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, send me FREE CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
Please Print
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Veterans
Korean G.I.
P. L. 550
Check Here
( )

Train AT HOME for a GOOD JOB in

AUTO MECHANICS

A better job with more pay will mean *better living* for you. It can mean a fine home, a new car, nice vacations, and good educations for the kids. If you would like to earn up to $125 a week and more—and be able to afford better living, *train yourself* in Auto Mechanics. You can do it with CTI showing you how—*and you can learn at home in spare time!*

GOOD JOBS ARE WAITING EVERYWHERE because there are over 60 million cars and trucks on the road—7 million new ones each year. One-third are in the heavy-repair classification. Skilled mechanics are needed to keep these cars operating. You can be one of them—make big money, enjoy lifetime security—even open a shop!

EARN AS YOU LEARN just as many CTI students do. They make up to $15 a week and more in spare time. Some start their own shops by graduation time. CTI Shop-Method Home training, based on resident school practice, makes every step easy.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER TRAINING is also yours at no extra cost. A wonderful chance to give yourself a well-rounded education. Only CTI gives you this extra choice! Get the facts: Mail coupon.

Only CTI Sends This Engine Tune-Up Kit!

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest, stamp you as a "pro." You'll earn spare time cash with them. No extra cost for tools—you keep them.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26
Dept. A-376

Send your new Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

Member National Home Study Council

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 22]

tioning in Dear Editor that old issues of Flying and Glider Manual had increased to fantastic value.

I have a copy of the 1932 Flying and Glider Manual and a 1940 issue of Flying Manual. The Flying Manual has plans for only one glider. I would like to sell them.

J. K. Radich
2923 No. 31st Street
Tacoma, Wash.

Anybody interested?

● *Pogonotomist*

Hey, what book were you guys reading when you wrote about the Pogonotomist in Speaking of Jobs (July '56 MI)? One I've got here with Webster's name on it says a gent who fiddles with beards is a pogonologist, not a pogonotomist as you stated.

Allison Copmen
St. Louis, Mo.

Al, why don't we just call him a "little shaver" and let it go at that?

● *MI Problem*

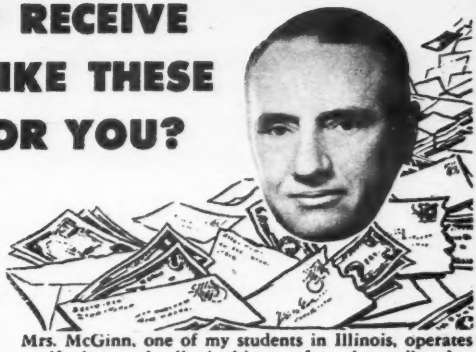
How unlucky we non-American readers of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED are. We pay $6 instead of the regular $3 price for a subscription and receive MI two months late! To make matters worse, we cannot take part in any contest such as the MI Safety Contest you began in the May issue.

I protest strongly in the name of humanity against this injustice and butchery.

F. U. Bhatti
Alununirah, Dhahran
Saudi Arabia

We very specifically state in our rules that MI contests are open only to readers on the North American Continent, including Canada. We know that you receive MI late. That is one reason we cannot permit readers in foreign countries to enter our contests—we wouldn't be able to set a reasonable time limit for submitting entries. But of course we welcome entries from all readers to our many other money-making departments: Inventions Wanted, Pin-Up Car, Freddie Fumbles, Photo Contest, etc.

WOULD YOU LIKE TO RECEIVE STACKS OF LETTERS LIKE THESE EACH WITH MONEY FOR YOU?



I have found a proven formula for quick success in making money. Others I've shared it with also have been successful. Would you like to know about it?

It's simpler than you might think – just buying good imports at next-to-nothing foreign prices and selling them in the U.S. by mail order or at wholesale to stores.

To most people, importing smacks of mystery, romance – and "costly" things for collectors. Actually, any capable and ambitious man or woman should learn import-export quickly. And, there are thousands of beautifully made imports obtainable at trifling cost abroad to sell in the U.S. by mail order. There are also great opportunities in exporting U.S. products.

Native villages in Africa, romantic Vienna, bustling Copenhagen, mysterious Hong Kong – yes, countryside hamlets and great cities all over the world produce fascinating products.

Using my plan, you don't have to travel abroad unless you want to. You don't even have to know a foreign language. And, there is no face-to-face selling in mail order.

I have proven this plan with 103 imports – and the opportunities for the sale by mail of thousands more are breathtaking in their possibilities. Hunting knives and binoculars from Germany, silverware from Sheffield, England – hand-carved art objects from Africa – all costing less than $1 abroad have values up to $5 or more here and are big sellers by mail order.

Monthly bulletins sent free to those who follow my plan show suppliers of new and desirable imports.

As I write this, I am receiving as many as 1,000 cash orders a day for imported clocks – all by mail order. They cost me only 63¢ and I sell them far below the U.S. market – a terrific bargain and a wonderful seller. And, I don't stock them as they are shipped direct to the buyers from abroad, *after I receive the cash.*

So you see, it is even possible to conduct a business of this kind without investing in merchandise.

Mrs. McGinn, one of my students in Illinois, operates a gift shop and sells Arabian perfume by mail order. F. Basler, N. J., sells Aztec bird feather pictures from Mexico to stores and by mail order.

You might ask, "Why do you let others in on your plan? Why don't you keep it all for yourself?" The answer is that items for import are countless. No one person could possibly handle even a small proportion of them. There's plenty of business in import-export for you and me and many others.

If you are sincere and really open-minded to a new and different opportunity – one which may change your whole idea of the kind of money you can make in your own full or part time business – write today for full details. Air mail reaches me overnight.

B. L. Mellinger, Director, Dept. F26B
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

— — — — AIR MAIL THIS COUPON NOW — — — —

B. L. Mellinger, The Mellinger Co., Dept. F26B
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Mr. Mellinger: Without obligation, show me the big profits to be made through World Trade, especially in mail order from my own home.

Print Name.....

Address.....

Town & Zone.....State.....

Do You Have An Older Relative WITHOUT ENOUGH LIFE INSURANCE?

Even though an older member of your family is past 60, it is still possible to apply for a $1,000 life insurance policy—through Old American of Kansas City, an old line legal reserve company specializing in insurance for older people (up to 80 years).

You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERICAN of KANSAS CITY. No one will call on you.

Write today for free information. Simply mail postcard or letter (giving age) to Old American Ins. Co., 1 W. 9th, Dept. L1152M, Kansas City, Mo.

DO IT BETTER . . .

DO IT WITH DP

SEAL
CAULK
GLAZE
PATCH

Here's the answer to **dozens** of repair problems around the house: **D-P White Wonder Sealing Compound** . . . in a handy dispenser tube! For filling cracks in woodwork, around sinks, tubs, lavatories. For replacing loose or broken tiles. It's moisture-proof, heat-resistant . . . easy to work and stays put! At all good stores!

Ask your dealer for D-P Products.

THE DICKS PONTIUS CO.
5301 Huberville Ave., Dayton 3, Ohio
INSIST ON D-P BEST SINCE 1867

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION — MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-280 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Inventors

Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

VICTOR J. **EVANS & Co.** *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
250-M MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 16]

sewing machine use. One of these is manufactured by Nelpin Manufacturing Company of Brooklyn, and distributed widely by W. C. Burroughs Company, both of New York. There are five other manufacturers in the country, one of which makes such threaders for surgical needles. Whether or not the pin-type is superior to the hook-type can be determined only through comparative tests. As most of these manufacturers are primarily concerned with trying to promote their own inventions, you may find difficulty in gaining their interest. But with the keen competition which has developed in the sewing machine field, it might be well for you to contact these manufacturers as well as the 16 manufacturers who make sewing machine attachments. Remember that self-threading needles also are on the market.

Statements made in the body text of a patent are not claims. Nearly every patent mentions something new, better, original, etc. Don't let this bother you. It is the claims which were granted and how they infringe on the claims made in the patents you hold that become important. Try to determine what the other inventor is doing with his patent. If he is manufacturing profitably, or getting royalties, consult your attorney for a recommended procedure.

Auto Safety Device

Wallace T. Fifarek of West Allis, Wis., suggests a radio receiving mechanism in an automobile which will sound a signal whenever the car ahead comes to a stop. When the brakes are applied a signal will be sent to the car behind. Such a device will enable drivers to get split-second warnings and react much quicker than by the tail light method. Will we give him our opinion?

[*Continued on page* 28]

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
116-MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Adviser U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-1947
PATENT LAWYER

LEARN METALCRAFT and JEWELRY MAKING

Low Cost Home Training Now Available

Make money. Learn profitable skills and arts of decorative metal and jewelry crafts. Course is complete. Professionally prepared. Easy to master. Special tools and materials furnished.

Write for Free Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. K-4 PORTLAND 13, OREGON

PRICES SLASHED ON FINE IMPORTED

ACCORDIONS

BUY NOW-BUY DIRECT

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

5 DAYS FREE TRIAL

BONUS GIFTS FREE!

- Home Study Course
- DeLuxe Music Stand
- Year's Supply of Music
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Name in Chrome Letters
- Bellows Protector
- Fine Quality Carrying Case
- Music Portfolio

PHILHARMONIC CATHEDRAL

A magnificent accordion for the professional accordionist, and those who demand the peak of quality.

FREE COLOR CATALOG RUSH COUPON

Small Down Payment—Easy Terms

Buy Direct from America's Largest Exclusive Dealer of Fine Imported Accordions

You'll *never* buy for less! Rush coupon for exciting FREE Color Catalog of latest model brand new Imported Italian Accordions. You'll save one half —or more—by ordering now! Get FREE FIVE DAY PLAYING TRIAL with positive money back guarantee. If you decide to keep it, pay only pennies a day on amazing easy terms. We are America's largest exclusive direct accordion dealer. We buy for less—and pass our savings on to you. Each accordion bears the famous brand name of an outstanding manufacturer—each is hand selected for quality and superior tone. Each accordion carries our LIFETIME WARRANTY!

NEWEST 1957 MODELS NOW HERE

More than 30 brand new models to choose from. Accordions for beginners up to magnificent professional instruments. Personal help in selection if desired. Trade-ins accepted. Get in on the fun and popularity only an accordion can give you. Rush coupon at once for big new FREE Color Catalog and new low wholesale price list. No obligation. Write today.

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS and WHOLESALERS OUTLET
Dept.MX-116, 2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

Send FREE Color Catalog of newest model accordions; also latest wholesale price list.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALERS OUTLET

2003 W. Chicago Avenue, Dept. MX-116, Chicago 22, Illinois

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G828 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

☐ Accounting
☐ Apprenticeship Courses
☐ Architecture & Building
☐ Automotive Technician
☐ Better Foremanship
☐ Blueprint Reading
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Management
☐ Civil Engineering
☐ Contracting
☐ Diesel Technician
☐ Drafting—Building Trades
☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electricity—Practical
☐ Electronics—Industrial
☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
☐ Machinists
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mechanical Technology
☐ Metalworking Courses
☐ Plumbing—Practical
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Retail Merchandising
☐ Salesmanship—Outside
☐ Sheet Metal Work
☐ Tool Making

Name _____ Occupation _____
Home Address _____ Age _____
City _____ State _____
Canadian: Write American School, Dept. G828, 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 116B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page 26*]

You are assuming that physical reactions to a sound signal are quicker than to a light. It has been well established that the reverse is true.

Meat Pie

Mrs. Earl Hobbs of Layton, Utah, has a new idea for a meat pie. She has sold some of them to friends and neighbors who seem to like them very much. She has coined a word for the product. Do we think that she should get it patented?

You should check with your patent attorney on this. Although you might be able to register the trade name, others can concoct other names which will be as meaningless and equally non-descriptive. But the method of making the meat pie, and your proposed method of packaging it for sale, seems to us to be worthy of further investigation.

Auto Hood Lock

Rome A. Schaffner of San Marino, Calif., sends drawings of his patent application for a device to prevent unauthorized persons from opening the hood of a car. Will we advise us to a company which would take it over on any equitable basis?

We are not impressed with this device which seems clumsy, troublesome to put on and take off, impracticable in inclement weather and a rather poor substitute for the cable hood latch or the hood lock found on many older cars. We feel that your one chance for a market is to make the device smaller, then get some stamping company to manufacture a small quantity for you and try to sell them yourself. You might as well face reality now instead of wasting much time and money trying to locate a manufacturer who will come to the same conclusions we did, but may not be as blunt in his criticisms. It is up to you to prove you have something worthwhile. •

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

DRAFTING PAYS BIG MONEY!

Learn at home in spare time. Become a professional Draftsman. Command big pay. CHRISTY TRAINING is complete training . . . you learn by drawing!

PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN

Professional Drafting Instruments, Drafting Supplies, portable Drafting Table, all sent to you! Send name for FREE BOOK and PAY LATER FORM.
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4804 N. Kedzie, Dept. DB-5302, Chicago 25, Ill.

STOP SAGGING REARS!

with LOW-COST

AIR LIFT PNEUMATIC SPRING BOOSTERS

Car got that "middle age spread" look? Even new cars need help for overloads of luggage, equipment or extra passengers. AIR LIFTS fit between leaf springs and frame — inflate with air to support overloads up to 1000 lbs! Perfect for vacation trips, and so easy to install. See your dealer or write for his name.

FREE! . . . tip-packed literature on Air Lift remedies for sagging rears. Write Dept. 311,

AIR LIFT

AIR LIFT COMPANY, LANSING, MICHIGAN

TECHNICIANS NEEDED!

BIG PAY!—GOOD FUTURE!

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

NEVER BEFORE has the opportunity been so good for the properly trained mechanic and technician to step into BIG PAY POSITIONS with rapid advancement and future security virtually assured.

YOUR SUCCESS depends on the quality of training you receive . . . and the reputation of the school you attend.

YOUR GUARANTEE we are giving the best in mechanical and technical training is proved by the fact . . . we have a waiting list of good pay positions for our graduates, with leading companies throughout the United States.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

FREE BOOKLET

Your Future in ELECTRONICS and AUTOMATION

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1652 S. Grand, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name_____ Age_____
Street_____
Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

I'll Train You at Home for

A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN -OR A BETTER JOB

—R. C. Anderson, President of CTI.

MORE OPPORTUNITIES—LESS COMPETITION IN

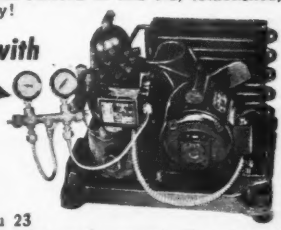
AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

You've read about the amazing growth of the air conditioning and refrigeration industry. It's one of America's largest opportunity fields because over 150 million units are in use. Last year, 3 million refrigerators, 2 million air conditioners, and a million freezers were sold. *All this adds up to a big demand for trained technicians who can install, repair and service.* They make good money—up to $125 a week and more. Many open their own shops—become independent.

You can get ready for one of the top-pay jobs in just a few months. CTI will train you at home in spare time. *You'll train with real kits, get practical experience as you go along.* Be sure to mail coupon below for the full story on how you can succeed in this old, established, but *growing* industry!

You Practice with 23 KITS →

YOU BUILD A
REFRIGERATOR
FREEZER
AIR CONDITIONER
OR MILK COOLER



Only CTI sends you 23 training kits! At no extra cost, you get all parts and tools to assemble a heavy-duty, commercial-type ¼ h.p. high-side. (Illustrated above). You run many tests, do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs. You build and keep an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. You learn by doing—get practical experience—learn fast with the aid of easy, illustrated, here's-how lessons.

Earn as You Train

Earn money in spare time as you train. Do service jobs in your community. Make up to $15 a week and more. You can make enough in spare time to pay for your tuition. So, mail coupon now!—Commercial Trades Institute, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26.

FREE! 2 BOOKS!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26 Dept. R-310

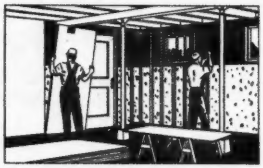
Mail me new SUCCESS BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON. No cost or obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Member National Home Study Council

EARN MORE THAN EVER BEFORE

IN HOME BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION



You can earn up to *$4 per hour* on the job—or make *big profits* in your own building business. *Skilled men are needed everywhere*—over 300,000 new jobs open yearly. Five out of 10 homes need some repairs. More than $20 billion will be spent for remodeling this year. Get set now for a better job or big profits and success in your own business!

TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Learn building construction at home in just a few months. The new, HBTI Job-Applied Method is *practical*, makes every step *easy*, teaches *every phase* of building. Add extra dollars to your weekly income as you train. Build dormers, stairs, garages, etc. For full details on both opportunity and training, *mail coupon today!*

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

HOME BUILDERS TRAINING INSTITUTE, Dept. HB-121
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free Home Building Success Book and Sample Lesson. No cost or obligation on my part.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

Better Than Your Own

SHOE STORE AT HOME

No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to $4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, $25.00 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

Two-Eyelet Hit With Cushioned Comfort

TANNERS SHOE CO., 180 BROCKTON, MASS.

OWN Your Own Business

$5 per hour

Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery in homes, offices, institutions. If now employed start in spare time and build a permanent full time business. Alert dealers can gross $5 hourly profit on own service plus $3 on EACH assistant. We locally train and assist you. Easy to learn—quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption. Ends scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish . . . matted pile rises . . . colors revive. Furnishings can be used again same day.

DURAPROOF makes fabrics resistant to moths and carpet beetles. 6 Year Warranty.

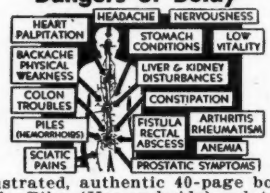
Your services are Nationally-Advertised, only one in field awarded Parents' Magazine Seal.

We furnish enough materials to return your total investment. Easy terms. Send for FREE booklet TODAY.

DURACLEAN CO. 6-17N Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Ill.

Good News to Fistula Sufferers

Interesting FREE BOOK on Dangers of Delay



Illustrated, authentic 40-page book on Fistula, Piles (Hemorrhoids), related ailments and colon disorders is yours FREE. Write today. Thornton Minor Hospital, Suite 1164, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Missouri.

SMALL! POWERFUL!

ECONOMY TRACTOR

Thousands In Use

Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
915-S-11 Niagara Ct.
Waukesha, Wis.

Unequalled value! Low price! America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD-FENDERS

. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazy System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step-by-step. Teaches *modern methods* . . . professional short cuts. Learn by *personal attendance* or spare time home study. Free Sample Lesson. No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept.6116, Chicago 47, Ill.

PORTABLE CAR COVER Heavy Vinyl Plastic (formerly $8.95)

Protect Against RAIN • SUN • DUST

Long-lasting plastic, folds compactly, off and on in a jiffy, sturdy elastic binding gives extra security. State make, model and year

Send **$6.95** plus 35¢ postage or sent C.O.D.
Extra Heavy Plastic Gauge $8.95 + 45¢ postage.
BEA SALES, Dept. B-10, 125 E. 46th St., New York 17

The Backyard

PLAYBOY MOTOR SCOOTER

Junior's biggest Xmas. His own personal motor vehicle. Safe, quiet. Simple as a sidewalk bike. A 7-year-old can learn in minutes. The ideal Xmas gift. Order now for sure delivery.

FOR ADULTS, TOO!

Stows easily in plane or boat. Only 42 pounds. Ride it on the patio. A barrel of fun for your guests. The girls will simply love it.

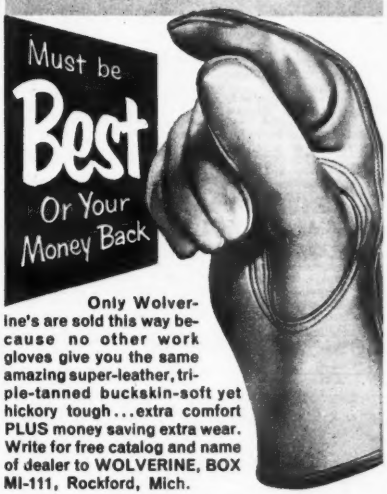
Folder on Request

HAP ALZINA $119.95 f.o.b.

3074 Broadway Oakland, Calif.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

WOLVERINE
HORSEHIDE WORK GLOVES



Only Wolverine's are sold this way because no other work gloves give you the same amazing super-leather, triple-tanned buckskin-soft yet hickory tough...extra comfort PLUS money saving extra wear. Write for free catalog and name of dealer to WOLVERINE, BOX MI-111, Rockford, Mich.

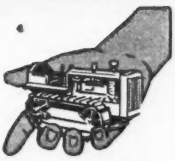
WEAR A PAIR 7 DAYS

...your money back in full if you don't agree they're the best work gloves you ever wore

WANT HIGH PAY and STEADY WORK?

Get into

DIESEL
AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT



We are now accepting men to train for Diesel and Heavy Equipment. High pay and future security are the benefits of a trained and qualified Diesel man. If you have mechanical aptitude, write to us for free information without obligation as to how you may become a part of this rapidly expanding industry in . . .

- DIESEL MECHANICS
- DIESEL PARTS
- DIESEL OPERATION
- DIESEL SALES

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

We will give you complete details about possibilities for you in the Diesel and Heavy Equipment field, without cost or obligation. Fill in the information below, or write at once to:

TRACTOR TRAINING SERVICE, INC., Dept. MI-10
1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago 15, Illinois or
3334A Bloor St., West Toronto 18, Canada

Gentlemen:
I would like all the facts about opportunities for me in Diesel.

NAME _____ AGE ____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
proudly presents

TELERAMA TELEVISION • ALL 8 BRANCHES OF ELECTRONICS • RADIO •
IN ONE DYNAMIC, MODERN SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING COURSE

You get and keep ALL this modern, newest, practical equipment!

*Registration applied for

YOU COVER ALL 8 BRANCHES IN ONE MASTER COURSE, ONE LOW TUITION

1. Television-including color TV
2. Radio — FM & AM
3. Industrial electronics
4. Sound recording and Hi-Fidelity
5. Preparation for FCC License
6. Automation
7. Radar & Sonar
8. Communications

- Parts to build a modern TV set, including large screen Picture Tube.
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave.
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build — • Continuity Checker • RF Oscillator • TV Circuits • Audio Oscillator • TRF Receiver • Signal Generator
- Professional Multitester
- A MUST for all technicians

FOR MEN WHO WANT TO EARN MORE MONEY!
Another great advance in Home Study Training. Let National Schools, of Los Angeles, a practical Technical Resident Trade School for over 50 years, train you at home by Shop-Method, for today's unlimited opportunities in ALL 8 BRANCHES of the Television, Electronics, Radio industry.

YOU DO MANY PRACTICAL JOBS — including servicing, circuit analysis. Build a modern TV set from ground up, with equipment kits we send you, including a new large-screen picture tube and professional Multitester, at no additional charge. You receive an experiment lesson with each kit.

EARN AS YOU LEARN. Many of our students earn their entire tuition and more in Spare Time jobs we show them how to do while learning. YOU GET GRADUATE ADVISORY SERVICE, TOO.

SEND FOR FREE FACT-BOOK AND FREE SAMPLE LESSON!
Mail coupon now to office nearest you.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
187 N. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL.
IN CANADA: 811 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Los Angeles, California

GET FAST SERVICE — MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-116
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST. LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. OR 187 N. LA SALLE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19__

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge _____

CHEMISTRY

THE MOST PROFITABLE BUSINESS ON EARTH!

Be a **CHEMIST!** One of the really **GREAT** professions! We teach you at home with simplified but thorough lessons. No previous training required. Earn while you learn. This is a **GOLDEN AGE** for those with special knowledge! Diploma awarded. YOU can be a specialist in a few months! Here are a few of our most popular courses:

1. HOW TO MAKE PRECIOUS SYNTHETIC GEMS!
Make beautiful precious gems! Rubies! Sapphires! Emeralds! etc. Easy to build furnace and secret formulas do the trick! Turn out a pocketfull of precious gems every day! Complete Course.....$15.00*

2. HOW TO MAKE ALL FIREWORKS!
With home-made equipment! Skyrockets, bombs, torpedoes, pinwheels, and hundreds of others! Cost of complete course.....$15.00*

3. HOW TO TURN WATER INTO GAS!
This gadget actually turns water into powerful gas! Can be built from junk parts for less than $1.00. Complete instructions, only.....$2.00

4. HOW TO MAKE PLASTICS & MOULDINGS
The art of converting plastics and compositions into articles of great variety and value! Make anything! A genuine Gold Mine! Thousands of students have turned this course into rich rewards! Complete, $25.00*

5. CHEMICAL PRINTING!
Build three presses for less than $1.00 that will print 20,000 perfect copies from any original! Not a toy! Complete instructions.....$2.00

6. HOW TO MAKE CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES
Manufacture Inks, $2.00. Cosmetics, $15.00*. Adhesives, $2.00. Artificial Bait, $2.00. Paint, $5.00. Candy, $5.00. Perfumes, $5.00.

7. MAJOR COURSE IN PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY!
Best course in U.S.A. Earn diploma. Acquire a dignified profession! With complete laboratory...$85.00*. Without laboratory...$50.00*.

8. OTHER COURSES
Crime Detection, $5.00. Horticulture (Florist), $25.00*. Electroplating, $15.00. Taxidermy, $15.00. Radiation, $2.00. Junior Chemistry Course, $36.00*. * May be paid $5.00 down, balance monthly.

FREE! **LITERATURE** describing the above courses and easy payment plans FREE on request. Prices shown above are total costs of complete courses! Want a fascinating introduction to the marvels of Chemistry? Just send $1.00 for Chemistry Outfit and we will include **FREE**, one **URANIUM TESTER** and a **CHEMICAL PUZZLE** worth $2.50, if you can solve it!

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY
P.O. BOX 608-C • REDWOOD CITY, CALIF.

TELEPHONES
DESK STAND STYLE

Slightly used but in excellent condition. Many Valuable Uses. Inter-House Phones, House to Barn, etc., Loud Speakers, Microphones, Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

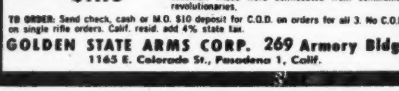
Come complete, ready to use with wiring diagrams included. Two complete for only $5.00. **$2.75** Postpaid in U.S.A.

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—with illustrated instructions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.) . . . $6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included.)

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-3905
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

ALL THREE FOR $24.85

Collectors and gun enthusiasts! Here is a special close-out on famous rifles all mechanically functional and shootable but with accuracy not guaranteed. Add them to your collection, put them on your den wall or above fireplace. Two are authentic antiques, one a modern battlefield souvenir.



$9.95 **FRENCH M1874 GRAS** — The first French military rifle using metallic cartridge. Designed just three years after death of Emperor Louis Napoleon.

$9.95 **ITALIAN 1871-87 VETTERLI VITALI** — Italian version of famous Vetterli rifle which was reputedly the first Italian gun to use metallic cartridges. 4-shot box magazine

$9.95 **RUSSIAN WWII SERVICE RIFLE** — Same as used by Red Chinese in Korea. Russian ordnance marks on receiver. These were confiscated from communist revolutionaries.

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or M.O. $10 deposit for C.O.D. on orders for all 3. No C.O.D on single rifle orders. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP. 269 Armory Bldg.
1165 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 1, Calif.

POWERFUL ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Cost Over $20.00 New; While They Last, $3.95

Generates Up To 72 Volts. Use to generate electricity, ring bells, light up lights, as a medical battery, deliver terrific electric shock as jokes, many electrical experiments, classroom uses, etc. Cost over $20 new. Used but excellent operating condition. Hand crank or gear wheel drive. Made by leading electrical companies. Each has 3, or 4 five-inch 1-lb. bar magnets (alone worth more than total cost), generating armature, wire leads, gear crank, ready for use. Originally used in crank phones. Complete unit weighs over 5 lbs. **Each Postpaid $3.95**
Mail order to: Johnson Smith Company, Dept. 394, Detroit 7, Mich.

New Catalog of 3200 Novelties 10c

3200 novelties, jokes, tricks, magic, gadgets, fun-makers, hobbies, timesavers, jewelry, radios, home-craft, photo items, etc. Catalog 10c.
JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY Dept. 394 Detroit 7, Mich.

ATTENTION HOME WORKERS
WE NEED YOUR PRODUCTS

ALL NEW PLAN!! Salesmen established in every area to sell Casecraft products manufactured by home workers. Also men wanted for participation in spare-time subcontract plan to help fill huge demand. We supply full instructions, tools, materials, everything—you fill orders for special luggage and all types of portables. No previous experience necessary. Free details. Abarsi, Dept. HM, 807 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Sensational FOG-STOP Windshield Cloth

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*
KRISTEE CO., Dept. 772, AKRON 9, OHIO

40 ACRE GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES—$100

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

RUPTURED
BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.
Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. F2505, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

I CAN SAVE YOU 94%!

REAL LOW PRICES

Send for NEW 1957 Illustrated BOOK of BIG WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS for mechanics, farmers, gadgeteers.

AIRCRAFT STARTERS Makes excellent winch for lifting, wagon unloaders, pulling stumps, stretching fence or moving heavy objects—1001 uses at home, farm or factory. Operates on 6 to 32 volts or manually. Built-in reduction gear (140 to 1) and clutch. High torque, low speed. Mfg. by Bendix at many times this price. F.O.B. York (wgt. 42 lbs.) **only $14.89**

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN BOOK FREE!

Make your own conversion

K. ORT, Dept. MX11, York, Pa.

75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS

- Flat Nose
- Combination
- Diagonal Cutter
- End Cutting Nippers
- Round Nose
- One Side Flat—One Side Round
- Snipe

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb German instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

75c ea. . . . all 7 for $5.00 ppd.

Bigger Drills at LOW, LOW PRICES! 4 pc. HIGH CHROME SPEED SET

Reg. $42.50 NOW $9.95 plus 50c pp., hndlg.

Another of Scott Mitchell's famous tool bargains! The original $42.50 price is right on the package, but you pay only $9.95! The reason? A large tool wholesaler needed warehouse room badly. So he closed out a large quantity of these high quality drill sets to us! A wonderful buy for advanced hobbyists, carpenters, construction workers, factories, machine shops! Made of high quality, specially hardened steel, with turned down shanks to fit all ½" electric drills. Zip through hardwoods, aluminum, iron, plastics, even the toughest steel! Sizes ⅜", ⅜", ½", 1". Come in numbered pocket, snap closure tool roll.

Extra Special! 11 Pc. Set Reg. $99.50. NOW ONLY $29.95 plus $1 pp., hdlg.

Same features as 4 pc. set. Sizes 9/16", ⅝", 11/16", ¾", 13/16", ⅞", 15/16", 1", 1⅛", 1-3/16", 1¼".

TOOL STEEL 20-Pc. NATIONAL COARSE TAP & DIE SET

Reg. $32.50 NOW $12.95 plus 50c pp., hndlg.

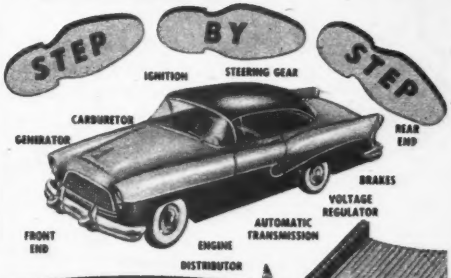
Complete set of professional toolmaker quality. Made of high-quality tool steel. Hardened, tempered cutting edges. Pipe, machine screw, coarse threads all supplied up to ½". Set includes 1 tap and die in each of these sizes: 6-32, 8-32, 10-24, 12-24, ¼-20, 5/16-18, ⅜-16, 7/16-14, ½-13, die stock, adjustable wrench, Metal Case.

Also available: National Fine 20-pc. Tap & Die set. Contains 1 tap and die in these sizes: 6-40, 8-36, 10-32, 12-28, ¼-28, 5/16-24, ⅜-24, 7/16-20, ½-20, die stock, adjustable wrench, Metal Case. **$12.95** plus 50c pp., hndlg.

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. M-262, 611 Broadway New York 12, N. Y.

HOW TO FIX ANY CAR



FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

ANY tune-up, service or repair job on ANY car can be as easy as A-B-C . . . when factory experts show you how-to-do-it *one step at a time*. That's why no job's too tough to handle when you've got MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL at your elbow!

Book "starts from scratch" — tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use—How to remove, repair and replace parts. Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic—you can "breeze through" ANY repair on ANY make or model car built from *1946* through *1956*!

Everything You Need to Know in 1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages!

NEW, REVISED, 1000-Page Edition contains the "meat" from over 160 OFFICIAL shop manuals—simplified for YOU. 23,436 essential repair specifications on over 737 chassis models. More than 2,000 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy. 2,000,000 COPIES SOLD!

Covers 737 Models —1946 thru 1956

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Kaiser
Chevrolet	Lincoln
Chrysler	Mercury
Clipper	Nash
Continental	Oldsmobile
Crosley	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Ford	Rambler
Frazer	Studebaker
Henry J	Thunderbird
Hudson	Willys
Imperial	

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman nothing. Make Manual PROVE to you what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3L, 250 W. 55 St., N.Y. 19

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual

Brand new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck, made from 1946 thru 1956. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 3L, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $9 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

MATHEMATICS ADVANCED

INDUSTRY TODAY DEMANDS, MORE THAN EVER, THE MAN WITH A GOOD MATHEMATICAL FOUNDATION.

In any branch of engineering, too, mathematics (up to and including calculus) is essential if you want to get ahead in this modern age of technical development. Our reasonably priced home study courses can train you by easy stages to advanced standards—even from an elementary beginning. Examination successes have been won by our students throughout the world. Write today for our handbook listing mathematics and over ninety other courses in all branches of engineering.

Civil	Radio	A.M.I.Mech.E.
Structural	Electronics	A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
Mechanical	Aeronautical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Electrical	A.M.I.C.E.	B.Sc. (Pure Science)

105 PAGE HANDBOOK FREE

Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Limited
633 Century Bldg., 412, 5th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....

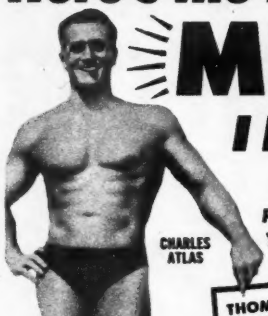
Address.....

.....Course

Interested in.....Age

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

Here's the Kind of MEN I Build!



Will You Let Me PROVE I Can Make YOU a New Man?

THOMAS MANFRE
One of Charles Atlas' pupils . . . winner of Atlas Championship Trophy.

I don't care how old or young you are, or how ashamed of your present physical condition you may be. Just give me 15 minutes a day, and I'll start giving you RESULTS that you can SEE, FEEL, and MEASURE with a tape! I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I can add inches to your chest. . . give you a vise-like grip, make your legs powerful . . . help cram your body so full of strength, red-blooded vitality your friends will be amazed! **WRITE FOR FREE BOOK.** 32 pages about how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what I'll prove it can do for YOU. **CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 611, 115 E. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.**

FREE BOOK

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 611,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Send me—absolutely FREE—a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man—32 pages, crammed with photos and valuable advice. No obligation. (Please print)

Name ---------- Age ------
Address ----------
City ---------- State ----------

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

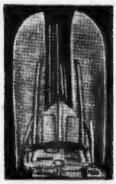
NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher, just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical and any other music on easy-pay plan; only a few cents a lesson. Over 900,000 students! (Our 58th successful year.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 2211
Port Washington, N. Y.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 2211, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument).
Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....
Name .....
(Please Print)
Address .....

BUILD A MOLDED PLYWOOD RUNABOUT WITH THIS COMPLETE KIT...



by America's largest maker of molded plywood hulls

Save 75% construction time. Molded plywood hull has strength of steel of same weight . . . assured precision fit . . . no complex forms to erect . . . no framing . . . no planking. Pre-cut all mahogany parts mean factory built appearance inside and out.

Cruiser semi-kits also available.

See your dealer or write for information to

U. S. MOLDED SHAPES, INC.
652 Market St. S.W., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

NOW! Save Up to 50% on Nationally Advertised Gifts

Use this big, new FREE CATALOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Terrific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!

EVERGREEN STUDIOS
Dept. 58, Box 846 Chicago 42, Ill.

FREE! 4 AUTHENTIC PHOTOS
WORLD'S GREATEST PLANES
FREE OFFER FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!
Four large actual 3½x5 Photographs of the World's **GREATEST FIGHTERS**—Plus a FREE Catalog listing the latest Super-Sonic Aircraft, Helicopters and Historical Planes.
Send only 25c to cover mailing and handling.
Rush your request, now to:
AVIATION PHOTO EXCHANGE
DEPT. T BOX 75084 LOS ANGELES 5, CALIF.

HYPNOTIZE

AMAZE • ENTERTAIN HAVE FUN GALORE Using the **3-D MECHANICAL HYPNOTIST**
Have hours of fascinating fun and excitement by using this pocket-size mechanical apparatus. An amazing hypnotic aid complete with FREE 32 pg book of easy instructions, revealing secrets. Chapters on: Commands, Self-Hypnosis, Instant Hypnosis, Age Regression, **FREE 10 DAY TRIAL**
HYPNOTIC-AIDS CO. •Dept. MI-11• 30 East 20 St. • New York 3, N. Y.
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE only $1.98 ppd. Sorry no C.O.D.

HOME CRAFTSMEN! HOBBYISTS! INVENTORS!

10 IN 1 COMPLETE WORKSHOP

WORLD FAMOUS UNIMAT. A complete Precision Machine Workshop—unique & extremely versatile—ideal for making all SMALL PARTS in METAL, WOOD or PLASTIC! It's used extensively for its reliability and precision in Industry, Research, Professional Model Building, Repairs, etc.—yet priced amazingly low to fit the budget of any Amateur Craftsman and Hobbyist. For literature, send 10c to cover mailing costs to Dept. M-116

Easily converts from
1—LATHE into
2—Drill Press
3—Hand Drill
4—Polishing or Grinding
5—Tool Grinding
6—Milling
7—Jig Saw
8—Threading
9—Circular Saw
10—Indexing and Dividing

American Edelstaal (Amsterdam) Inc., 350 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

RUPTURED?

Write for Relief FACTS FREE!

ENJOY NEW FREEDOM
of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night—will bring you lasting relief, has helped thousands. For FREE facts in plain wrapper.

Send Name and Address to
FRED B. MILLER, DEPT. 32N
Exclusive Manufacturer Hagerstown, Maryland

MONTHS OF EXTRA, LIKE-NEW LIFE FOR CAR BATTERIES!!

- RESTORE THAT "SHOT" BATTERY
- DOUBLE NEW BATTERY LIFE

LIFETIME CHARGE

SEND ONLY $1.00

Ever wonder why batteries in Europe last the life of the car? This amazing American chemical powder combination, LIFETIME-CHARGE, works on the same principle, doubles the life of new batteries, adds many months of full, sizzling life to old batteries. Most batteries that seem "shot" are still mechanically sound and only need restoring with LIFETIME-CHARGE! Why waste money on a replacement battery when one dollar brings you a 3-envelope pack of LIFETIME-CHARGE, enough to restore your present 6- or 12-volt battery. Order guaranteed, genuine LIFETIME-CHARGE today.

LIFETIME-CHARGE, Division of Magnaflo Co., Inc.
1507 Central Tower, Youngstown 3, Ohio

Enclosed is $1.00 (cash, check or money order) for which please RUSH box of LIFETIME-CHARGE, enough to restore one battery.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time
run your own business
AT HOME

FREE BOOK with sample lessons

WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

PLUS SLIP COVERS Yours to Keep or Sell

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start! Set up your own profitable business, in your own home, enjoy steady income, independence for life—in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

Right off you start learning with tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included **FREE** with your UTS course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, window cornices, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time . . . the UTS easy way.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK, WITH SAMPLE LESSONS! Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW! Training in N. Y. School also available.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. ES-1510, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Please send me **FREE** book "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and **FREE** sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ N. Y. School Training

Name _____
Please Print Plainly
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

FOR A REAL JOB OR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

LEARN
OIL BURNER SERVICING
at home—in your spare time!

GET THE FACTS *FREE!*

Let us send you — without obligation — a Sample Lesson plus all the information you'll need to get you started on the road to success in the automatic oil heating field. Let us **prove** to you that salaries are higher, opportunities greater, advancement quicker in the fast-growing Oil Burner industry.

5 PROGRAMS IN ONE. We offer you a complete and approved training program — **available at no other school** — prepared with the co-operation of America's leading heating system manufacturers. Covers **Installation, Operation, Maintenance** and **Service** plus Electrical Controls, Firebrick Construction and Sheet Metal Fabrication. Even includes a "Special Business" Plan to help you start your own service shop.

START NOW . . . TODAY! Put your spare time to work. Learn a skilled trade. No previous experience or special education required. Earn while learning, doing part-time jobs in your own area. Low tuition. Tools furnished. Send coupon now. No obligation.

MASS. TRADES *"Training Thousands since 1936"*

RESIDENT SCHOOL — APPROVED FOR VETS
LICENSED BY MASS. DEPT. OF EDUCATION

Member — Oil Heat Institute of America

Write NOW for FREE SAMPLE lesson and booklet. *No obligation. Use the coupon below.*

MASS. TRADES
161-M High St., Boston 10, Mass.

Please rush FREE booklet and Sample Lesson on OIL BURNER SERVICING. I understand there is no obligation.

Name ..... Age.....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

TRAINING AVAILABLE IN CANADA

not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged $800 PER MONTH INCOME — most of it clear profit for me!

● Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than $200 his first week. Others report gross up to $12,000 per year. How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment.

No shop necessary. Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color, beauty. So efficient and safe, used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Write for full information including how to make big profits in YOUR OWN business.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., E12"R"PL, Racine, Wis.

Without obligation, send your **FREE** booklet containing information about your ELECTRIC RUG WASHER and how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

GOOD JOBS WAITING!

For Trained Machine & Tool Draftsmen & Designers

Train NOW for TOP PAY!

Learn in Spare Time at Home

No Interference with Present Work

Big opportunities are waiting for trained Machine and Tool Draftsmen and Designers. Step up to bigger pay — a better job! Learn to be an expert in this highly-paid field. The Industrial Training Division of the American Technical Society, a not-for-profit educational institution, now offers to train men at home, in their spare time, to gain the knowledge necessary to become an expert designer, draftsman or production supervisor. No classes to attend. Do actual drafting work. Learn practical application at home. Texts furnished. Diploma awarded. Low tuition rates. For FREE BROCHURE fill in and mail coupon below. Mail today!

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. MI-1156
850 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me FREE BROCHURE and full information on your complete training program for machine DRAFTSMEN and TOOL DESIGNERS.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....STATE.....

FREE 25-DAY SUPPLY HIGH-POTENCY VITAMINS

Now you may have, absolutely free, a full 25-day supply of amazing **VIMATRIN**, the new 25 **VITAMIN—MINERAL FORMULA**, comparable to branded products that retail up to $7.95 per 100. We pay the expense of this sensational offer . . . not just a token sample, but a full 25 day supply . . . because we're sure this trial will prove to you that you too, like many thousands of others, may experience a new feeling of health, youth and well-being, a new zest for life. Each easy-to-take **CAPSULE** supplies your body with 13 vitamins and 12 minerals in new higher potencies equal to, or exceeding, the minimum daily requirements, and including 3 mcg. of the "Red" Vitamin B12 along with Folic acid, important factors in **BLOOD-BUILDING**. Also **FREE**, the famous Vitamin-Quota Guide Book. Answers perplexing vitamin questions and shows how to **SAVE UP TO 50%** on the same vitamins your doctor advises. All absolutely **FREE**, no obligation to buy anything, no monthly purchase plan. Supply limited. Only one to a family, please. Enclose 25c to cover cost of packing and mailing. Send for your supply today. **VITAMIN-QUOTA**, Dept. T-541, 880 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. or T-541, 1125 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

TRAIN FOR CAREER IN ENGINEERING OR COMMERCE

BACH. SC. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., Aero., Radio (TV-Electronics) Engineering. IN 36 MONTHS in Bus. Adm. (Gen. Bus., Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt.) . . . capable students faster. Visit campus, see well-equipped labs. Heavy demand for graduates. Placement service. Prep courses. Approved for Vets. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Low Cost. *Write Jean McCarthy, Dir. Adm., for "Your Career in Eng. & Com."*

at TRI-STATE COLLEGE 8116 College Ave. Angola, Indiana

ONLY $495 Freight included FREE FOLDER

10 FT. CRUISER

BOAT KITS

12 Models as low as $39.95 (freight included). Fiberglass boat covering kits, marine supplies, etc. Free folders.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-11, 636-39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 21, Minn.

UNITED COMMUNITY CAMPAIGNS

Give... the United way

GETTING UP NIGHTS

If worried by "Bladder Weakness" (Getting Up Nights or Bed Wetting, too frequent, burning or itching urination) or Strong Smelling, Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney and Bladder Irritations, try CYSTEX for quick help. 30 years use proves safety for young and old. Ask druggist for CYSTEX under guarantee of money-back if not satisfied. See how fast you improve.

GIANT BALLOONS

Biggest & best! Surplus US Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather target balloons.

FOR FUN—Great in backyard, at parties, picnics, fairs. Young & old enjoy 'em!

FOR ADVERTISING—Attract big crowds to business openings, civic events, trade shows, exhibitions. Paint 'em with a sales message and they'll pay off for you!

FOR PROMS—Makes any high school or college prom more festive. Real cool!

Approx. inflated sizes
3 ft. dia., 49c—5 ft. dia., 99c
10 ft. dia., $3.59—13 ft. dia., $1.95
Postage paid on prepaid orders. Cal. res. add sales tax.

VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Divisions
3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. MI-1156, Los Angeles 29, Calif.

FREE

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY

OPPORTUNITIES UNLIMITED

Let us show you how extremely easy and **PROFITABLE** it is to make beautiful and useful things out of **LIQUID PLASTIC. LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC.** . . . as easy as pouring water out of a glass! Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . . a million useful things! We supply everything—**MATERIALS** and **INSTRUCTIONS!**—Send only 25c for big 64 page catalog of casting materials, molds and accessories and we will include free of extra cost a remarkable book, **"THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS"** . . . that will open your eyes to wonders you never dreamed of! Send 25c today—*this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!*

PLASTICAST COMPANY

6612 N. CLARK S., DEPT. PC-808, CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

SAVE GAS, GEARS, TIRES ON YOUR 4-WHEEL DRIVE!

Stop Front End Drag in 2 W. D.

WARN HUBS

Get maximum use of your vehicle with these famous hubs! They "take out" the front end in 2-wheel drive, give your vehicle "pick-up" economy, pep, speed, power, handling ease; stop front end gear whine, shimmy. 4-wheel drive as usual, when you need it—automatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-o-matics, manually with Locking hubs. Models for all makes 4 w.ds. to 1¼ tons at truck dealers everywhere, or write:

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6864-C11, Seattle 88, Wn.

Have you ever wondered how a Hi-Fidelity Loudspeaker produces sound?

Send for this FREE book revealing the inner secrets of the loudspeaker—told in a fascinating easy-to-understand manner. Illustrated with delightful cartoons and diagrams—a wonderful guide!

This authoritative book is FREE—just send a dime to cover cost of mailing.

UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC.

University Loudspeakers, Inc.
80 So. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me a copy of "Speaking about Loudspeakers." Enclosed is 10c to cover the cost of mailing.

Desk G-11

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Regular 49½c Plastic STORM WINDOWS

CUT PRICE ONLY 19½c

10.8 Sq. Ft. Size!

No Nails • No Hooks
No Screws • No Tools

Protect your family all winter for pennies!

LIFT FOR AIRING!

INSTALL IN MINUTES!

Just Press On

No nails, screws, tools. Cut & fit window, press on Adheso border—that's all! So easy! So simple and quick! When winter's over fold away like cloth for next year.

In Use from Coast to Coast

Storm Windows need not cost up to $14. Now, for pennies per window, you can seal out wintry blasts with **TRANS-KLEER**—the amazing flexible product developed by a multi-million dollar American firm. Imagine it—a standard 10.8 sq. ft. window can be insulated for only 19½c. This storm window is as transparent as glass, yet can't peel, chip, shatter or rattle! Weighs less than 1/10th of the lightest glass window developed—yet laboratory tests show it has the tensile strength of over a **TON** per square inch! Crystal clear yet flexible like rubber! Not affected by snow, sleet, rain or dampness—because it's **NON-POROUS.** Won't crack at even 53 degrees **BELOW FREEZING.** Use and re-use **YEAR AFTER YEAR** for winter comfort and protection!

OVER 2,000,000 SOLD FOR 49½c

TRANS-KLEER plastic storm windows are in use thruout America & Canada by home owners, hospitals, churches, public buildings, etc. Shipped flat in rolls measuring 36"x432"—108 sq. ft.—enough for 10 standard windows. Over 2,000,000 windows sold for 49½c each! Now—exactly the same 10 window kit—including special **Adheso border** is yours for only **1.98** during this sale! 10 glass windows would cost $79 to $160. With **TRANS-KLEER** you save a terrific sum! You enjoy amazing fuel savings also! Play safe—order **NOW** on trial. At this low **1.98** price they're sure to sell out fast. The genuine, original **TRANS-KLEER** is sold only by mail—not in stores. Enjoy new comfort, feel the difference—even test with a thermometer. Then, if not convinced your 1.98 comes back quick. **RUSH COUPON TODAY!**

THORESEN'S, Dept. 10-M-74, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

THORESEN'S, Dept. 10-M-74
352 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

RUSH_____Rolls Trans-Kleer measuring 108 sq. ft. (10 windows averaging 10.8 sq. ft. each) with Adheso border on 7 day trial, money back guarantee.

☐ Payment enclosed. Send prepaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage.

CHECK AMOUNT DESIRED:

☐ 1 Roll (108 sq. ft.) for 10 windows—1.98
☐ 2 Rolls (216 sq. ft.) for 20 windows—3.50

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

CANADIANS: Save tariff—order direct from Thoresen Ltd., 45 St. James St. W, Dept. US-74, Montreal 1, P. Q.

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of more than a million readers for only 80c per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in January issue must be in the office November 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

CANADIAN BUSINESS opportunity seekers. Guaranteed List on gummed labels $9.—1,000. Massow, 166 Kenilworth, South Hamilton, Ontario.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

MEN, WOMEN, Make Money Spare Time plus New Car as Bonus for Encouragement. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags, and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1¼ years, or replaced Free. Write Wilknit, 18611 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35¢, Dresses 20¢, Shoes 20¢. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-21C, Oceanside, Calif.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-42 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request Free Sales Kit. Show line of belt buckles, individualized with prospect's personal name and emblems, also transportation, police, firemen badges. Choice 3,000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425-MI, Providence, R. I.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials, Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 605-M West 12th Place, Chicago 7, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-W, N. Y.

YOU CAN Make Money for Christmas in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520-A, Mount Morris, Ill.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee Co., Dept. 55, Akron 8, Ohio.

BUY WHOLESALE, 25,000 Items, Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-D2 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

BIG MONEY-MAKING opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Frae. Master Co., 417 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-59N, New York 16.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258Z. Hawthorne, N. J.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

EXTRA CASH in your spare time. No Experience needed. Just show superb Elmira Christmas cards, name imprinted. Samples on approval. Bonus: Free box of cards; also 50% profit on first order. Elmira Greeting Card Co., 117 Clinton, Elmira, N. Y.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

BUY WHOLESALE; go into business for yourself. Tremendous discounts on name brand merchandise. Jewelry, Household Items, appliances, etc. Free Wholesale catalog. Normandy Distributing Corp., Dept. MI, 133 Fifth Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray, Ga.

CLEAN WINDOWS without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee Co., Dept. 57, Akron 8, Ohio.

FREE! BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures 200% Profit! Apartado 9036. Mexico 1, D. F.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; UNLIMITED Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make $25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 50611G.

REAL DIAMOND Rings. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 109H No. Columbus, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 30, Chicago 10, Ill.

LOW COST English Chamois. Guaranteed. Exclusive distributorships. Babrok Tannery, Hudson Falls, N. Y.

GUARANTEED HOMEWORK! Immediate Commissions! Everything Furnished! Hirsch, 1301-A Hoe, New York City 59.

CALIFORNIA SWEET-SMELLING Beads. Sensational sellers. Free particulars. Mission, 2328GF West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Name Brand Products. Save 66⅔%! Big profits selling others spare time! Free Catalogs! National Buyers Service, Box 3338GE, San Francisco.

BUY WHOLESALE 450,000 products. Details Free. Carter, Box 6011-V, Chicago, 80.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

SALESMEN—MAKING Big Money is as easy as falling off a log! There is no selling involved in placing Novo Humorous Greeting Card displays with all types of stores. 25 years of tremendous success. Nationally advertised—non-competitive—Christmas—Valentine—everyday cards. Each store can make you up to $250.00 annually. Just stop and think what 100 store accounts will do for your income! Write Novo, 1166 Milwaukee, Dept. MI-1, Chicago 22, Ill.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, Dept. 19, 850 N. Dearborn, Chicago 10.

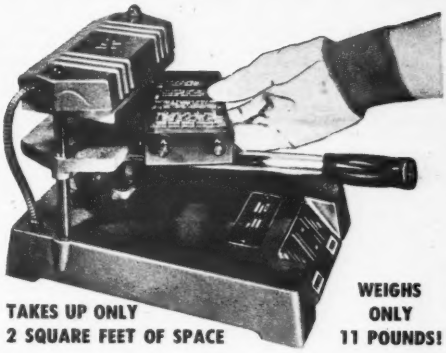
ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-1156, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-59N, New York 16.

New Rubber Stamp Business Pays Beginners UP TO $9.20 an hr.

Start at home in spare time with this little table top machine

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp Business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small home operators—one in each community throughout the U.S. Men and women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to order from big cities. Material costing only 27¢ makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as *$9.20 an hour for the operator!* Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need any experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp Business in your community right away.



TAKES UP ONLY 2 SQUARE FEET OF SPACE

WEIGHS ONLY 11 POUNDS!

Read the complete and fascinating Rubber Stamp story in a big 110-page Book recently published by the Warner Electric Company. The book is profusely illustrated with more than 100 pictures and photographs. *And you can read it for a full two weeks without risking a penny of your own money.*

Here's what the new WARNER PLAN Tells You about Making Money with RUBBER STAMPS

CHAPTERS

1. HOW TO have fun *now* and at the same time provide for a secure and prosperous *future*.
2. HOW TO check the advantages of operating a Rubber Stamp Business in your own community.
3. HOW TO acquire a general knowledge of the business based on a brief history of the Rubber Stamp.
4. HOW TO visualize the scope of the Rubber Stamp market.
5. HOW TO make a Rubber Stamp (general outline).
6. HOW TO assess the value of Warner Equipment.
7. HOW TO get acquainted with the "Tools of your Trade."
8. HOW TO make a Rubber Stamp (Specific procedure).
9. HOW TO mount a vulcanized Rubber Stamp.
10. HOW TO make "Special" Rubber Stamps.
11. HOW TO cut plastic Matrix Board for the chase.
12. HOW TO get the right price for the Rubber Stamps you make.
13. HOW TO price your complete Rubber Stamp Line.
14. HOW TO figure costs so you will be sure of a substantial profit on all the work you turn out.
15. HOW TO set up your workshop.
16. HOW TO get the most out of Warner's "Eight Tested Sources for Getting Business."
17. HOW TO operate at peak efficiency when YOU ARE YOUR OWN BOSS.
18. HOW TO get started on a cash outlay so small that *you can get back your entire investment inside of two weeks.*

NEW WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

110 Pages More Than 100 Pictures

Now Ready to Mail Tell Me Where To Send Your Copy

USE COUPON

Tells How to Build — Step by Step — to big profits and Personal Independence

READ THIS PLAN FOR 2 WEEKS *ENTIRELY AT MY RISK.*

In this amazing Plan you will find exact and detailed instructions for starting a Home Business in spare time—without giving up your present job and without risking the loss of a single pay check. The Warner Plan shows you—with pictures, photographs and drawings—just how to make Rubber Stamps just as good as those turned out by the big companies. It shows how to get orders **without canvassing or house-to-house selling.** It shows you how to expand, how to get others to work for you and how to be SURE of at least twice the money you made on your present job for a life of personal independence.

But don't make any decision now. Read the Plan **first**—entirely at my risk. Then—after you have made a careful investigation—after you have talked things over with your family—only then do you decide what you want to do.

The thing to do now is to get full details which I will send you FREE. No salesman will call to urge you to buy anything. Mail coupon today—or just send me a postcard—and I will see that complete information goes out to you by return mail—postage paid.

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-411, Chicago 26, Illinois

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. R-411
Chicago 26, Illinois

SEND NO MONEY

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp Business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE. No salesman will call.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY! Take big profit orders for world famous Patented Varieties Fruit Trees. Also Flowering Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Big Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30117, Louisiana, Mo.

GOLDMINE OF 600 money makers. Copy free. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7-B, 307 N. Michigan, Chicago 1.

AD MATCHES! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-67, Chicago 32, Ill.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-to-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 331, Terre Haute, Ind.

SENSATIONAL NEW Novelty, sells like magic, terrific money-maker, steady repeat. Rush proof you're specialty salesman for Free "Idea" catalog. Academy Ideas, Inc., 1101-F Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray, Ga.

MAKE UP To $800 in month with sensational new invention for autos, trucks. Saves 54% gas; increases power 56%. Free plan. Pope, 224 W. Huron, Dept. L-59, Chicago.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 South Throop St., Dept. A-326, Chicago 7, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE LINE of personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3,000 emblems, etc. Hook-Fast, Dept. MI, Roanoke, Va.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 11-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

YOUR OWN name brand business. No investment; no inventory. Part time or full time. Sell famous brands of appliances, housewares, silverware, radios, vacuum cleaners, lamps, tools, clocks, watches, jewelry, etc., etc., over 1,000 items. Join thousands of successful independent dealers. Send for Free catalog and dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 W. 15 St., New York City.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

BREED RARE Tropical Fish At Home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

NATURAL MOLDING Rubber — Extra Thick. Free Sample. Weave Baskets—Complete Kit 50¢ Prepaid. W. Wooley, 115-M Donald, Peoria, Ill.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Y, N. Y.

$150 WEEK—EASY! Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Revealing book free. B. R. Co., 101 S. 44th, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

IMPORT-EXPORT! OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, F751, Los Angeles 24.

GROW ORCHIDS at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round, Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 4, California.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Good income spare or full time. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

NEWEST SPARE, Full-Time Business. $5 to $10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch *and* eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1,001 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 3, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Everything furnished. Free literature. No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

YOU CAN Make Money for Christmas in spare time taking magazine renewal subscriptions. No capital or experience necessary. All supplies furnished. Write Today! McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 520B, Mount Morris, Ill.

SPARE, FULL-TIME. $5-$200 profit per order. Name brand appliances, cameras, etc. No inventory. Free details. Happy Homes, Dept. M-11, 366 Hempstead Ave., West Hempstead, N. Y.

ALL NEW Plan!! Subcontract casecraft work at home. Also manufacture for salesmen selling your products nationally. We supply complete instructions, tools, supplies — everything. Free details. Abarsi, 807-JM, W. Sunset, L. A. 12, Calif.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

"HOW TO Start a Business" booklet sent Free! If you Know any Trade—go into business for yourself! Learn the 9 easy steps to follow. We've guided 5,000 others to success. Revealing Free Booklet yours for the asking! Write! National Business Consultants, Office NR, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

MAIL ORDER—positive profit home business now possible. Advertising agency executive reveals success formula. Operate without inventory, no-risk advertising. Details free: Impact! 2108 Payne, Dept. 3-11, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

919 SECRETS! FREE complete Plan "Secret Journal Hidden Dollars." Work home successfully — weekends! Publico, Oceanside, Calif.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-43 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts $7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

YOUR OWN Wholesale Business Without Investment. Free catalog. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

BUY WHOLESALE! Resell at Big Profits. Brand name merchandise—Appliances, Cookware, housewares, watches, jewelry, dry goods, clothing, sporting goods, toys, gifts, etc. Free 1957 color catalog with confidential cost sheet. Merit Home Products, Dept. M-11, 107 Manhattan Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

26,500 SALES IN Two Weeks! Amazing Radio-mail order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-XO Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Ill.

BUYERS—WE Manufacture Upholstered Seats and Backs for Chrome and Wrought Iron Furniture. Plastic Seating of all kind made to order. Write Peoria Seating Co., 523 5th Street, Peoria, Ill.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

TO $100.00 WEEKLY. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-X National, Los Angeles 34.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Cam Company, 6806MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

"MAILORDER LAWS and Regulations." Discusses Federal, State, Local licenses, necessary taxes, legal requirements governing mailorder businesses. $1.00. "Mail-order Rules for Beginners." Additional helpful information. $1.00. Play Safe. Order both. Tasker's, 105 East Custis, Alexandria, Va.

$250 WEEK CLEANING venetian blinds. Patented machinery. Free literature. Robinson, 7213E, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

LIQUID RUBBER, make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

RECEIVE BEAUTIFUL Samples, Gifts, from abroad! Exporters List $1. World Importers (D-1611), 939 Vanderhoeven, San Antonio 9, Texas.

MONEY IN New Greaseless Doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray Co., 3605 South 15th Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

BECOME TAX CONSULTANT. Graduates earn to $3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, 68 Hudson, Hoboken 5P, N. J.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this FreeTailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

STONE-FIELD CORP., 532 South Throop Street
DEPT. A-784 • CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. A-784
532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

MAKE $5 PER HOUR **PRINTING** WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS

REVOLUTIONARY **NEW SCREEN METHOD**

FREE complete "BIG MONEY" Plan and SAMPLE!

PRINT colorful signs, posters, banners, fabrics, wall paper, show cards—ANYTHING! Print on any surface. NO printing press or special equipment is needed with this amazing "approved" new printing secret. 300% profit on nearly every job. Easy to learn—NO EXPERIENCE or art ability necessary. Exceptional opportunity. Complete illustrated detailed plan and colorful sample FREE—Write:

SCREEN-PRINT COMPANY, Dept. 311
15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.
FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-11, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home

Watch repairers in great demand. Train step-by-step in 10 easy lessons. We furnish all tools and 15 jewel watch and practice movement. Turn spare time into cash. A licensed school. Low cost. Send for FREE book today.

ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
2870 Elston Ave., Dept. MI-116, Chicago 18, Ill.

Strip off OLD finish

Make it like NEW

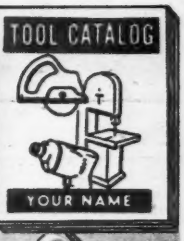
It's easy to make furniture, wood trim, floors, etc. like new. Strip off the old finish with quick-working Wonder-Paste. Applied with a paint brush. Won't run on upright surfaces. Softens paint, varnish, enamel so it comes off easily. Leaves perfect surface for new finish. At paint and hardware stores.

• *Write for leaflet and advice on your removing problem.*

Wilson-Imperial Co.
114 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

WONDER-PASTE 5 MILLION CANS SOLD

Mammoth 1956 Wholesale Tool Catalog



$1.00 Puts You In Business

The opportunity now awaits you to own and operate your own business on a part time or full time basis in the lucrative field of HARDWARE, HAND TOOLS, FANS, POWER TOOLS, MOTORS, PAINTS, etc., or BUY TOOLS FOR YOUR INDUSTRIAL OR INSTITUTIONAL USES.

Buy Nationally Advertised Tools for Resale or Industrial or Institutional Use

NO INVESTMENT REQUIRED, BUY AS YOU NEED IT. A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGER TIPS.

Discount UP TO 50%

$1.00 refund on first purchase or refund if you are not 100% satisfied.

Every one needs tools. Meet the demands of the growing "Do-it Yourself" markets. Sell direct from the Jumbo buying guide—your cost is known only to you.

JUST FILL OUT COUPON

ENCLOSE $1.00 FOR DEALER'S 1956 MAMMOTH TOOL CATALOG.

SILVO HARDWARE COMPANY
Dept. MI-11, 108 Market St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

I am enclosing $1.00. Rush me your dealer's big Catalog Today. If I am not completely satisfied with your plan, I understand that I can return the Dealer's Catalog for refund, and if I decide to order, my $1.00 will be deductible from my first order.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

REBUILD BATTERIES; Repair Dolls; Make Rubber Stamps; Catalogue "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-M, Peoria, Ill.

"TEN YEARS in Mail Order" can save you money. Avoid my mistakes. $1.00 or send for details. Modern Enterprises, 517 Beechtree Dr., Cincinnati 37-A, Ohio.

WASTE MATERIALS everywhere, easily turned into valuable building materials with our formulas. Free trial. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

40 MILLION AUTO Accidents past 12 months means urgent need for Claim Adjusters. Terrific opportunities your own Full or Part Time business. Allen made $2,000.00 in ten weeks. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, 6801 Hillcrest, R11, Dallas 5, Texas.

$100 WEEK SPARE Time. Fast-selling religious jewelry. Free catalogue. Steven's, 304-ME Diamond, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

"I EARN $400.00 a week." I've learned an amazing new method of printing colorful signs, banners, cards, posters, glasswear—anything. No printing press or other expensive equipment is necessary! Big Money-Making opportunity for anyone. Write for my secret and Revealing home-business plan—you'll be amazed! Mr. Anderson, Screen Print Company, NR, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258PA, Hawthorne, New Jersey.

MAKE PROFITABLE Products—Sell Mail-order—Catalogue Free. International 6347 Parnell M111, Chicago 21, Ill.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime. Haylings, MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

BIG PROFIT! Wholesale, Appliances, Watches. Regnier, 329 M. West 101 Street, New York 25.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood with your Jigsaw. Write: Woodets, Bridgewater, Mass.

MUSHROOMS NOW Bring Bigger, Quicker Cash. Spawn plus newest manureless growing, marketing methods. $1.00. Free Literature. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

PIANO TUNING learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Free information. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-E Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

MAKE PERFUMES. Other Products. Sell Mailorder. "Carelabs," 1914 Chouteau-M1106, St. Louis 3, Mo.

SPECIALIZED MAGAZINES. 5,166 different publications—all businesses, trades, vocations, professions, sports, hobbies, etc. Free List. Write today. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

CASH FROM Sawdust (seventy methods). Tin-Cans (thirty methods). Newspapers (eighteen methods). Instructions 50¢ each. All three $1.00. Charles Company, 12-GXW, Norwood, Ohio.

MONEY MAKER. Tree-Cordwood Saw. Terms. Smith Agency 88, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

LEARN SEWING Machine repairing easy. Neighborhood sparetime goldmine. Supplies! Free Brochure. Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for more income, prestige, success. Graduates making money, spare, full time. Many on TV, have own radio shows, write feature columns for newspapers. Others like Marge Alten, Detroit; Sam Johnson, Texas; Dr. Kraak, Tucson, featured in widely read columns. Real opportunity for intelligent men and women. Age no handicap. Sample lesson, illustrated, sent on request. Must be 21. Write today! IGAS, 2307 National Station, Department 614, Springfield 4, Mo.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers! Write, Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITIES Nationwide! Profitable distributorships, dealerships, agencies. Request interesting information immediately. National Franchise Reports MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

EARN TO $90.00 and more weekly sparetime. Mailorder operated—this business works. Beginners test proves profits. Information and plan Free. Bariskill, 2131 University, Berkeley 4, Calif.

PORTABLE GARBAGE Disposal Sells Itself! Earn $2,135 monthly. 100% profit. No installation UL approved. Retails $89.50. Choice territories. Free demonstrator offer, kit. Write today. New-Home Co., 5B, P. O. Box 840, Beverly Hills, Calif.

UP TO $13.50 per thousand, home addressing. Details, 3¢ stamp. Mailer, Box 859-M, Mojave, Calif.

OPERATE FRANCHISED foreign employment service at home. Brochures covering projects, employers hiring. All high paid overseas jobs $1.00 dozen, mailed weekly. Advertise locally sell $1.00 each. Murray, 13926 South Vermont Avenue, Gardena, Calif.

BACKYARD BONANZA Raising Earthworms! Get $10 orders, keep $8! Raising, marketing instructions, 10¢. Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

MAKE 80¢ PROFIT On Every Dollar Selling Merchandise By Mail. Everything Furnished. Eastern, Box 142M, Boston 24, Mass.

BE A Landscape Contractor. Make $20 to $60 a day. Start with smaller projects and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-follow Home Study Course. Write for Free Book. National Landscape Institute, Dept. MI-116-C, 310 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.

START A profitable subscription business in spare time! We need men and women (young or old) as local representatives for all leading national magazines. Generous commissions paid. Start earning in this pleasant work immediately! Send this ad with your name and address to: Agency Bureau, Dept. MI, Hearst Magazines, 250 West 55th St., New York 19. N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL IMPORT Index lists new exclusive imports. Free copy. I.I.I., Box 636, Newark 1, N. J.

• • • HELP WANTED

JOB OPPORTUNITIES in California, classified section airmailed. $1.00, remails 25¢, ea. Ryan, P. O. Box 751, Santa Monica, Calif.

FORT LAUDERDALE, Florida—Classifieds mailed $1.00. Seacloud, Box 4566, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

FLORIDA JOBS galore! Contacts, $2.00. Leroy Parker, 1737 Cortez Rd., Jacksonville, Fla.

FOREIGN, ALASKAN, USA, Job Opportunities!! To $1,500.00 Monthly! Million Americans Employed Overseas. Copyrighted Reports. Who to Contact for Highest Paying Jobs. Laborers—Trades—Truck Drivers—Office—Engineers, Many Others. 52 Countries—St. Lawrence Project, Spain, Latin America, Northern Projects, Europe. Year Registration-Advisory Service. Application forms. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee! $2.00. (Airmailed $2.25) (COD's Accepted). International Reporter, St. Louis 1-BL, Mo.

CLEVELAND EMPLOYMENT ads airmailed, $1.00. Confidential services, information, advice, $1.00 up. Dave, Box 2318, Collinwood Branch, Cleveland 10, Ohio.

JOB-BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES. Sunday N. Y. classified airmailed $1.00. City directory $1.00. Vet 87-12 136th St., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1,500 monthly. Up-to-date 1956 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters—Importers, Mining, $1.00. How-When-Where to apply, 9th successful year! Global Reports, Box 883-MI, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BIG PAY Jobs in Booming Florida! Latest list of Statewide Job openings airmailed to you $2.00! Many fields to choose from! Talbott's, Green Cove Springs 1, Fla.

TUCSON OR Phoenix Sunday Classified Airmailed $1.00. Gaines, P. O. Box 782, Tucson, Ariz.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR own business on credit. Your own boss. 1,598 dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1955. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by worldwide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room 911, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-Z, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE! Save 66⅔%! Appliances, Furniture, Jewelry, Toys, Sporting Goods, Tools. Free Catalogs! National Buyers Service, Box 3338GB, San Francisco.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $5 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Reweaving. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-'round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 8347-S Prairie, Chicago 19, Ill.

INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for. NOWHERE CAN SUCH QUALITY BE FOUND AT SUCH LOW PRICE!

SPECIAL! Deduct 10% on orders for TWO or More used tires

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

GOODYEAR SUBURBANITE TYPE SNOW TIRES
New Tire Guarantee—Factory Rebuilt
BEST WINTER TRACTION OF ALL!

670x15 / 600x16 **$9.95** | 710x15 / 760x15 650x16 / 800-820x15 **$10.90**

Super Quality—Rugged Performance—6 Months Insured Service					
600x16	$3.65	670x15	$3.95	700x16	$4.45
650x15	3.85	670x16	4.05	710x15	4.35
650x16	4.25	700x15	3.95	760x15	4.45
760x16	$4.75
820x15	4.95
550x17	4.65

Supreme Quality—Nothing Finer—12 Months Insured Service							
600x16	$5.25	475x19	$5.45	700x15(6)	$10.45	700x20	$12.50
600x16(6)	6.75	540x15	4.95	750x16(8)	15.95	750x20(8)	15.50
650x16	5.75	670x15	5.35	700x17	11.95	750x20(10)	17.50
650x16(6)	7.25	710x15	5.45	750x17	16.45	825x20	21.50
700x16	6.35	760x15	5.95	750x15	10.95	900x20	19.95
750x16(6)	8.45	800x15	6.35	30x5	11.25	1000x20	20.45
550x18	4.95	820x15	6.35	600x20	10.95	1100x20	21.25
550x17	4.75	550x15	5.35	650x20	11.75	1000x22	21.95
650x15	5.25	670x16	5.15	32x6(8)	11.95	1100x22	22.75
700x15	5.35	700x16(6)	10.25	32x6(10)	12.75	1100x24	25.95

Whitewalls $1.00 extra.

MIDLAND TIRE SALES

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER.—No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. ME-40, Chicago 9, Ill.

TALK - LISTEN - AROUND THE WORLD!

WITH THIS RADIO AMATEUR TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER!

SENDS AND RECEIVES THOUSANDS OF MILES on Amateur 80 and 40 meter bands—also, Aircraft and foreign bands (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED BATTERY POWERED! NO AC PLUG-INS. NO DANGEROUS HI-VOLTAGES. Low cost battery lasts for MONTHS. Crystal controlled transmitter—Power input up to 5 watts—ENOUGH TO TALK 1 MILE OR 1000. REGENERATIVE RECEIVER pulls in weakest stations. Front Panel Send-receive switch—No troublesome relays or complicated hookups. Uses any standard antenna. Size only 6"x4"x4". Wt. 3 lbs. TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—SAFE for radio beginners (NOVICE). Easy to get license. Full information included.

SEND ONLY $5.00 (bill, check, mo) and pay postman $9.95 C.O.D. postage on arrival or send $14.95 and we will send postpaid. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, full instructions, less batteries and crystal—or COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED FOR $19.95! Steel Cabinet $2.00 extra. Rush order today—NOW! **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. BNI-11, Kearney, Nebraska.**

LOOK, NO GLASS!

all metal FUEL OIL FLOAT GAUGE, can't get foggy

New type lifetime Float Gauge is simplicity itself. Quickly installed without special tools. Won't rust or corrode. Fits any tank from 55 to 2,000 gallons. Read it 100 ft. away, in all weather. **Price $4.95 delivered in U. S. A. If C. O. D., send 1/2 with order. VIRGINIA FLOAT GAUGE CO., Gretna, Va.**

Who Couldn't MAKE UP TO $1,500 in a Month with this Proven "MIRACLE FOR MOTORS?"

Daring "You-Be-Judge" Guarantee Wins Fast Big Orders from Motorists for Sensational New MOTOR OVERHAUL!

Make biggest money of your life, spare time or full time, introducing amazing new Motor Overhaul in your locality. Needed by 60 million cars and trucks. Just add to oil, drive at once: see, hear, feel immediate improved engine performance, more pep, power, and pickup. Motorists and fleet owners order fast when you say, **"Your money back if, IN YOUR OWN OPINION, you don't get the improvement you expect. You be the judge!"** MOTOR OVERHAUL surprises them, gives more than they expect, and they give you big automatic REPEAT ORDER BUSINESS that grows bigger every month! Fleet owners order 6 to 12 dozens at a time at $2.98 each and you make up to $1.78 profit each! Who couldn't make up to $1,500 and more in a month with miraculous MOTOR OVERHAUL?

Independent Testing Lab Proves MOTOR OVERHAUL Increases:
- Motor Compression up to 58%
- Gas Mileage up to 54%
- Oil-Saving Efficiency up to 900% . . .

EXTENDS ENGINE LIFE FOR YEARS!

TESTED AND CERTIFIED AMERICAN RESEARCH AND TESTING LABS. CHICAGO

FREE Write NOW for big-profit Sales Kit, everything you need for lifetime business introducing MOTOR OVERHAUL in your area—money-making plans, copy of Lab Test Report, "You-Be-Judge" Guarantee. All FREE.

POPE CHEMICAL CO., 224 W. Huron St., Dept. L-16, Chicago 10, Ill.

AMAZING NEW DESIGN 60 to 450 POWER

MICROSCOPE

HAS 60, 120, 150, 180, 300 and 450 POWER MAGNIFICATION

SPECIAL GIFT IMPORT

NEWLY DEVELOPED Self-Contained SUB-STAGE LIGHT eliminates need for EXTERNAL LIGHT SOURCE . . .

Take advantage of our tremendous foreign purchase. Ideal for use by the Amateur, Scientist, Student, in Home Laboratory for study of insects, tissue, minerals, microbes, liquids, etc. ORDER TODAY!!

Check these FEATURES:

1. Triple, revolving turret with 10X, 20X, 30X precision ground and polished lenses.
2. Interchangeable 6X and 15X eyepieces with precision ground and polished lenses.
3. SIX Magnifications for all types of work — 60, 120, 150, 180, 300 and 450 Power magnification.
4. NEW! Sub-stage with Self-Contained Light. No external light source needed.
5. Large sub-stage mirror for use with external light source.
6. All-metal body — built to incline.
7. Hardwood Case and 3 slides.

3.95 VALUE

Now 2.95

8 PC. DISSECTING SET FREE WITH MICROSCOPE

Contains eight pieces — scalpel, scissors, tweezers, 6 slides, magnifying glass, etc. All in wood case & FREE with Microscope.

SAVE PALLEY 100 - 200 - 300X MICROSCOPE BUY NOW

Perfect GIFT for STUDENT — AMATEUR SCIENTIST

A triple revolving, objective lens turret allows selection of 100, 200 or 300 POWER magnification. Has fine, ground and polished lenses and ALL METAL construction. This instrument is NOT A TOY! Right or left hand rack & pinions make smooth, precise adjustments. Body inclines 90°.

WAS 12.95 NOW 7.95

SPECIAL 12 PIECE SPORTSMAN'S KNIFE

3.95 WITH CASE 7.95 VALUE

Complete with Genuine Leather Holster!

NEW LOW PRICE — Same high quality. Over 20,000 sold last year — because of this large volume we are able to greatly reduce our price to you — SAVE!

IDEAL GIFT FOR FATHER, SON or FRIEND

ELIMINATE 12 ITEMS FROM YOUR PACK

Here is the Perfect, Combination Knife-Tool for every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman, Boy Scout, Ranger, Rancher, etc. Think of it! 11, Fine quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact unit you have (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) a spoon, (4) a draw-knife, (5) a bone-saw and fish-scaler, (6) scissors, (7) a can and bottle opener, (8) a cork-screw, (9) awl punch, (10) a screwdriver and (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a genuine leather, belt holster.

2.50 VAL.

AMAZING NEW SURPLUS

FOLDING MACHETE WITH LEATHER HOLSTER

The latest design in Jungle Machetes. Has new blade design that cuts easier. Blade is of the finest, blued steel with ground and honed edge. Blade folds into heavy duty, black Bakelite handle like a giant pocket knife. When open a special safety lock holds blade rigidly in place. Ideal for ALL Chopping, Cutting or Hacking uses. Comes complete with heavy duty, gray leather belt holster with tie-down thong and Whetstone. Overall length: 17" open — Blade 8". A $25.00 Gov't VALUE for Only 4.95

NAVY FIGHTING KNIFE

Dagger style with 6-1/2" bright steel blade and genuine laminated leather handle. Blade is hollow ground on the cutting edge and is double-edged for 3-1/2" at the point. Overall lgth. 11". Comes in leather belt sheath. All NEW

ONLY 3.98 $5.00 VALUE

15" MARINES BOLO KNIFE 1.98

Top quality steel blade. 15" long. Ideal for clearing brush, etc. Comes with belt sheath. A Surplus Bargain!

FREE BOOKLET ON OUTDOOR EQUIP.

We're stocked to the rafters with BARGAINS in SPECIAL IMPORTS, GOV'T SURPLUS — etc. In Outdoor Equipment, Tents, Sleeping Bags, Packracks, etc. Plus Model Airplanes, Boots and all types of Optical Bargains. Write for FREE Folder C-8 for Xmas Buys!

Order from this Ad. Pay by Money Order or Check. 1/2 deposit with all C.O.D.s. All orders F.O.B. our Los Angeles Warehouse.

Palley's 2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. MI-11 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

$150 WEEK—EASY! Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Revealing book free. B. R. Co., 101 S. 44th, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-40 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

ADVERTISING BOOK Matches—Cash in on big demand; sell union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties. Free powerhouse selling kit, low prices, protection guaranteed on repeat orders. Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-1156, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts $7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

DETECTIVES — EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

$25 WEEKLY POSSIBLE, sparetime, addressing envelopes at home. Temple Co., Muncie 8, Ind.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-Y, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE BOOK "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-22C, Oceanside, Calif.

MEN AND Women Wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room 911, Chicago 26, Ill.

INDEPENDENT WITH Cottage Industry. Dollar. Hinds, Route One, Hespeler, Canada.

100% PROFIT. NO Investment. Stamp brings particulars, samples. Miller, G.P.O. Box 584-MI, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

$1,000 MONTHLY POSSIBLE Raising Earthworms! Backyard, Garage, Basement. Complete Illustrated Booklet explains raising, packing, feeding, marketing. Only 25¢ postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Mo.

OPERATE RESTAURANT or diner. Free booklet reveals plan. Write Restaurant Arts, MO-311, Fremont, Ohio.

BIG PROFITS. Selling ties ($2.00 value) $6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611M Broadway, New York 12.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

PRIZE CONTESTS! Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! How and Where to Win Your Share! Sample 25¢ Coin. Subscription $2.00 Yearly. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 16, Fla.

FREE GIFT and catalog, new ideas and items. Specialties, Box 475M, Park Ridge, Ill.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, 5057-M Glen Iris, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room 911, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; UNLIMITED Vacations." Work home—sparetime. No merchandise, equipment! 100 other homework businesses! Haylings-MI, Carlsbad, Calif.

BIG MONEY easier than small. Proven book, $3.00. Dave, Box 2318, Collinwood Branch, Cleveland 10, Ohio.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

JOBS—HIGH Pay. South America, the Islands, USA, foreign countries. All trades. Clerical, labor, engineers, drivers, others. Women also. Fare paid. Application forms. For information Write Section 92K, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-X, N. Y.

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-45 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts $7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

$150 WEEK—EASY! Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Revealing book free. B. R. Co., 101 S. 44th, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

DETECTIVES — MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

WANTED: MEN And Women to work at home. No investment, no selling, good earnings, a business of your own. Write: Business Enterprises, 173 Cayuga St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

THRILLING, PROFITABLE Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 14, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258PC, Hawthorne, N. J.

FREE "$5,000-$45,000; UNLIMITED Vacations." Work home! No merchandise, equipment! Haylings-MID, Carlsbad, Calif.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

• • • BARGAINS

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-44 Main, Clifton, New Jersey.

124-PAGE WHOLESALE Catalog! Discounts to 80%! BTS Products, Oakland 217-15, N. J.

DISCOUNTS 20% TO 50%—Cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera, Est. 1947, 2375 East 65 Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE! ILLUSTRATED Wholesale Catalog. Save and earn money on over 1,000 most popular, brand-name housewares and appliances. Tremendous Discounts. Send $1 (Refunded with first purchase) to: Shop Smart, Ltd., Dept. 411, Box 687, Newark 1, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258PB, Hawthorne, N. J.

BIG MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Appliances, cameras, tools, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 138, Ill.

JAPAN DIRECTORY of manufacturing exporters. Opportunity mail. Just $1.00 today. Nippon Annai, 920-3rd Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS Cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, JA-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

USED JUKE boxes complete—pulled from location—for new machines. $35.00 F.O.B. Rondeau Brothers, Marinette, Wisc.

SESZOL'S CATALOG 50¢. Plus details. Seszol's, 5 Douglass, Elgin, Ill.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

CHEMISTRY-SCIENCE MAGAZINES. Literature Free. "Lankton," Box 5126-B2, Lansing 6, Mich.

CHEMICALS, SUPPLIES Catalog, 25¢. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-G, Brighton, Mass.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE—METAL-MINERAL Detectors. M-Scope. Used worldwide for Treasure Hunting. Mineralights, Geiger, Scintillation Counters. Prices from $14.75. Fully Guaranteed. Use our Time Payment Plan. Free booklets on Treasure Hunting, Uranium Prospecting. Free Catalog. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

SCINTILLATION COUNTER with built-in loudspeaker alarm. Metal Locator works over salt water. No ground pick-up. Geiger Counters. Free Literature. Gardiner Electronics, 2545 E. Indian School Rd., Phoenix, Ariz.

URANIUM, GOLD, Silver treasure. New power-packed highly sensitive Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models from $12.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed, free literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. I, Box 8, Arlington 10, Va.

GOLD AND Silver Detectors. Geiger Counters for uranium. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information. Detectron Corp., 5528 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

12 LOST TREASURES of Oregon. Descriptions, maps. $2.00. 1124 S.W. Second, Portland 4, Ore.

GUNS

AUTHENTIC REPLICAS

Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance. Made of Solid Cast Aluminum. Finished in Gun-metal Black.

START COLLECTING NOW!

- ☐ German P-38
- ☐ Colt Cobra .38
- ☐ German Luger
- ☐ German Mauser
- ☐ Spanish Mosley
- ☐ Russian Tokarev
- ☐ Italian Brevettata
- ☐ Japanese Nambu
- ☐ Frontier .44 Colt
- ☐ Belgium Automatic
- ☐ Colt .45 Automatic
- ☐ Czechoslovakian Pistol
- ☐ S & W .38 Police Special

Special! 2 for $5.00 ppd.!

Colt Cobra .38

$3.00 EACH POSTPAID
Folder, 10c

No-man trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

Absolutely Safe—Cannot be Fired

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.
2656-Q-11 Fashion Avenue
Long Beach 10, California

Send Cash, Check or M. O.
No COD'S • No Canada Orders
Add 4% Sales Tax in California

NEWER CAR $100!

Sounds impossible? Not at all! Some of the nation's leading businessmen do it. You can, too—IF you know the inside facts. YOU can purchase a newer car each year for $100—OR LESS! "AUTOMOTIVE BUYING REPORT," written by a licensed, bonded automobile dealer tells how. Get authentic facts, figures, information, actual dealers' wholesale prices never before exposed! Stop losing $500, $800, $1000 yearly on car depreciation! If you have ever wanted a later model car and felt you couldn't afford it, or if you've ever lost money trading cars—this is for you. Let others pay high prices for their cars, you don't have to! Send one dollar for "AUTOMOTIVE BUYING REPORT" and be driving a newer car next week. We GUARANTEE to save you hundreds of times over this small cost—OR YOUR MONEY BACK! Send $1 for your copy to; **KEMP MOTOR CO., Dept. 11-I, 2015 N.E. 18th St., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida.**

ANALYZE ...Handwriting

MORE INCOME—MORE PRESTIGE AND MORE SUCCESS! Fascinating, uncrowded profession-business, full or spare time. Free illustrated lesson and year-book shows how men and women in home and business find opportunity in analyzing handwriting. ***Understand People—MAKE MONEY.*** Free lesson and information about amazing opportunity, if over 21. Write today!

I. G. A. S., Inc., 604 Wilhelt Building, Springfield, Missouri

$$ SAVE $$ ON U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS $$

Buy direct from Gov't. These are samples of savings made Lifeboat $12. Grinder $4.69. Shaper $15. Truck $76.77. Tractor $75. Typewriter $7.51. Freezer $50. Sprayer $15.25. Motor $4. Hunting, fishing, sporting, camping equip, jeep, power tools, machinery, cameras, radio, photographic, printing equip. Hundreds others may be purchased at tremendous savings direct from Gov't through our bulletin "Surplus Sales." Price $1.00.

The Abacus Press, Box 169BBB, Dept. 8, East Hfd. 8, Conn.

Want to pass a U.S.

CIVIL SERVICE TEST?

MEN—WOMEN, 18-55. Thousands of positions open. Prepare NOW for next examinations. Write immediately for free 36-page book, with list of positions and particulars telling how to prepare. Grade school education often sufficient. Veterans get preference.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. A-87, Rochester 4, N. Y.

FIX CARS

EASIER...TWICE AS FAST!

Chilton's world-famous ALL CARS Repair Manual makes every step clear as A-B-C . . .

Giant new, 4¾ lb. edition.

COVERS PRACTICALLY EVERY CAR REPAIR JOB ***from bumper to bumper . . .***

ON EVERY MODEL ***of the leading 23 U. S. makes from 1940 through 1956.***

Shows how to locate troubles easily.

Then fix them f-a-s-t . . . with standard tools under ordinary conditions.

HUDSON

LINCOLN

MERCURY

THE BOOK THE EXPERTS USE!

Handle repair jobs faster, easier and better than you may have dreamed possible—even if you have never fixed a car before! You'll find this 850-page Chilton Manual in almost every car repair shop—in Army-Navy Training—in schools . . . because it makes things so amazingly clear. Ideal for beginners. Saves time for experts. Published each year for 26 years by Chilton, world's largest automotive publishers. Over 3,000,000 copies sold! Almost 3,000 clear, how-to-do-it pictures; 396 Quick Check Tables; 53 Troubleshooting Charts, etc. Price only $6.95. Practice 10 days at our risk! You be the judge!

See for yourself how easy it is!

NASH OLDSMOBILE PACKARD PLYMOUTH

PONTIAC RAMBLER STUDEBAKER

plus FRAZER, WILLYS, HENRY J. and KAISER

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

THE CHILTON COMPANY, Dept. MI-116
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send me the giant new CHILTON "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL (Price $6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like Manual, I will then promptly remit $1.95 (plus 45c postage and handling); then send $2.50 each month for two months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing. (SAVE! Send $6.95 with order and we pay postage-handling charge. Same return privilege.)

Name. . . . . .

Address. . . . . .

City, Zone, State. . . . . .

(Outside U.S.A.—Price $8.95 cash with order.)

Chilton Books are sold by leading book stores.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

FREE—BIG New Wholesale Catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances. Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-Z, Chicago 42, Ill.

MAKE MONEY Addressing Envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

LETTERHEADS, STATEMENTS, cards, etc. Send 10¢ for samples. Harold Kroll, Seymour, Wisc.

BUSINESS PRINTING. Illustrated Catalog Free. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

FAST SERVICE! 100 8½x11 Letterheads $2.00 postpaid. Bass Press, Knox, Ind.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

OWN YOUR Own Printing Press. Earn $225 a month or more. No experience needed. Same presses used by schools, greeting card companies and others. Send 25¢ for Start-A-Business booklet. Tells all about it. Explains how you can set up a profitable printing business with the famous Craftsmen Plan. Send to: Craftsmen Machinery Company, 75 W. Dedham Street, Boston, Mass.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING PRESSES, Type, Supplies, Lists 3¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Penna.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

CUSHIONIZED STAMP 4 lines $1.50. Gifstamp, Box 2, South San Gabriel, Calif.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

300 DIFF. WORLD Wide 25c Plus surprise packet. Mammoth Packet list free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 31, Calif.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States — Animals — Commemoratives — British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

TRAVEL THRU 50 countries! A virtual world cruise! 50 stamps, each from a different country, Abyssinia to Zanzibar. Bargain unsurpassed! To new approval applicants, 5¢. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. K, Springfield, Mass.

NUDES SET: colorful approvals—10c! Atlas, 2830-N Eisenhower, Racine, Wisc.

"WOW! 135 ALL Different Germany 10¢" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. AIIMIC, Jamestown, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

TWO $5.00 U. S. stamps plus 20 different 10c with U. S. approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1118, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

TOPS! FREE book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton E4, N. H.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE! CATALOG! About stamps. Illustrated. Free! The Stampmart, Hartford 1, Conn.

OLD U. S., Famous Amercians, Flags, Commemoratives, Presidents, 25 stamps 10¢ with approvals. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312X, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

MANCHUKUO DOZEN 10c, with approvals, Crittenden, 709-M Westchester, Port Chester, N. Y.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

FREE-MINT BRITISH Colonies from North Borneo, Caymans, Seychelles, Dominica, Papua, New Guinea, Sarawak, Brunei. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

100 OLD U. S. stamps between 1861 and 1935 only $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

ECONOMICAL ½-1-2¢ APPROVALS, 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, 230-D Hamilton, Teaneck, N. J.

70 DIFFERENT U. S., 10¢. Airmails, commemoratives, dues, etc. Approvals. Swapmoore, Waverly, Ill.

PHILATELIC AGENCIES—Directory listing 100 throughout World. $1.00. Bedard Publications, Box 637-C, Detroit 31, Mich.

COLLECTORS! LOOK! Big exciting offer free with approvals. Strong, R. #1, Box 246, Auburn, Ala.

SET 3 MONACO Fipex plus 50 others. 10¢ with approvals. Bennett, Candor 6, N. Y.

FREE CYPRUS set with approvals. AMPCO, Box 4207, St. Louis 16, Mo.

150 ALL DIFFERENT U. S., plus 100 page price list with 700 illustrations, $1.00. Thom, 4808 15th Ave., Minneapolis 17, Minn.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest. Only 10¢ Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-L, NYC 8.

70 DIFFERENT U. S., including 35 Commemoratives, 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

50 U. S. COMMEMORATIVES 25c. Mammoth Packet List Free. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 31, Calif.

2 SCARCE SOUVENIR Sheets (Choice Commemoratives). Rare value, only 10¢, with foreign approvals: Variety Stamps, 57-R Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

TRIANGLES! TRIANGLES! Triangles! Yes a beautiful collection of triangles containing Monaco Early and Modern Transportation, San Marino Flowers, Pope Pius Triangles, San Marino Sports, Hungary Birds, Bolivia Aire, Nicaraga Valcano, All total 25 different triangles just 25¢ to approval applicants. J. C. Menifee, 4307 Butler Place, Oklahoma City 18, Okla.

HALLO STAMP Collectors! 70 Luxembourg stamps for $2. Address to Wirth Aloyse, Useldange (G. D. of Luxembourg).

WORLDWIDE, 50 ALL different absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE!! GIANT catalog. Offering thousands of bargains. Sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. EIIMIC, Jamestown, N. Y.

SAVE $$$ ON Your Collection!! 1,011 different—"A Collection by itself." Only $1.00 to serious approval applicants. Slattery, 2108A South Fillmore, Amarillo, Texas.

30 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES. 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

• • • RARE COINS

SAN FRANCISCO Mint Closed! Made only cents and dimes in 1955. In short supply and great demand. One each, brilliant uncirculated, for 25¢. Free coin lists with order. Bryson Coin Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

FIVE FOREIGN coins from Switzerland, Belgian, East Africa, etc., plus foreign banknote, only 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton R4, N. H.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

MORGAN DOLLARS; 1885-86-89-90-91 $2.00 ea. Uncirculated. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

U. S. LARGE cent, 2¢ piece and bargain list, only $1. Delmaco, Box 1123C, Wilmington 99, Del.

INDIANHEAD CENT and list 10¢. Haas Coins, Desk MI-2, 2205 Northland, Lakewood 7, Ohio.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, INDIA, Vatican City, Austria, Finland's Coins—All 10¢. Jolie, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

$4,000.00 FOR 1913 LIBERTY Head Nickel. Dimes 1894-S, 1895-O, 1916-D. Quarters 1827, 1896-S, 1901-S, 1913-S, 1923-S. We pay $10.00-$2,000.00. Certain dates—Lincoln Cents, $75.00. Indianheads, $80.00. Large Cents, $500.00. Eagle Cents, $325.00. 2¢ Pieces, $70.00. 3¢ Pieces, $90.00. Half-dimes, $500.00. Shield Nickels, $120.00. 1875 Canadian Quarter, $50.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Wanted —Half Dollars, Dollars, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Our large illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, giving complete all-coin information—send $1.00. Purchase made from Catalogue-holders only. Catalogue dollar refunded on $20.00 Sale. Worthycoin Corporation, Leaders Numismatic Quotations, K-203-C, Boston 8, Mass.

$50.00 FOR CERTAIN Lincoln pennies; Indianheads $100.00. Booklet showing prices paid. 25¢. Lincoln Coins, D-7, Glendale, Ariz.

Car Owners:

LOCATE MOTOR TROUBLE AT START SAVE ON BATTERY & MOTOR WEAR

with NEW AMAZING **Electronic**

Auto-Ignition Indicator

Mounted On Dash Board Any Car—In 2 Minutes, No Tools Required

When your car fails to start, this remarkable invention indicates immediately whether trouble is in fuel or ignition systems. While car is in operation, increased or decreased intensity of light tells whether you are getting optimum mileage from your gasoline. Indicator light works Electronically by Radio Frequency! Does not draw power from the battery. Bulb lasts indefinitely.

ONLY **$3.00** POSTPAID No C.O.D.

ORDER TODAY! GUARANTEED

KAR-AIDS, INC. 25-11A 49th St. Long Island City 3, N. Y., N. Y.

OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD! TRAIN FOR A FUTURE IN DIESEL

Prepare for the big earning power of **Diesel Trained Men.** Start learning at home, in spare time. UEI's easy, practical training covers all phases of **DIESEL** engine operation, fuel systems, auxiliary equipment, repairs and maintenance. Also new Scientific Auto Motor Tune Up. After home course, you come to Chicago for actual practice in UEI's modern shop under experienced instructors. **GET ALL THE FACTS FREE. WRITE TODAY!**

DIESEL DIVISION **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
2521 Sheffield Avenue, Dept. DJ-47, Chicago 14, Illinois

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, B-9 Meriden, Conn.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

BUILD 16 RADIO

CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"

ONLY **$19.95** COMPLETE

All Parts, Tools, Instructions, Soldering Iron, Tester Included. Money Back Guarantee.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
Dept. 545F, 497 Union Ave., Bklyn. 11, N.Y.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.
Dept. 545F, 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING:
☐ Free Descriptive Literature—No Obligation.
☐ Free Valuable Radio and TV Guides—No Obligation.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Every Mechanic can Step Up his Skill with AUDELS GUIDES. Containing Practical Inside Information in a Handy Form. Covers facts and figures of your Trade. All illustrated and explained. Books sent to you for **7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION.** Send No Money Nothing to Pay Postman. Check Books Wanted — Mail Today.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, *Publishers*, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home

Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages $4
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. 4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 600 Pages 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 440 Pages 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages. . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1080 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) . 9
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ **M-11**

"We're looking for people who like to draw..."

says Norman Rockwell, one of America's 12 Most Famous Artists. If *you* like to draw, you may have talent to become a successful artist, spare or full time. Find out with our remarkable 12-page Free Art Talent Test. Thousands paid $1 to take it. Get it FREE. No obligation. Send your name, address, age to: Famous Artists Schools, Dept. 5-M, Westport, Conn.

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

2 INDIAN WAR Arrowheads, Scalping Knife, Flint Thunderbird $3.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

65 ASSORTED ARMY Patches, Insignias, Ribbons $1.00. Surprise Included. LHGCO., Dept. C, 19 East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

GENUINE NAZI Badge 50¢; Complete Medal catalog 10¢. Insignia Club, Box 71, M-Station "A," Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

FREE—"LEARN & Earn" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Craft Center, 35 E. 24th, Dept. G, New York, N. Y.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

STARTLING DISCOVERY! Amazing new, uncrowded profession. Know yourself, others; how they think, act. Big money, recognition, returns for those who qualify. Learn at home, spare time. Send only $1.00 for Secrets (regular price $1.50). $3.00 credit coupon given. Give age, occupation, your handwriting for surprise worth $1.00. Estes, 2307-MI National Station, Springfield, Mo.

SWEDISH MASSAGE. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING, Homestudy or classes. Sample chant Free. Nelson Auction School, Renville 14, Minn.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 59-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Study at home. Write for Free book today. GI Approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018B Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

"8 MISTAKES PARENTS Make." Every parent should have this new book about child training. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Parents Association, Dept. 9411, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Learned easily at home. GI approved. 59th year. Free booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. M, 3731 Stockton, Sacramento 20, Calif.

ENGINEERING DEGREES earned by home study. (Residential courses also available.) American College of Engineering, Box 27724-F, Hollywood 27, Calif.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES, licensed course, illustrated brochures 25¢. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

FINISH HIGH School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HAJ-61, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

DRAFTING, DESIGN, Blueprint Reading. Good paying. Easy to learn at home. Minimum age 17. Write Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. TJ-2, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

OWN A Collection Agency. Pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

HELP YOURSELF to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees Ps.D., Ms.D. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-F E. Jackson, Chicago.

WANT STRONG, masculine voice? Send for Free booklet. Prefect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2LU-3, Chicago 6.

BOOKS, FREE 1956 catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

LEARN MINERALOGY at home. Diploma course. Fortunes now being made in uranium and other minerals. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 17, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

LEARN WHILE Asleep! Details free. Research Association, Box 610-W, Omaha.

INTELLIGENCE TEST—Exact "I. Q." Score it yourself! $2.00—or information free. Testing, 4912 Reid Way, Sacramento 19, Calif.

SPEAK, SING, with Dramatic power. Self-training records. Thrilling details. Canfield, 2018-E Fifth Avenue, South, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 1714E Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y. Established 1938.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FREE 356 PAGE 1957 Radio—TV—Hi-Fi—Electronics Catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Everything for experimenters, builders, amateurs, servicemen. Latest build-your-own famous Knight-Kits, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A., TV accessories, Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, tools and books. Write for Free copy! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 45-L-6, Chicago 80, Ill.

HIGH PAY in Radio and TV announcing. We show you how! Send for free information. Commercial Sound Studios, Box 6, Newington, Conn.

TRANSISTOR KITS. Amazing Portable one tube FM & TV receiver. Free data. Altronics, Box 32, Normandy Branch, St. Louis 21, Mo.

BUILD YOURSELF—Fringe area TV antennas. Plans for five models—$1.00. Burgeson, Box 56, Panama City Beach 3, Fla.

WHOLESALE! TAPE Recorders. Phonographs. Radios. Catalogue 10¢. Towers 155, Philadelphia 5.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$—Share $29 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters & songpoets. Songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send to Nordyke Publishing Co., 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28M, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for New Songs. Send Poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 1472-M Broadway, New York City 36.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-20, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS — OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Ill.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS—DIRECT from importer —save 50% and more! Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Trades accepted. Free Catalog. Write Accordion Manufacturers Outlet. Dept. 116MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22, Ill.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

ALL THE World Loves An Author. If you write, we appraise/sell. Write/phone; Daniel S. Mead, Literary Agt., 419 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 16. ORegon 9-1150.

WANT YOUR Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet MX. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3511, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

500 TRICKS, DOUGLAS famous 120-page Catalog, only 10¢. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10¢ today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

3,100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-409, Detroit 7.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details Free. Smith, 2125 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM! Get exciting details. Harry Harmon, Jr., Box 33, Mint Spring, Va.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 33 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-L, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

Big money in spare time!

learn at home **Tune pianos in 30 days**

No musical knowledge needed. Piano Tuners in great demand. Low cost training by experts. Revolutionary new phonograph records give true piano tones. We furnish professional tools (record player if needed), instruction manuals, etc. Includes spinet tuning. FULL TRAINING in piano repair—and how to line up work for big, steady earnings. Personal instructions available. Write today for FREE illustrated booklet.

CAPITAL PIANO TUNING SCHOOL
16 S.W. 2nd St., Dept. 112, Fort Lauderdale, Florida

Also Eshelman TRACTORS. Riding ROTARY MOWERS. ROTARY TILLERS at amazing savings. Write for Free Literature

ESHELMAN GOLF CAR

GASOLINE ENGINE

36 HOLES PER GAL. GAS UP TO 20 MILES PER HR.

Costs small fraction of most other cars. Also Child's 2 pass. Cars. Write for Free Literature and Rider Agent Plan.

ESHELMAN, Dept. MC-1311
109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

PATENTED

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE • CHICAGO • RENO

PERFECT LETTERING

Quick-Easy-Inexpensive with **STENSO** *Lettering Guides*

FOR EVERY SIGN-MAKING NEED

Easy as writing your name, with STENSO Lettering Guides of sturdy treated stencil board. Use over and over for perfect lettering. **Money-Back Guarantee**

GOTHIC No. 210... ½-¾-1-1¼-and 1¾ inch letters and numbers (10 stencils) .. **$1.50**

ROMAN No. 211 . . . ½-¾-1-1½-and 2 inch letters and numbers (10 stencils) .. **$1.50**

Old English No. 212 . . . 1-1¾ and 2½ inch letters and numbers (7 stencils) .. **$1.50**

At stores selling school supplies, stationery, art materials, hobbies, or order below from...

STENSO LETTERING CO. Dept. 311
1101 E. 25th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

Please send me:

____Set #210-$1.50 ____Set #211-$1.50 ____Set #212-$1.50

LARGE SIZE STENSO LETTERING GUIDES

____#93—3 inch letters, numbers, $1.00 ____#96—6 inch letters, numbers, $3.25
____#94—4 inch letters, numbers, $1.75 ____#98—8 inch letters only, $4.00
____#95—5 inch letters, numbers, $2.50 ____#112—12 inch letters only, $7.50

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

NO C. O. D.'S PLEASE!

ONE BUSINESS THAT IS NOT AFFECTED by STRIKES, DEPRESSIONS OR POLITICS

OWN BUSINESS

WITH A POTENTIAL MARKET OF 50,000,000 CUSTOMERS

New shop-method, home-training system gives you electrical know-how that used to take years to learn. Learn at home by building valuable testing kits, repairing your own and neighbors' appliances. It is not unusual for appliance repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00-$6.00 an hour.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

Shows you how you learn every phase of electrical appliance. How to make money while you learn. Write today for your FREE copy.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-5906
4804 North Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jampacked with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2LU-3, Chicago 6.

FREE—SAMPLE lesson in hypnosis. Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 611A, 1830 N. Broadway, Baltimore 13, Md.

"SELF-HYPNOSIS GUIDE." Amazing book by New York hypnologist—guaranteed! $2.00. Verity Publications, Newfoundland 32, N. J.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS, AMUSEMENTS

NUKENO:—END All Dull Parties with the World's Greatest Card Game. America's finest entertainment. Exciting. Educational. Postpaid one Dollar. Hackbarth Enterprises, Fayetteville, N. Y.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • DEVELOPING, PRINTING & FINISHING

GIANT SIZE Photofinishing Enlarging with color (copy). Popp, 1829 Juniata, Phila. 40, Penna.

• • • CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

BUY WHOLESALE nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-AA, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL! SECRET camera built into windproof cigarette lighter! $9.95 includes carrycase, 80 pictures. Cameralite, 600 Sixteenth Street, Oakland, Calif.

FREE! FREE! Free! Bargain Book Big Savings—Still, Movie Camera, equipment and supplies. Photographic Headquarters Since 1899. Central Camera Company, Dept. 11-3, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2048, Chicago 14.

DISCOUNTS TO 60% Photo Equipment, Appliances, Lionel-Gilbert Trains. Free Catalog. Mailers Mart, Box 135-MI, Pelham, N. Y.

OIL COLORING Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2048, Chicago 14.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

TAPE RECORDERS, Tape. Unusual values. Free catalog. Dressner 29-02 L, 174 St., Flushing 65, New York.

RECORDERS, TAPE, Wholesale Prices. Free catalogue. Craston, 215 E. 88 St., New York City 28.

5,000 NEW-USED 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, Dept. MI, Greenvale, N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

8MM & 16MM Films Exchanged. $1.00. Hollywood Films, Box 1948, Hollywood 28, Calif.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION offers automobile literature—old, new and foreign; dealer books, service manuals, glossy photographs. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge 2, Mich.

LOSEY SUPER. See MI March '55 for details. $275.00 F.O.B. Grand Rapids, Mich., Chucks Garage, 814 E. Leonard 5.

FORD T and A Parts? Try best source old car parts anywhere. B. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisc.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

DRIVE THROUGH Fog. Fogmasters really work! You can drive through the heaviest fog. Scientifically constructed amber contact lenses. Instantly removed! 98¢ pair postpaid. Daytona House, 427 Sandalwood Drive, Dayton 5, Ohio.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

SPARKPLUG HOLDERS. Machined Aluminum For 14mm. Plugs. Mount Under Hood. 4-Plug Holder $2.95, 6-Plug Holder $3.95. Lou Harriton, 3 Cascade Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.

REALLY WORKS. Amazing Powder Compression Compound Stops Oil Wastage, Increase Mileage. Generous size $3.50. Skerr's, 6638 Pelouze, Detroit 10, Mich.

OVERDRIVE PERFORMANCE. More mileage. Less engine wear. Instructions $1.00. Remmert. Bixby, Okla.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

PARTS FOR Cushman, Doodle-Bug, Salsbury, etc. Send Make, Model, 25¢ for price list. Motor Scooter Parts Co., Dept. MII, Box 7211, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

NSU AND BMW motorcycles, 2 to 35 H.P., singles and twins, chaindrive and shaft-drive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 45, New York 24, N. Y.

SMITH MOTORWHEEL midget car $45; Threewheeled motorscooter $25; Doodlebug $20; 3 h.p. engine $4, Cushman $12.50. Powell motorcycle less engine $20. (mailorder only.) Send 25¢ (35¢ for first class mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 74, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, kits for snow sleighs, air boats, catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301-D, Fort Worth, Texas.

AVIATION SURPLUS Bargain Catalogue. One Dime. Box 22 MX, Thomasville, Penna.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

WANTED INJECTOR Parts GM71-110 Used. Johnny, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTROPLATING EQUIPMENT, Anodes and Solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-6, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

LAMPS—PARTS catalog showing wiring instructions 25¢. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark St., Chicago 40.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

TRIANGLE PROBLEMS? Save time, trouble solving with "Trigsie" Trigonometer. Simple, direct-reading, practical. Quality instrument. Write for free literature. Vanora Products, Dept. M-11, P. O. Box 8485, Kansas City, Mo.

NEW INVENTION! Automatic electric power hammer. Make-It-Yourself plan with photos, four dimes. Catalog of tools and parts for hammer included. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 8, Ohio.

TWO NEW Chain saw sharpeners $17.50 and $22.50, Free Circular, Dealers and Salesmen. Write Travis Tool and Machine Co., Sidney, Iowa.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Bayer Mfg., 10611-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

BUY WELDING supplies direct from manufacturer. Cable, welding rods, helmets, etc. Portable arc-welders and kits at tremendous savings. Free factory catalog! LeJay 42, Minneapolis, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 631 E Street N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

Make $5.00 an Hour CASH PROFIT *The Day You Start!*

Start Your Own Business at Home . . . Sharpen Household, Garden and Shop Tools in Spare Time

Turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with the new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business. No inventory . . . no calls to make.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send postcard for

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 7187 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

"How to Go into Business for YOURSELF"

If you know a trade or occupation—why not go into business for yourself? Why not make the profits others are now making?

BOTH FREE!
Rush Name on Postcard Today!

IT'S EASY TO START A NEW BUSINESS. It's easier than you think—once you learn the 9 easy steps of building a new business of your own. National Business Consultants has shown over 5000 others how to be successful—let us show YOU too. We guide you every step of the way with sound, proved simple business practices. **EXPAND YOUR OWN BUSINESS.** Learn our tested, profit-making methods for business success. If you already own a business, let N.B.C. guide you too. You'll be amazed. **SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!** "How to Start a Business" is jam-packed with revealing information. In easy-to-understand language it explains how to start and make any kind of business profitable. Free for the asking! Sent to you in confidential plain envelope. *Just write:*

NATIONAL BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, Office M-11 Los Angeles 61, Calif.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95 only

TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.)
Box 126 Dept. XN-56 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Some make more, some less: **T. THORN reports:**

$690 gross in single MONTH IN MY OWN BUSINESS!

Start YOUR OWN *Business!*

• Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $750 hotel job. R. Traynor grossed over $450.00 in five days. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY. You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies inexpensive; operate from your home. What you take in is mostly profit.

• If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay . . . read the facts, then decide for yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
E12"D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

THIS MAN . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Make $20 to $30 a Day by.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you **FREE** and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L1211, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L1211, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

INVENTIONS WANTED: Patented or Patent Pending. 25 years' experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

AMERICAN CONGRESS Of Inventors—quick response, free "Thomas Edisons Formulas for Success," Inventors, Box 1481, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

SUPERIOR PROMOTIONS. Patented; unpatented inventions. New, informative booklet upon request. Superior, 340-344 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Guaranteed plan. Write for free booklet "Your Invention." Kessler Corporation, 611IW, Fremont, Ohio.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-Y Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES, including copies of nearest patents, $6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 116MII Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

SEARCHES—PUT your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent, as he qualifies to give a worth-while patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 925 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 63A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. A-1 Service for years. Adam Fisher Co., 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 50T, 631 E St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—SELL that invention now! Comprehensive list of buyers, manufacturers specifically selected for your own invention. Send details of invention use and $3.00. Winsor, Dept. C, Box 171, Albuquerque, N. M.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. 48-hour service. Free invention protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 270-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 63B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-Z Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York City 38.

INVENTORS—SEND today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection — also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 271-M, Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

PURIFY POLLUTED Water. Cheap, simple. Plans $1. Norman, Box 61023, Los Angeles.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25¢. Other patterns 15" 20" high Dutch girl; boy; pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, boy, dwarf, flower girl; penguin. 25 Novelty patterns 30¢, 62 full sized patterns $1.10. Santa sleigh reindeer $1.50. Santa pack, buck, doe fawns $1.75. Strother, Box 128-4Z, Belington, W. Va.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 13, Ore.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER Enameling, Mosaic Tile, Shellcraft, Metal Tooling, Beadcraft, Many More Crafts. Free Big Catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 942, Studio City 1, Calif.

FREE. COMPLETE Illustrated catalog, Leathercraft kits, supplies. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 6417-L, Chicago 24.

129 NEW FULL-SIZE jigsaw patterns. Artist-Drawn. $1. Craftplans, 1321-K South Michigan, Chicago 5.

OVER 900 WOODWORKING projects. Books and patterns. Free catalog. Craftsman, 115-C Worth St., New York City 13.

101 FULL SIZE patterns. Smart, new, gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." Only $1.00. Mastercraft 115X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

DRILL GLASS! Pottery! Bottles! Complete kit with instructions. Drills ¼"-⅜" holes. $1.00 postpaid. Glasdril, 10968—127 Street, Edmonton, Can.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tenn.

TABLE LEGS—Beautiful sturdy Birch—turned, tapered, or bent laminated, set of 4 only $3.75 postpaid. Brackets to attach included. Makes hundreds professional designs. Write for free catalog quality furniture kits, legs, tops, plywood. Birchwood Industries, Dept. 9, Fitchburg, Mass.

BUILD FIDO a house, simple construction. Plans 50¢, Box 359, Leoti, Kans.

• • • FOR THE HOME

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 236-B Rhode Island Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 30¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

WHY PAY MORE!

23 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
AN ESTABLISHED POLICY OF CAREFUL SELECTION ASSURES YOU MANY HAPPY MILES. BE WISE—TRY ONE—

TIRE INSURANCE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE

PARTIALLY USED TIRES—AND OTHERS
TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET

EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE

Free—Tube With Each Passenger Tire

12 Mos. written guarantee				12 Mos. written guarantee					
600x16	$5.16	475x19	$5.36	700x15(6)	$ 9.36	700x20	$12.36
600x16(6)	6.56	640x15	4.96	750x16(8)	11.66	750x20(8)	14.56
650x16	5.56	670x15	5.26	700x17	9.76	750x20(10)	16.76
650x16(6)	7.16	710x15	5.36	750x17	13.06	825x20	19.96
700x16	6.16	760x15	5.86	750x15	10.76	900x20	19.76
750x16(6)	10.36	800x15	6.26	30x5	10.26	1000x20	19.76
650x18	4.66	820x15	6.26	600x20	10.66	1100x20	20.96
550x17	4.66	550x15	5.16	650x20	11.66	1000x22	21.46
650x15	5.06	670x16	5.16	32x6(8)	11.76	1100x22	21.76
700x15	5.26	700x16(6)	9.36	32x6(10)	12.66	1100x24	23.96

ALL WHITE WALLS $1.00 extra (Military Treads)—750x20.....12.86

SNOW TIRES $9.56 EA. ORDER ANY 4 PLY PASSENGER SIZE BLACK WALL

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. G. No C.O.D.

STANDARD, 834 North Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

IMPERIAL RAPID BRUSH CLEANER

For HARD-CAKED brushes

Acts instantly—no long soaking. At paint and hardware stores.
Wilson-Imperial Co., 114 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aero., Chem., Civil, Elec., Mech., & Electronic Eng. (inc. Radio & TV) B.S. degree in 36 mo. in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep. courses. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 21 countries. Demand for grads. G.I. appr. Enter Dec., Mar., June, Sept. Catalog.

1011 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

HYPNOTISM

Be Popular Amaze Entertain

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Autosuggestion in short time by training at home, with GUARANTEED RESULTS—DON'T DELAY. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotism school for free information—now—today. Sent in plain wrapper.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 6311, 120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

FREE BOATING BOOK

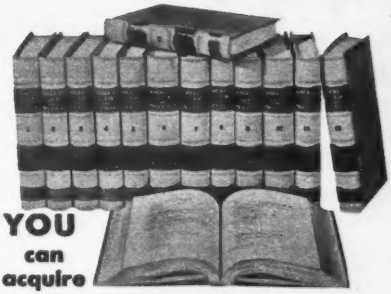
Your name on a postal card will bring to you, postpaid, this most interesting and informative booklet on boating. You will enjoy its factual statements and its down to earth good sense. *Drop us that card today!*

AERO-CRAFT, Dept. A-1, St. Charles, Mich.

STANDARD BB'S AND DARTS

Shoots like an air gun but this hard-shooting pistol uses powder caps to fire ammunition. For target shooting, plinking or pests. Fun for entire family. 8½" overall. Made of Styrene and steel. Comes with supply of BB's and darts. Money back guarantee. At sports dealers or send

WAMO MFG. CO., Box K-62, San Gabriel, Calif.



YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 114093L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

BIG PAY JOBS
for men who qualify in
DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." A-4

NAME_____AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

VTO. YOU can build a flying model of this most revolutionary of all aircraft—a plane that takes off vertically. Send 50¢ for full-scale plans, plus instructions, to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please specify VTO, Plan No. M-236.

POWER MODELS. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Comprehensive catalog $1.00. Charlie Cole, Ventura, Calif.

12 GEARS, COMMON pitch, both spurs and bevels, various sizes, cut to AGMA specifications. $3.00 postpaid cash or money order. Massachusetts Gears, Woburn, Mass.

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • PLASTICS

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, insects, photos, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for handbook, "How to Cast with Liquid Plastic" and proved success plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. M-104, Woodstock, Ill.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

FREE GIANT handbook! "How to Bowhunt and Bowfish" 100's Revealing Secrets! Also Tells "How to Improve Shooting Accuracy, Select best equipment, make your own tackle, etc." Illustrated! Yours Free with large Bargain Catalog. (Save 50% on archery equipment.) Send 25¢ to cover mailing expenses refunded on first purchase. Supply Limited! Hurry! Malibu Archery, 1036-KNR South La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT, Tents (Direct from manufacturer). World's largest selection. Send 15¢ for 120 page 1956 tent & camping equipment catalogue-handbook. Morsan Tents, 10-21H 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

FREE—GIANT 1957 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items. Write today. Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. MI, Kansas City, Mo.

SINKER MOLDS—For making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box MI-78, Reading, Penna.

JAP ALTERING to American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.75. Catalogue .05, T P Shop, West Branch 7, Mich.

OVER 500 ANTIQUE, Modern Guns. Powder Flasks, Swords, Edged Weapons. Large printed list 25c coin. Cartridges for collectors, large printed list 25c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

SEND 25¢ FOR sample wet fly. Information to sell these lures. Rodcraft, 14808 Fairfield, Detroit 38, Mich.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns, Blueprints, 7½-38 feet. New 1956 illustrated 85 page "Build-A-Boat" catalog of naval architect designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. 1956 "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. P11, 3404 Lyndale South, Minneapolis, Minn.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB, Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, N. J.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescope Complete kit; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripod, all other Accessories. Request Free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM23, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

TELESCOPE KITS—Accessories. Mirrors aluminized, corrected and ground to order. Free catalog. Instructions 10c. Garth Optical, G.P.O. 991, Springfield, Mass.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits $6.25 (3") to $175 (12"). Mirrors, Cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescope from $25. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J. Showroom, 166 Church Street, New York City.

SALE! UNITED Binoculars. Ideal Christmas gifts. $3.95 to $250.00. Free 56 page Binocular-Telescope Catalog. United, 9043 S. Western, A-2673, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

DYNASCOPE—SENSATIONAL New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM29, Hartford, Conn.

TELESCOPES, LENS kits, mirrors, tripods, etc. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 8, N. Y.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BARBELLS, FREE. Booklet, Health, Strength, Physique. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS, EXERCISE equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

OUTSTANDING PHYSICAL Development! Guaranteed system uses only a rope! Strength—Health—Gain—Reduce. Valuable booklet free. Ropercise, 4834 Art St., Room 207, San Diego 15, Calif.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

500,000 ACRES CALIFORNIA State Government Land low as $5 acre minimum offer. Send 10¢ (coin) for information on available lists and maps of 40 to 640 acre tracts. Pacific Lands, 7419-H Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, California.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $245 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

10 ACRES MISSOURI land, $90. Warranty Deed. Free list, maps. John Calvert, Plant City, Fla.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts $7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 185, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

DESERT CACTUS. Ready for planting $1.50 cash, check or money order. Postpaid. Box 102, Telferner, Texas.

• • • POULTRY

POULTRY FARMERS—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months, 50¢. Special offer, 4 years $1.00. American Poultry Journal, 180 North Wabash, Chicago.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11511, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

MAKE MONEY raising Nutria, Cavies, Rabbits, Chinchillas for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Penna.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mount Pleasant, Michigan.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE MINK: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 15, Utah.

RAISE PHEASANTS on $100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 16, Kans.

• • • PERSONAL

BORROW BY mail from Postal Finance Co. Employed Men and Women can easily obtain $50 to $600 Fast, Entirely By Mail. Repay in small monthly payments. Friends, relatives, employer, tradespeople will not know you are applying for loan. Advise occupation, amount wanted. Postal Finance Co., 200 Keeline Bldg., Dept. 94X, Omaha, Nebr.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk R/43, Chatawa, Miss.

GIANT MAIL! Several mail order publications—other offers, 25¢. Pinkerton, 1738F N. W. 12th, Oklahoma City 6.

$40 for 1½ DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning $40 for a day and a half's work" . . . and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You too, can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish everything you need. Write today. No cost or obligation. Dept. L-116.

ROGERS
MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

CABINET MAKING

LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

Write for Free Booklet

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. F4, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

FREE! 107 BRITISH COLONY STAMPS

All different from Britain's farflung colonial empire. Catalog value $2.50. FREE STAMP MAGAZINE. Approvals. Send 10c for handling. *Act now!*

NIAGARA STAMP COMPANY
St. Catharines 767, Ont., Canada

What Every Mason Wants

We have Masonic books and lodge supplies for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite and Shrine. OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER Send for free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

EZRA A. COOK PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P. O. Box 796, 23E Chicago 90, Ill.

BIG MONEY in your own DRY CLEANING BUSINESS

MEN! WOMEN! Let us show you how to open up your own Dry Cleaning shop. **Learn AT HOME, in spare time.** You'll be amazed to learn that you can go into this fast-growing business with next to no cash at all. Experience unnecessary. Easy-to-understand lessons. Convenient time-payments. Write for FREE details. **Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. MI-11 1700 Touhy, Chicago 26, Ill.**

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37
Complete Canadian Courses available. Write American School, Dept. H828. 6083 Sherbrooke St. W., Montreal

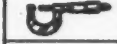
WAR SURPLUS SAVE 90%

WOOD PROPELLER Originally intended for govt radio & target planes. Now the perfect "prop" for den, trophy room, game room or boy's bedroom. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (complete with mounting holes). Top grade bird's-eye maple; dawless, smooth, highly varnished; 30½" tip to tip. Can be used to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT COST $57. New—$3.95. (Great Xmas gift.)

ARC WELDER KIT $27.95 —build your own Complete make-up package consisting of 1 Aircraft DC Generator, Electric Auto-Lite 160-240 Amps. 24 Volt. RPM from 2600 up. 1 Rheostat. 1 Giant Toggle Switch. 1 Ammeter. 1 Shunt. 0 to 240 Amps. 1 Voltmeter. 0 to 30 Volts. 1 Electrode Holder. 1 Welder's Shield. 1 Voltage Regulator. Wiring diagram chart showing conversion of Aircraft Generator to Arc Welder. Shpg. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $475. Like new, perfect. $27.95.

DC Generator (only)—same as above . . . if purchased separately: $12.50.

PIONEER MAGNETIC COMPASS For boats, trucks, cars. By Pioneer Instrument Co., Div. of Bendix. No. 1829-2A. Contains screw-type heeling compensator, removable drawer-type compensator, screw-type horizontal compensator and spider-type compensator. All devices for elimination of errors caused by effects of magnetism. Has constant deviation corrector and course setter. Rotable dial engraved with compass card graduations. Complete with book of instructions, light and mounting screws and shock mounts. Shpg. Wt. 10 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost $400. NEW, $13.95. (Great Xmas gift.)



MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.50.

NEW PUMP AND MOTOR

Pump has 1" connections, built-in relief valve, adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max capacity 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24-volt motor. 4000 RPM. Can be used on 12 or 36 volts. Govt. cost approx. $350 — our price — NEW — $9.95.

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Designed for heavy-duty use with Air Force heated suits. Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders, model trains, lights, generators, electric blankets; controls soldering irons, photofood lamps, etc. Rated 5.75 ohms, 100 watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp. 125 volt receptacles. Size: 7" H x 5¼" W x 1¾" D. Shpg. Wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT COST $25. Brand new, only $1.95.

NEW! BIG CATALOG Largest ever . . . just out . . . new low prices. Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, cash or money order. 50% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 1156
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

FREE—A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

- Start Spare Time
- No Training Period
- No Investment
- No Stock to Buy

SUBSTANTIAL MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITY *Your Total Cost —a 3-cent stamp*

All we ask of you is that you like to sell. If you can make a fair living selling anything else, we will show you how to make tremendous profits as a MASTER Work Garment Salesman, and furnish everything you need, free.

MASTER Work Garment salesmen are making thousands of dollars in hundreds of communities all over America. Men who—a year ago—didn't know what a work garment was, are now buying homes and cars with the profits from a MASTER Dealer franchise. Your sales are volume sales, repeat sales, steady-income-to-you sales. Every business in the country is a prospect for uniforms and work clothes with name-and-advertising embroidery. Stores can't compete. MASTER brings you the world's finest, most complete quality lines in new styles and fabrics. We supply everything you need—samples, sales material and guidance. You can start right away in your spare time. Keep present job until you are sure your new business is all we say. Write us today for full details.

GEO. MASTER GARMENT CO.
770 WATER STREET, LIGONIER, INDIANA

MI CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

LOANS BY Mail. Borrow $50 to $500. Employed men and women, over 25, eligible. Confidential—no co-signers—no inquiries of employers or friends. Repay in monthly payments to fit your income. Supervised by State of Nebraska. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bldg., Dept. MI-11, Omaha, Nebr.

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

• • • JEWELRY

NOVELTY-JEWELRY, PARTS and Findings assorted $1.50 pound. Imported stones 1,000 assorted $3.00. Beads imported assorted $1.00 pound. Pearls assorted $1.00 pound. Add 25¢ for postage. Merchandise, 19-D East 16th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies. Catalog and samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G. P. O. Box 1328, N. Y. C.

RHINESTONES, JEWELRY settings, copper enameling, hobby kits. Illustrated catalog 10¢. J & M Novelties, Dept CM-5, Griffith, Ind.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray, Ga.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

MAIL RECEIVED-FORWARDED. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, California.

REMAILING 25¢—5 FOR $1.00. Vet, 87-12 136th St., Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

FIND URANIUM, tungsten, mercury, hundreds of other minerals with Mineralight. Free information kit on fun and profit in fluorescent minerals; hobby set. Write Dept. MI, Ultra-Violet Products, San Gabriel, Calif.

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

WHOLESALE CATALOG! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Tools, Watches, Jewelry, Cameras, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 1300-46 Main, Clifton, N. J.

LATEST METHODS treating Piles, Fistula, Colon-Stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E1144 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

RECEIVE CIRCULARS offers propositions 10¢. Greener, Box 306-E, Burley, Idaho.

LEATHER JACKETS Renovated Expertly, Reasonably. Free Circular, Dept. 13, Berlew Mfg. Co., Freeport, N. Y.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We Paid John Betts $7,977.76, he started as amateur. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 186, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BUY WHOLESALE! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Tools, Watches, Housewares, Etc. Free Catalogs. Buy-Rite, Box 258PD, Hawthorne, N. J.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry. Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free list. Southern Watches, Gray, Ga.

WATCHMAKERS JOURNAL contains instructive articles on watch repairing. Sample copy 20¢. Dean Co., Box 3218-E, Daytona Beach, Fla.

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' SUPPLIES, Instructions. Catalog 20c. Bengall Company, Culver City, Calif.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free information. North American. Dept. 36L, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

WATCHMAKER'S TOOLS, materials, supplies, watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Ill.

UNCLAIMED MICROSCOPE SHIPMENT!

Message to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Readers: We have been fortunate in being able to purchase an unclaimed ocean shipment of student and professional microscopes at about half normal price. We are happy to pass this saving on to you. These instruments make wonderful gifts for adults and boys and girls who have begun to take an interest in nature. Order now. The supply at these prices is limited. All lenses are precision ground optical glass, no plastic lenses.

$9.99 POSTPAID

MODEL 300 KIT—28 PIECES

INCLUDES TRIPLE TURRET 100X, 200X, 300X MICROSCOPE

and the following pieces of equipment: 1 light with 3 bulbs—6 blank slides—6 covers for slides—1 needle—1 tweezer—1 scalpel—1 eyedropper—4 specimen bottles with cork—2 specimen bottles with cork—1 flask beaker—1 measuring beaker—1 grinder mixer—1 box, approximate size 11"x 16"x 5½"—1 instruction manual.

This model is powerful enough to plainly show microscopic animal life in aquarium and pond water. Thousands are in use in high schools throughout the United States. This kit has been nationally advertised at $22.50.

$4.99 POSTPAID

MODEL 300 MICROSCOPE

TRIPLE TURRET 100X, 200X, 300X

This is the basic instrument included in the kit shown at left. Purchase price includes a hardwood cabinet and instruction manual. This model is now selling on the American market for $10.00.

$28.75 POSTPAID

MD 800 PROFESSIONAL MICROSCOPE

QUAD TURRET—75X, 150X, 300X, 600X

A professional quality instrument for advanced hobbyists, high school and college biology students and pre-med use. Prismatic swivel head, achromatic condenser, six aperture diaphragm, precision rack and pinion focusing. Hardwood carrying case included. A $50 value.

TO ORDER: Send check or money order. 1/2 deposit for C.O.D. 10-day money back guarantee. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. All instruments shipped well packed and insured.

the akron 4369 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

Texaco Tips On Car Care

For greater driving safety

have your car's underside checked carefully for holes in the tail pipe or muffler caused by rust or corrosion. If any exist, combustion fumes can seep into your car—and that's particularly dangerous in winter when you often drive with all windows closed. Your nearby Texaco Dealer will gladly make this check for you.

For a cleaner, livelier engine . . .

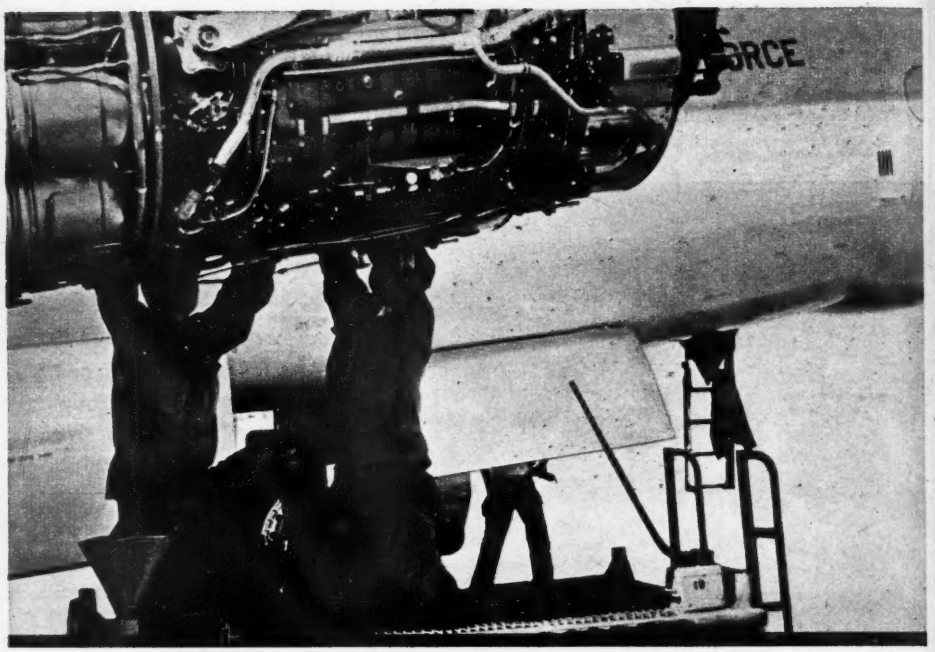
use Texaco's amazing new motor oil—*Havoline Special 10W-30*. It's light for quick cold starts, yet has body to protect against engine heat. In any season, it assures clean, power-packed performance . . . added gasoline mileage. So change now and change regularly to *Havoline Special 10W-30*. It's the motor oil that thinks for itself . . . saves you thinking about seasonal grades. Get it from your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car has ever had.*

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa

TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY



TRAINING IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE CAN PAY YOU BIG DIVIDENDS

As a man with mechanical ability, you have the opportunity to advance your skill in the U.S. Air Force. As an Airman you will train in the latest techniques of electronics, rocket propulsion, photography, or any one of over 40 career fields—and you earn while you learn! You'll see new places, too, make new friends, and work with men who share your interests. For now and for your future, find out about the dividends the U.S. Air Force can offer you. Mail the coupon now, or see your local Air Force Recruiter.

Go places faster on the All-Volunteer Team —the **U. S. AIR FORCE**

M-57-MI

PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD and mail to

Airman Recruiting Information Branch
Box 2202, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio

Please send more information on my opportunities for enlisting in the U.S. Air Force. I am between the ages of 17-34 and reside in U.S.A. or possessions.

Name_____

Address_____ Age_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

ON THE HOT SEAT

SEATED on a fiery wicker chair in the 1200°F heat in the furnace of Seaporcel Metals, Inc. plant at Long Island City, N. Y., ceramic engineer D. J. Bennett wears new aluminum-coated fireproof suit. Makers claim suit will withstand temperatures one-eighth as hot as the sun. •

STRIKE IT RICH

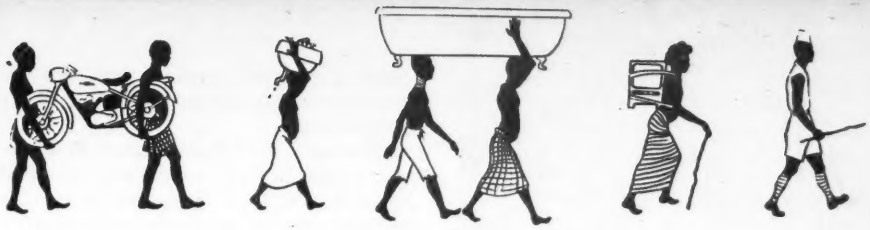
Cast a glance at the Bright Continent—"incomparably the best

THE YOUNG man knelt on the dry ground of the Bomi Hills in Liberia, a look of intense concentration on his tanned face. Then he rose and slowly made his way back to headquarters, deep in his own thoughts.

This was Lansdell K. Christie, a young American serving with the U. S. Army in Africa. During his off-duty hours, he would wander into the hills, combing the area for valuable minerals. Day after day he went out alone; finally he became convinced that a vast treasure in iron ore lay beneath the Liberian soil. The rest is history because Christie struck it rich out there. Eventually, the lone American got the Republic Steel Co. to invest in his Liberia Mining Co.; at last report he was hauling out a million tons of high grade ore a year.

The story of Lansdell Christie is just one of many about exciting goings-on in the new Africa. Toss away that phrase the "Dark Continent." In little

Thriving Capetown supermarket typifies the success of American business ideas in Africa.



IN AFRICA

By Lester David

source of potential wealth waiting development in the world."

more than a generation, the light of Western progress has shone into the Stone Age wilderness of many areas and now Africa, the untamed, is bustling with modern development. The sons of cannibals now mine the raw materials of the Atomic Age. And buy appliances from Sears-Roebuck!

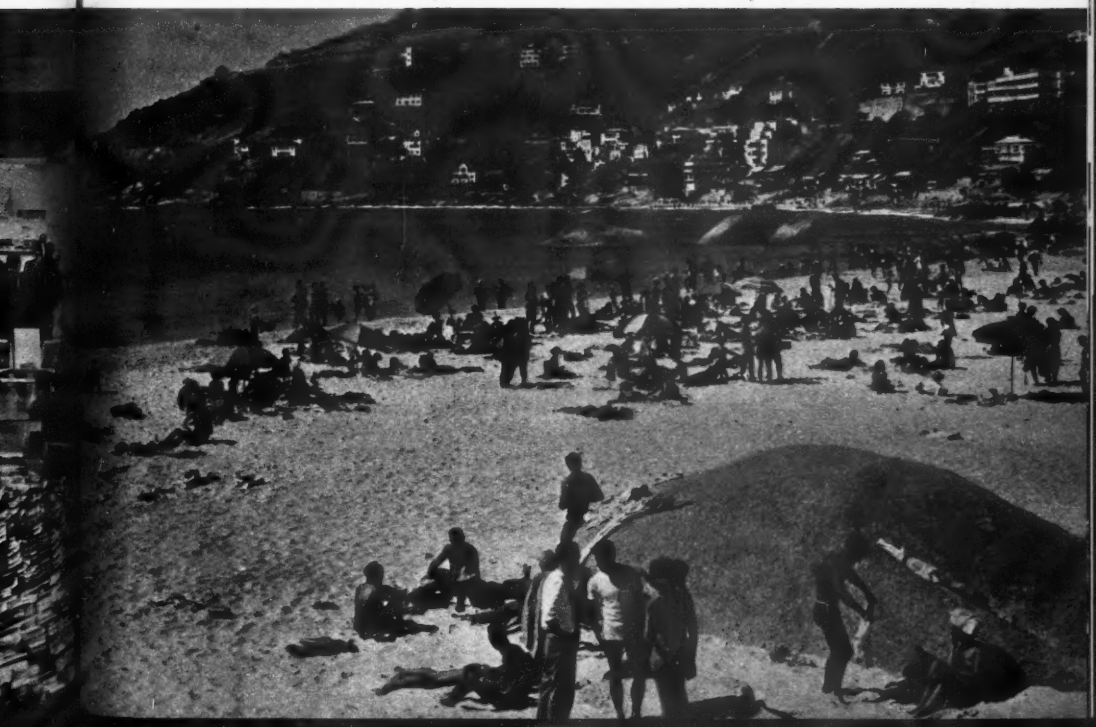
There are untapped riches in Africa the likes of which man has not yet seen. Africa has uranium, gold and silver. It has enormous deposits of coal, iron, manganese, chrome, copper, nickel, lead and antimony.

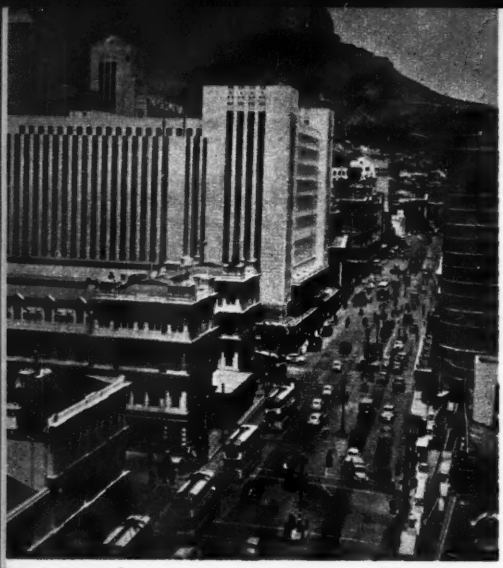
There are potential cotton empires to be carved out of the vast plains. There are coffee, tea and cocoa plantations which will go to the venturesome. There is a fantastic amount of virtually every kind of valuable timber.

Listen to what people who know have to say about the new Africa:

Item: John Gunther, the world-famous reporter, traveled 40,000 miles and

Developing Africa's playgrounds is big business in this era of increasing wealth and leisure.





Dramatically located Capetown is typical of the hustle and boom of Africa today.

visited 105 different localities to gather material for his monumental new work, Inside Africa. His conclusion: The continent "is incomparably the greatest potential source of wealth awaiting development in the world."

Item: "Boom hits the Congo," says U. S. News and World Report, the authoritative news journal. The Belgian Congo is "Africa's treasure house," says another investigator.

Who, besides the adventurous Mr. Christie, is pioneering down there? And who is cashing in on the little, and not-so-little, side businesses—providing consumer goods and services—which blossom when the economy of a nation starts burgeoning?

Kruger National Park is probably South Africa's most exciting tourist attraction.

Start with the tale of John T. Williamson, a tall, taciturn Canadian who had found his way to Tanganyika on the eastern coast in a search for diamonds.

Williamson searched the Tanganyika territory for four years. Finally, on a March day, his ancient automobile became mired in the muck. Williamson sighed, hunted up a team of horses, hitched them to the car and snapped the reins. The car was yanked out but the prospector's eyes stayed riveted on the deep slits the tires had made in the mud.

There were two large stones, the color of soapy glass. Williamson bent and reverently took them in his hands. It had begun to rain and water sluiced down his hat and into his boots but he didn't care. Williamson remained kneeling, the diamonds in his hands.

The adventurous Canadian had made his strike. It became the richest diamond mine in Tanganyika and it now sells more than $10,000,000 worth of gems each year.

Williamson, let's face it, was a rugged, wide-open-spaces kind of pioneer, as was Christie, but not all the new fortunes are being carved out the risky, adventurous way.

James A. Cavanaugh was an insurance salesman who figured he'd do a lot better in an area where there weren't too many other insurance salesmen around. Accordingly, he took a long, long trip through Northern and Southern Rhodesia, and at the end of his journey he added up the score:

Total number of insurance policies sold—597. Profit to James A. Cavanaugh—$200,000!

And the enterprising salesman was not the only one to whom this same general idea has occurred. Americans are now "discovering" Rhodesia with outstanding success, to wit:

Several have opened U. S.-style motels, complete with bars, restaurants and good service. They are fantastically successful. There are also a few drive-in movies, Yank-owned and coining money.

Americans are opening up barber

shops, service agencies of various kinds, small food emporiums, and doing fine.

In Central Africa, there is Bert Howard, a former G. I. who runs a thriving ostrich-feather export house.

Another American exports crocodile skins; still another buys and exports ivory. One of the most unusual exports from the continent is anti-snake bite serum; it's mighty profitable for the Nyasaland snake farmer who dreamed up the idea.

Success stories? You'll find them all over Africa. Emile Pagnon came to Morocco dead broke at the age of 32. Now he has 4,000 acres of the finest ranch land and is one of the wealthiest Europeans in the country. In the Congo an immigrant asked himself, "How about a resort for the folks who are getting rich here?" He scraped up money to start one: the Lido Pool at Elizabethville, which soon became a favored oasis for wealthy Europeans.

In Monrovia, capitol of Liberia, there is a local institution called the Pepper Bird. It's a combination restaurant, night club and assembly hall for government functions. It has African murals from Greenwich Village, N. Y., and a juke box that plays hill-billy music. It's owner? A barrel-chested Syrian-American from Brooklyn.

Interested? Then let's get to some basic info on how you can get there. First, about jobs for the guys who just want to get on the premises and then look about: two classes of jobs are available—those in U. S. Government work and those in private industry.

For government jobs, the ordinary civil service regulations do not apply as a general rule. The agency doing the hiring generally picks the people it wants without even consulting the Civil Service Commission.

To get a line on U. S. job opportunities in Africa write to Office of Personnel, Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C., for the story on jobs for farm specialists; to Division of Personnel Management, Department of the Interior, Washington 25, D. C., for information on jobs in mining, waterpower development, fishery management, biology, geology, land management; to

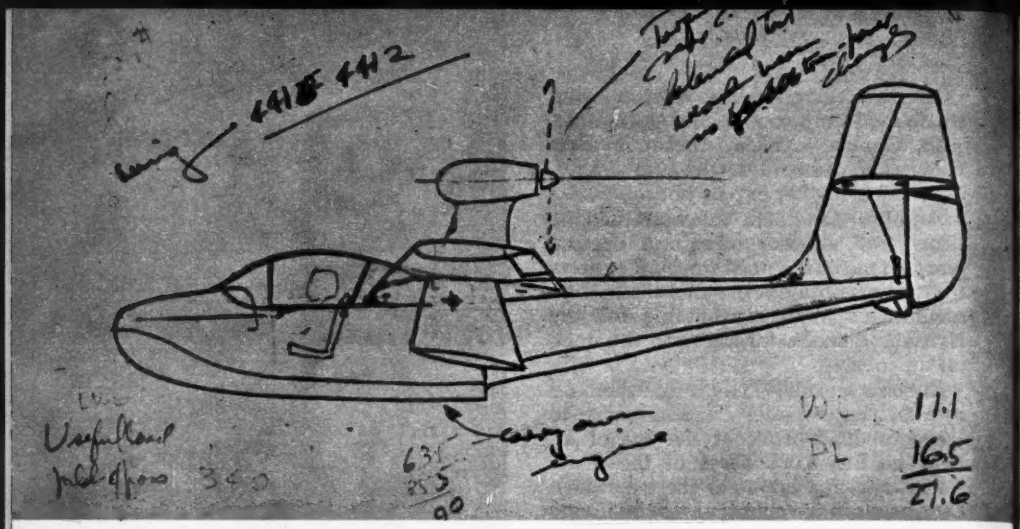
Authentic native weaving is one of many village products that might be exported.

Commander, U. S. Naval Activities, Port Lyautey, c/o Fleet Post Office, New York, N. Y., for the word on Navy jobs for civilians in French Morocco.

For general information send 15 cents to the Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., for the booklet Federal Jobs Outside The Continental United States. You can also try the U. S. Employment Service, Washington 25, D. C.

For jobs in American industries in Africa, drop a line to the U. S. Chamber of Commerce in any country there and ask who's [*Continued on page* 175]

Rest huts or tourist cabins in the native manner; motels are increasingly popular.

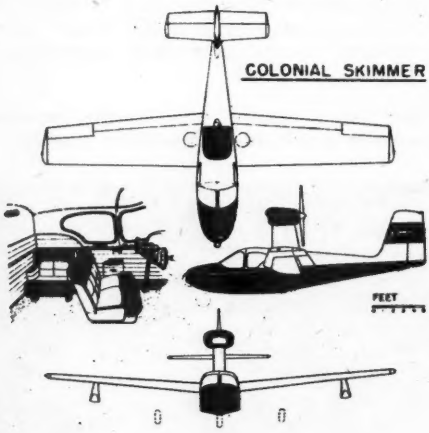


Thurston's first doodle of plane in 1945 looks amazingly like final production model.

GROWING PAINS OF A PLANE

It took 11 years to get the new Colonial Skimmer Amphibian off the drawing boards into the sky.

Initial plans of the Skimmer underwent plenty of changes before its completion.

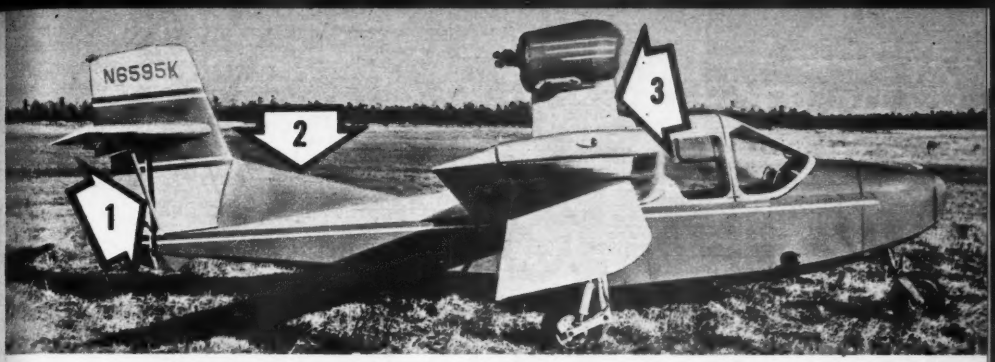


Photos by Howard Levy

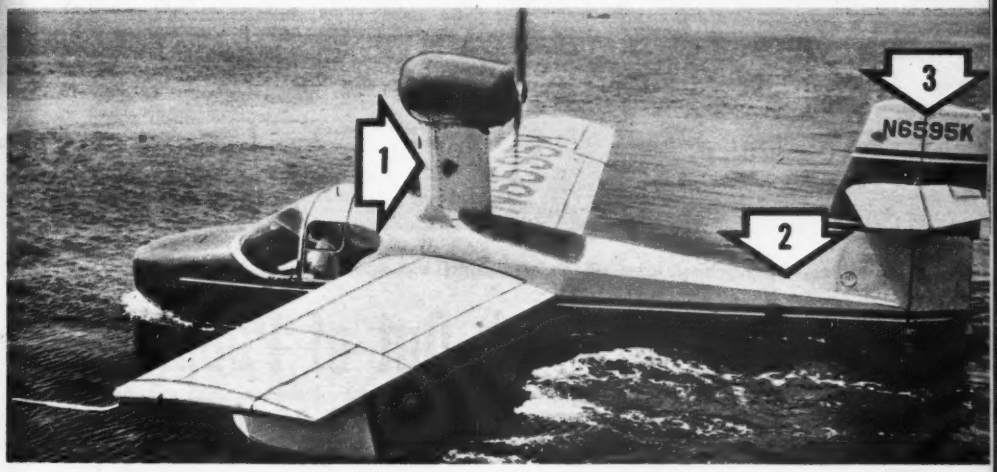
IT TAKES more than a pair of wings to get a plane off the ground and the new Colonial Skimmer Amphibian is a perfect example of the complications that plague designers from the initial plans until the ship takes to the air.

Back in 1945 David Thurston, a young aeronautical engineer, put down on paper his idea for a small, two-place amphibian. The first step was to design a ship capable of operation from both land and water yet have the plans conform to CAA regulations. It also had to have pleasing lines, be safe and give good performance. Cost had to be kept to a minimum, maintenance easy and operation simple.

Once flight tests began a myriad of changes had to be made in hull design, engine placement and a host of other infinite details. After nearly 11 years of work, the Skimmer was ready for production. The 1,400-lb. amphibian has a wingspan of 34 ft., a length of 24 ft., and a top speed of 127 mph. It will cost $15,750 with standard equipment. Ten planes are planned for 1956 in the company's new plant at Deer Park Airport in Long Island, N.Y. •

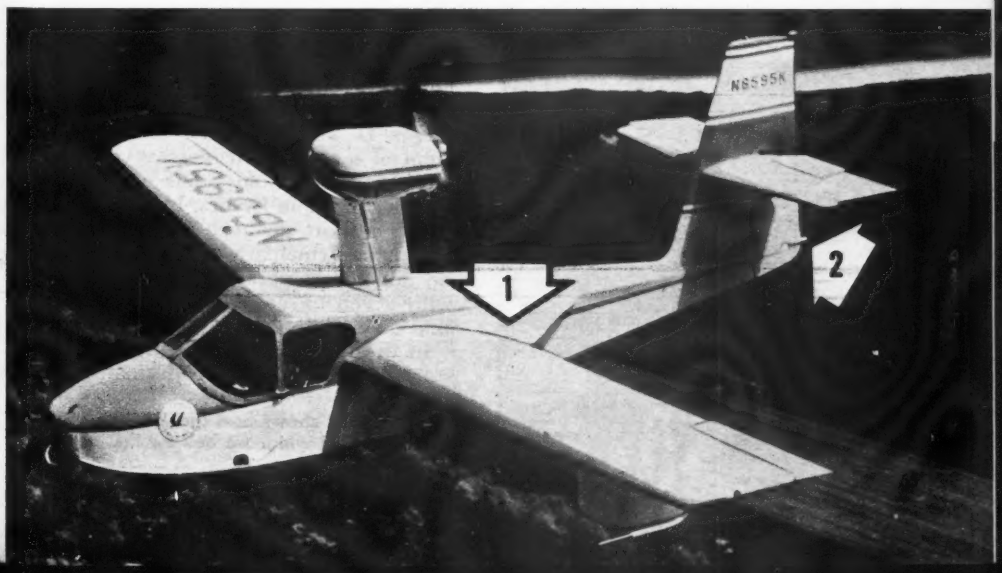


Prototype: 1. Elevator struts on tail. 2. High dorsal fins. 3. Short, thick engine pylon.



Later model: 1. Thinner pylon. 2. No dorsal fin. 3. Full-length tail rudder was added.

Production job has 150-hp Lycoming engine. 1. Wing fillet. 2. Elevator static balance.



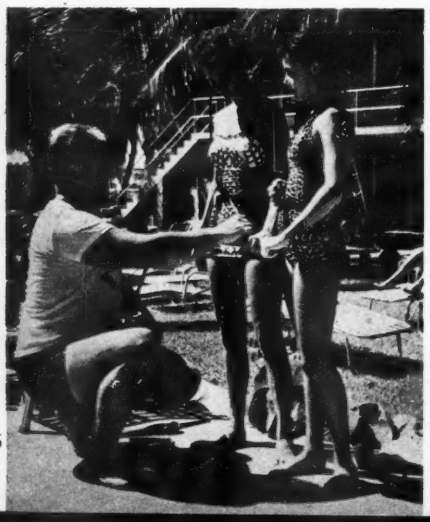
People Who Do Things

Skin divers from school take off on a fishing trip with spear guns for a little sport.

He Makes Fish Out of People

Ed Townsend's how-to skin diving school teaches aquatic enthusiasts to explore the briny deep safely.

By Sam Schneider



EARLY in the fall of 1953 two men set off on a skin diving prowl of the coral reefs in the ocean of Hillsborough, a tiny community on the southeast coast of Florida. The younger of the pair, wearing a brand new "lung" he'd recently bought, dropped off their boat and never surfaced alive.

The tragedy made headlines in south Florida, a climatically natural stronghold of the increasingly popular aquatic activity. It also spurred 260-pound Edwin D. Townsend into the development of a unique business.

Today 33-year-old Ed is owner and founder of Aqua Divers, Inc., in Hollywood, a short distance south of Hillsborough. Principal work performed by Ed and his helpers is to teach anyone with a yen to make like a fish how to skin dive—safely.

In the two-and-a-half years since he started his school for human sub-

Ed Townsend shows how quick release loop works to shed weighted belt for fast ascent.

Every student must be able to remove, then don outfit underwater before final checkout.

marines, Ed has taught 3,700 people how to use self-contained underwater diving equipment. Most of his graduates now skin dive for fun; a few have gone on to make it pay commercially.

Pupils at the school have ranged in age from 67-year-old Mrs. Alice B. Carpenter, of Port Washington, L. I., N. Y., to a six-year-old Florida miss. How well the elderly lady grasped the technique of skin diving was demonstrated by the fact that Ed took her on one of his periodic cruises to the Bahama Islands, not far from the U. S. mainland, for her "seminar."

In the great fishing grounds off Bimini, Ed watched closely while the graying Mrs. Carpenter splashed off the boat and submerged to 80 feet. She stayed down, exploring the bottom, for about 20 minutes. The thrill for both Ed and the lady was double, for Mrs. Carpenter is his mother.

A bosun's mate in the Coast Guard during World War II, Ed had been skin diving as a hobby for a few years prior to the Hillsborough drowning. Reading the news stories, he felt that no mechanical error was responsible. He asked to test the lung used by the victim.

With the police chief, Ed outboarded to the reefs. Strapping on the tank, and even donning the dead man's flippers and mask, Ed jumped in. He swam to a depth of 160 feet, paddled about a couple of minutes, then ascended slowly. The lung worked perfectly.

"I was prepared to testify at the coroner's inquest," Ed recalls, "that the poor fellow had most likely died because of a seizure of fear. I was convinced that not enough people know how to skin dive properly. It's a wonderful recreation and can be no more dangerous than a fast game of tennis—if the skin diver has the correct knowledge and is given the right training."

Panic is the worst possible thing for a skin diver, whether amateur or professional, deep in the astonishing water world. Townsend's course of skin diving instruction eliminates the factor of fright and thus permits the swimmer to enjoy in safety a genuinely exciting pastime.

Ed's course is uncomplicated. MI readers who wish to learn how to skin dive will find it easy to follow.

Lining his pupils up at the side of

Dressed in full skin diving regalia, this comely lady is ready for her first lesson.

the pool, the burly teacher hands each a web belt strung with round weights. The belt is strapped about the waist with the weights at the small of the back. The belt is passed through two metal loops rather than a buckle, and the end of the belt is then folded back under one loop to form a half bow. The free end of the belt, when pulled sharply, causes the half bow to slip back through the metal loop and presto! the whole belt falls off. This is called a quick release loop.

The weight about the midsection is necessary, Ed explains, to trim the diver to neutral buoyancy. Without it, the body will rise in the water.

Next comes the rubber mask with its glass faceplate. This article he takes in both hands and flanges out the corners with thumb and forefinger. Applying the mask to the face, he shows that the top runs across the forehead at about the hairline, while the bottom rests on the upper lip just under the nose.

The glass plate is held firmly with one hand, while with the other he fingers the circumference of the rubber rim to be certain it isn't caved in anywhere and thus admit water. The strap is then adjusted over the head.

These articles should be handled quickly, familiarly, Ed stresses. The class is requested to repeat donning the belt with its quick release loop, and the mask, several times.

Frogmen's flippers are placed on everyone's feet. Townsend orders the masked, weighted pupils into the pool, instructing them to use only the feet for propulsion. "You must forget the habit of breathing through the nose," he counsels. "The mouth does all the work now."

For those who fear they will sink because of the weights, Townsend swims into the deepest part of the pool, takes a deep breath and ducks under. His motionless body rises and emerges from the water. Then, he flaps his flippered feet gently and treading water, holds his head above the surface with ease.

The psychological effect of this demonstration is always strong. Convinced it's easier to stay air-side than water-side, the pupils emulate the master. After a few tries, Ed instructs the class in making surface dives. Though non-swimmers usually find this difficult in the beginning, the important thing is that Ed has already removed much of their fear of the water.

"Now, take a deep breath," he says, "surface dive to the bottom of the pool and sit there for about 15 seconds. It will relax you."

A floundering, splashing derriere-display occurs as pupils up-end and dive down. Townsend accompanies them to the bottom, swimming from one to the other and nudging them gently until all are seated. Whether the students realize it or not, they are acquiring control over their breathing and propulsion under water. This is part of the confidence-buildup the would-be diver needs.

Masks are left on while Townsend begins fitting the lungs. His purpose is to continue the swimmers in the habit of mouth-breathing, to accustom them to the mask.

Shoulder straps, also of web belt, are tied across the chest with the identical quick release loop as the weighted belt; belly straps girdling the waist are adjusted in the same manner.

The rubber mouthpiece at the center of the U-shaped breathing tube connected to the air tank's regulator is placed in the mouth. The lips are put

over a flange and the student bites on two good-sized "teeth" protruding from the bit (between the rubber teeth is the hole from which air is drawn). Gripping the mouthpiece in this fashion insures the breathing tube will be watertight at the mouth.

Ed explains that the compressed air from the 40-pound metal tank comes in via the right hand tube, and the breath is expelled forcibly out the left tube, through a flapper valve, in the regulator. Inhaling and exhaling is accomplished through the mouthpiece. The regulator operates on demand—one must suck in air forcibly when it's needed; it does not supply a constant flow.

"Should water get into the breathing tube, you can either swallow it—definitely not recommended—or blow it out through the flapper valve," Ed says. He demonstrates the latter procedure by ducking his head under the water with the mouthpiece out and allowing it to fill up.

Above water, he reinserts the mouthpiece, then leans sidewards to the left. The water in the tube, seeking the lowest level, goes into the left tube. Using a rolling motion, he tilts himself backward and blows sharply through the mouthpiece causing the water in the tube to spray out of the flapper valve.

Students try it on the surface, performing the sideward-backward sway with a tubeful of water until each clears the breathing device successfully. In the shallow end of the pool, with the class on its hands and knees, the process is repeated.

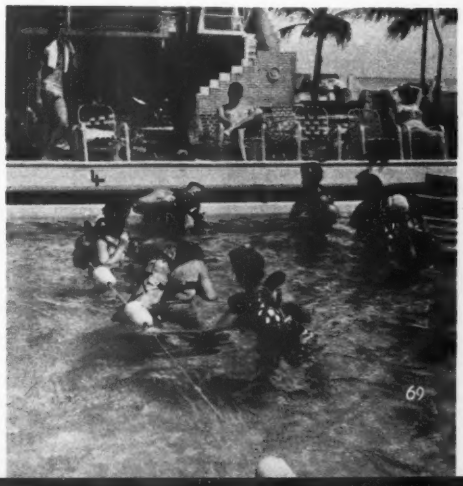
"The depth of the water doesn't matter," Ed says. "The tube can be cleared wherever you may be skin diving."

Should the mask, too, become filled with water, the method of draining it while submerged is also accomplished easily. Ed scoops up a maskful and claps it over his face. Slowly, he tilts his head to the left and rolls back so the left hand corner of the mask is down. With his right hand, he presses the palm softly against the right corner (the uppermost side of the mask now). At the same time, he snorts sharply through his nose. [*Continued on page* 188]

Townsend thoroughly checks each student's equipment before the first dive is made.

Here Townsend demonstrates proper method for hitting water from gunwale of a boat.

Leaning sidewards, Townsend shows how to blow out water in breathing tube via valve.



In the basement of Ohio home the Warthers clean and hone a batch of quality knives.

One-Man Knife Factory

He was only six when he got his big idea—but it's still paying off.

By George Laycock

DAVE WARTHER, who makes what many people think are the world's finest kitchen knives in his Dover, Ohio, shop is a man whose career is living proof that in this age of mass production there is room for fine craftsmanship.

Dave, who is now 30, started making knives for profit when he was six years old. In the garden behind his family's big brick house in Dover, Dave's father Ernest, a world-

Fine steel, razor edges and top workmanship put his knives among world's finest.

Dave proves his point—or, better, his edge—by shaving with one of his cleavers.

famous carver of model railroad engines, has a small shop.

"Dave was only six," says Ernest Warther, "when he came into the door of my shop one day and said, 'Pop, I'm going to do like you do. I'm going to make things and sell them and save the money and when I grow up get married and build a home."

His father asked him when he wanted to start. "Right now," Dave replied. The elder Warther broke a hack saw blade in half and gave a piece of it to Dave. The boy ground a primitive knife blade from it, fashioned two pieces of wood on it for a handle and dashed out of the shop with commercial intentions.

He returned in a few minutes. A neighbor had given him two cents for the knife. He made a second knife from the other half of the blade and dashed out and sold it to another neighbor for a nickel.

Dave continued to make paring knives. When he was eight years old he tackled a bigger project, a hunting knife. He fitted it with bone handles and a sheath and was wearing it on his belt one day when a train stopped on the siding down behind the house. The conductor saw the knife and said, "Kid, where'd you get that knife?"

Grinding by hand: this is how a blank of high-temper steel becomes a knife blade.

Micrometer shows blade edge to be between zero and one five-thousandth of an inch.

"I made it," Dave replied. He added that he would make another one just like it for $2.50. When the train came back through, Dave had his hunting knife ready. Then the conductor ordered a set of kitchen knives. This brought other orders. The trainman showed young Dave's knives in eating places along the railroad and by the time Dave was in high school he had sold knives to most of the beaneries from Wheeling to Lorain. And he's been making knives ever since.

He points out that his knives have blades made of harder steel and are thinner than any other knives on the market, and the steel extends all the way through the handle. All of his knives have laminated handles made of resin-treated birch, so hard they must be worked with carbon tipped tools.

His biggest sellers are his paring knives, steak knives and butcher knives. He gets $1.60 retail for paring knives. Steak knives bring him about $2.00 each, and the walnut case for a set of eight about doubles the price of the set.

What are the steps in making a knife? "First," Dave says, "the steel is blanked out. We use a high carbon chrome steel." Next the steel is hardened. He sends boxes of his blades in the rough to one of the country's best heat treating plants for hardening. Back in the shop the blades are ground down; Dave uses a micrometer to measure the cutting edges. He gets them sharp enough to shave with.

Then the blades are polished and the handle is added and the whole thing buffed and cleaned. The Warther name is etched into the steel blade with acid; then Dave hones each knife by hand on a whetstone. After that they're packed in sets with carefully matched handles and made ready for shipment.

Dave has a number of tips on caring for knives. His first rule is to keep the knives in a holder rather than an open drawer where they bump and rub against other hardware.

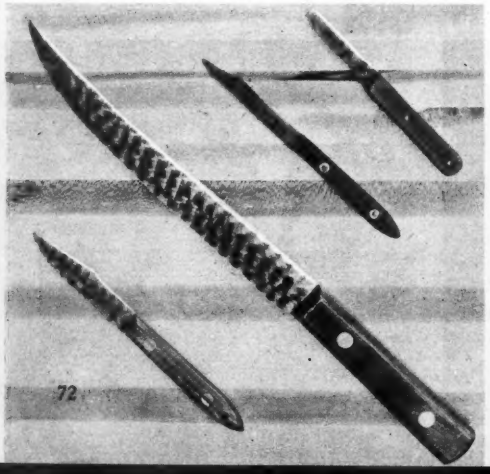
And you should use your knives on a cutting board. One of Dave's pet peeves is that too many women cut foods right in an iron skillet. "I just hate to think what's happening to my cutting edges," he says.

One final bit of advice: hone the knife when it needs it. Dave insists that a properly made knife doesn't need grinding. A few times over a whetstone should be enough to put a good edge back on it.

It stands to reason that Dave would get orders occasionally for unusual knives, or as he calls them, "freaks." One army officer during World War II ordered a commando knife complete with knuckles and spike in the handle. Every once in a while a customer who has worn a paring knife down thin will order another "worn out" knife already ground down.

"But I always try to stay clear of the freak knives," Dave says. "All I want to do is to make a good knife." •

Warther knives, early and modern. One at right was his first, sold for two cents.

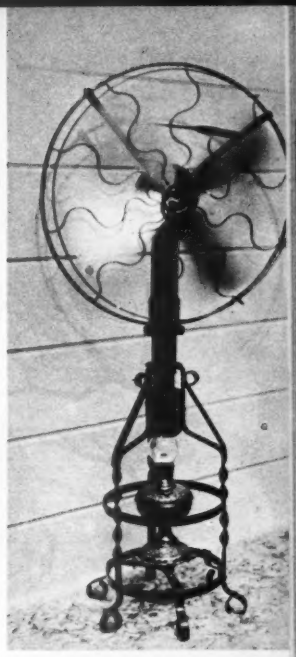


Dave set up in business in this building while in grade school, is still using it.

In his Tampa home Earl Cross makes good use of his mysterious antique.

HOW DOES IT WORK ?

EARL CROSS doesn't know what makes his antique rotary fan work—but why argue with a cooling breeze? In the base of the fan is an oil lamp which heats a cylinder containing two pistons. Light the lamp and the blades slowly pick up speed. The fans were part of a shipment made up for a long forgotten African hunting expedition. •



Can anyone tell us how the thing operates?

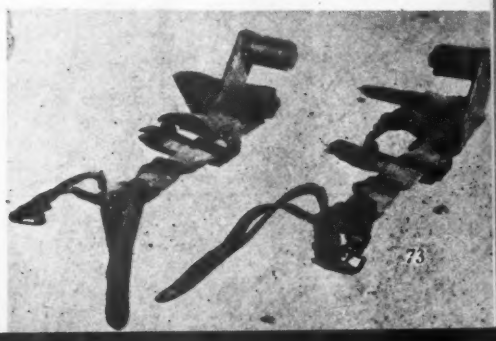
WALKING ON AIR

Structural steel painter goes up and down columns on roller skates.

Rollers brace against H-column's flange when foot presses down.

Painter Teddy Colaluca uses no safety equipment but his curious roller skates.

Leather straps fasten the skates to painter's feet. Flange goes between rollers.



TALL

Tales of Texas

The wind blew and the myths flew in these Lone Star State stories.

By J. Frank Dobie

ONE Texas claim is that it does not have a climate—just weather. Lone Star Staters boast of the "west Texas wind gauge"—a log chain fastened to a post. If the wind lifts the chain and blows it straight out, it's a hard wind.

They tell of a new-comer who noticed a man hunkered down beside some house blocks without any house.

"You live here?" the newcomer asked.

"Yep."

"What happened to the house?"

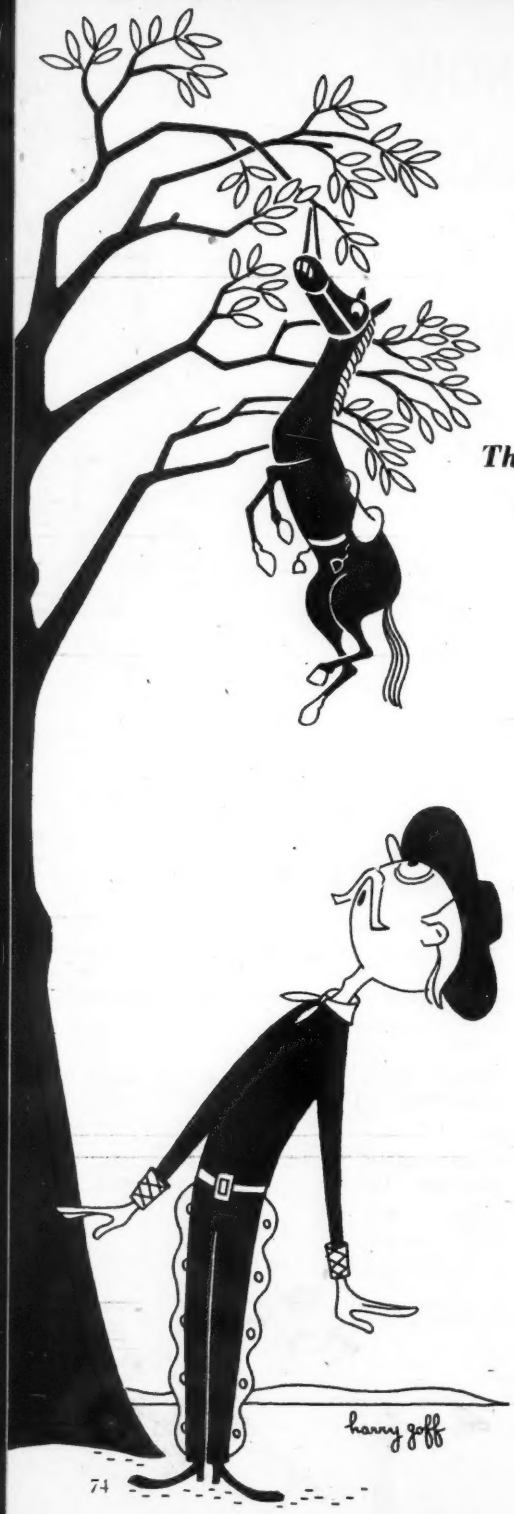
"Blew away."

"Anybody hurt?"

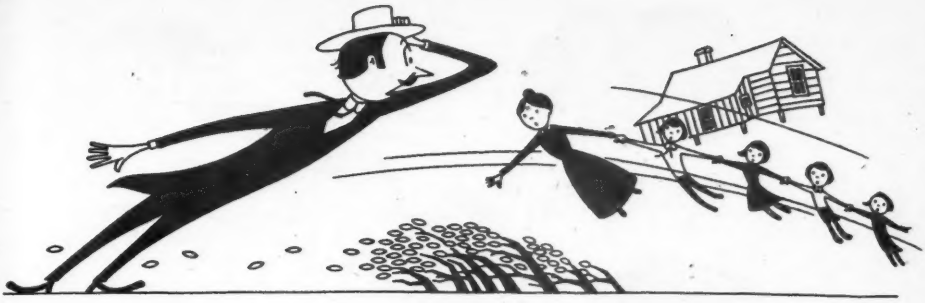
"Can't say yet. Wife and four kids blew away too."

"Great Scott, man! It seems to me you'd be out looking for them."

"Now quiet yourself, stranger. If you had been in this country as long as I have, you wouldn't get so het-up. The wind's already shifted around and I figger I might jest as well wait fer it to blow the old woman and the kids back. If I took after 'em, I'd be liable to miss 'em. No, you don't understand about this here wind. Why, not long ago Jim Harper lost his hat in it. Jest five days later danged if the wind didn't



The cowboy staked his horse to a twig one night and the next morning found him hanging from a cottonwood tree 60 feet high.



He saw a woman flying toward him with her skirts spread out and four urchins hanging on.

change and lodge that hat right in Jim's own woodpile."

The newcomer was interested. "Say, how far do you suppose that hat traveled before it started back?"

"Well, it traveled jest as far coming back as it did going out. Mister, I guess you can figger distances as well as I can."

The newcomer was figuring when, glancing to the north, he saw a woman flying toward him with her skirts spread out and four urchins hanging on.

"Well, by gravy, old woman," the householder said as she lit, "you got back a little sooner than I was expecting."

The stranger went on to El Paso and got into a Shriner convention. It was March and the wind-driven sand was so dense that a driver couldn't see past the radiator of his own car. When the president of the chamber of commerce got up he apologized for the weather. He concluded by introducing Captain Jim Gillet, who had come to El Paso when it was just a campyard.

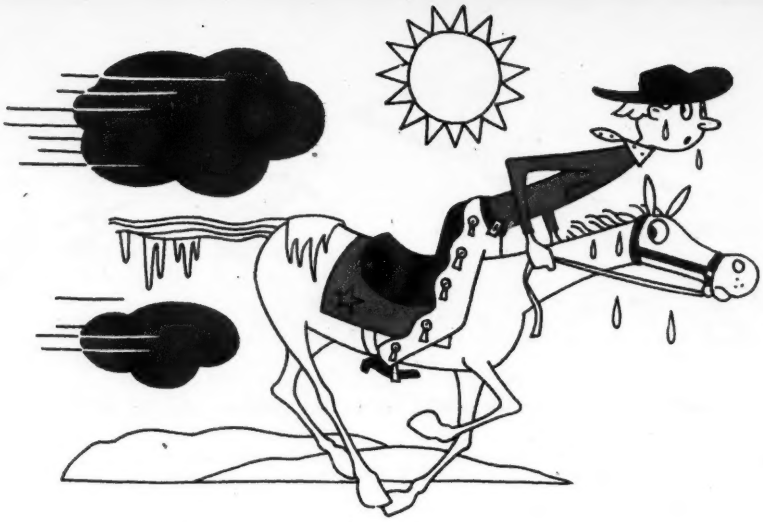
He began, "I came to El Paso in 1879. They were having sand storms then and they have been having them ever since, but here lately it seems like the wind has sorter lost its strength. I remember one time we were riding in with a pack mule.

"As we rode along through the sand hills between Ft. Hancock and El Paso, I noticed the mule shy, and then the lead ranger stopped. He was right over the crown of a man's hat sticking out of the sand. It looked like a new hat and when the ranger got down to dig it out, the rest of us stopped to watch.

"Well, sir, when he uncovered the brim and went to lift the hat up, he discovered a man's head inside it. We got down and worked carefully with our fingers to scratch the sand out of the man's ears and eyes and mouth and nostrils. He gave a little cough and said,

Condensed from Tales Of Old-Time Texas by J. Frank Dobie, published by Little, Brown & Co. Copyright 1955 by author.

"Get a shovel. There's a good horse under me," he said, when the ranger picked up the hat.



The front end of the mare was steaming but her hindquarters were nipped by the norther.

'Get a shovel. There's a good horse under me.' "

Jack Helms did not live within 50 miles of a cottonwood or any other kind of wood except the roots of a switch mesquite. His ranch was in a country where it takes 50 acres to run a barren cow.

One summer, though, it rained several times and cattle were a good price. It certainly looked as if Jack Helms' ship was coming in and he had no trouble getting his note extended at the bank.

After the papers were signed the banker asked, "What are you going to do, Mr. Helms, when you sell this fall and have all your money?"

"Everybody in this country knows the only real shade a man ever finds to take a nap in is under a wagon. Half the time mine is in use. When I sell my yearlings I'm a-going to buy a new wagon that won't have a derned thing to do but supply shade for my nap every day."

One of the most noted characters of deep Texas—the Texas of piney woods and sorghum molasses—was Mr. Fishback of the Sulphers. Fishback Lake in Titus County preserves his name, as does many a story of his race horses and coon dogs. On a certain delightfully mild, sun-blessed winter morning, Mr. Fishback set out on his fastest mare to ride from Clarksville to his cabin on Fishback Lake, 20 miles south.

He had traveled about half the distance when he happened to look back and see a gen-u-wine blue norther swooping down. It wasn't blue; it was black. In a second or two he felt the light breath that always runs ahead of the mighty blizzard. This was before the days of slickers but Mr. Fishback had a good long-tailed overcoat tied behind his saddle. Without stopping, he jerked the saddle strings loose and put on the coat but left it unbuttoned.

His mare needed no urging. She was the fastest thing known in Texas before Sam Bass's "Denton mare" arrived long afterwards. But no race animal can run at top speed for ten miles.

Mr. Fishback held his racer down, intending to save her best running for the final lap.

Before long, he looked back again and saw the norther twisting the mare's outstretched tail. He heard the roar of the great wind. He felt a fleck of sleet on his face. He slacked the reins a fraction and the mare spurted ahead.

For six miles, Mr. Fishback used to swear, they kept exactly even with the howling, sleet-laden norther. That is, the front end of the norther was enveloping the mare's hindquarters, shoving her along at the same time.

Meanwhile the mare's foreparts and his face kept ahead of the norther.

He had a stable for this fine mare. He rushed in, got down and looked at the noble creature that had made such a race. Her forequarters were in a lather, but the muscles of her hind legs and all the rear parts of her body were frozen stiff. Within 30 minutes she was in the fever of pneumonia, and before daylight she was dead.

It was down in Nueces country that a certain rancher who was better at raising children than calves went out one September night and began throwing handfuls of pebbles on the roof. His wife ran out and asked him what in the world he was doing.

"Why," he said, "it's lightning in the west and might rain. This drouth has got to end sometimes. That's certain. I thought it would be a good idear to kinder break the kids into hearing something fall on the roof. Then if it ever actually rains, they won't stampede."

A stranger rode into Tahoka and fell in with two old-timers named Jack Potter and Prairie Dog Dave who were talking about big winds.

"One year," said Prairie Dog Dave, "I was trying to farm a little down towards Midland. I raised a pretty good crop. I had a good corn crib and it was chock full of corn—corn in the shuck.

"On the west side was a little window kept open for ventilation; the east wall had a knot-hole about the diameter of a good-sized corn cob. The roof was raised about three inches above the top of the wall.

"You recollect that wind came up along late in the evening and blowed fierce all night. Next morning I went down to the crib to look around. Over on the east side I noticed a line of fresh corn cobs strung out far as I could see.

"I looked inside the crib. Well, sir, it was five feet deep with shelled corn and not a shuck or cob in sight. You see, that wind blowing in through the window on the west side would twirl the ears of corn around and snatch off the shucks.

"After the ears were shucked the wind went to blowing them endwise into that knot-hole. It was better than a corn-sheller. The cob couldn't get through until all the grains were shelled off. I trailed that line of cobs 11 miles east of the knot-hole in my crib. It was wonderful how straight the line was. I don't know how much farther the cobs would have been carried if they hadn't struck a line of telegraph poles."

All this time the stranger had not said a word. "Gentlemen," he now said, "from the wind I myself have experienced in Texas I can well believe you.

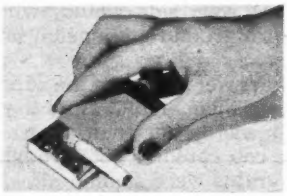
"And I want to thank you for not telling me about the cowboy who staked his horse to a twig one night and the next morning found him hanging from a cottonwood tree 60 feet high. You two have avoided such matters of common knowledge and given me fresh facts.

"So long." •

"I'm going to buy a wagon that won't have a thing to do but supply shade for my nap."

He threw handfuls of pebbles on the roof so the kids wouldn't stampede if it rained.

This Month's BRIGHT IDEA



Pocket lighter held by charming model, above, has slide-out ashtray, left.

Pocket Ashtray-Lighter

A GUARANTEED conversation-starter wherever you go is this unusual German-made Simpson cigarette lighter which copped top honors for this month's Bright Idea. A pocket ashtray and lighter, this smoker's accessory is no larger than an ordinary lighter. A flick of the thumb at light-up time and the flame is ignited. Then you pull the slide-out ashtray from the base and you don't have to worry about dumping ashes on your host's rug when he isn't looking. The Simpson comes in pigskin ($7.50) or alligator ($11.50) and can be obtained from Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Wash., D. C.

WIN $50

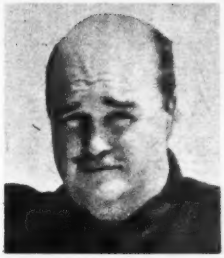
Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y. Each month the best entry gets a cash prize of $50.

Simpson lights as a lighter should—a flick of the thumb and it's time-out for a smoke.

No problem with ashes. Simply slide out the ashtray and dump them later, when party's over.

Imported from Germany, Simpson is no larger than usual pocket lighter and well made.

COVER STORY



McCahill Previews the '57 Cars

By Tom McCahill

HAVING seen photos of all the 1957 models, and having tested some of them, I feel safe in stating that '57 will be the year Detroit shoots its biggest arrow in an effort to reverse the drooping sales trend of '56.

These new models show the wildest departure from traditional styling ever attempted and if this doesn't touch off a correspondingly wild buying spree, there will be a lot of red faces, red ink and pink slips in southeastern Michigan. Unfortunately we cannot at this time publish all the photos or information we have about new models because release dates have to be honored and some models won't be unveiled to the palpitating public until after this issue hits the stands. But let's get rolling on what we've got.

The 1957 CHRYSLER New Yorker will be top dog of the Chrysler line—the Imperial being a separate make. Last year's Flite Sweep fenders have been jacked up another notch or two so that even when the car's parked it looks like it's going. Style-wise, the changes are not as drastic as those found in the Imperial but the changes are there, nevertheless. The 126-in. wheelbase is the same as '56 but the overall length has been carved two inches to 219. The width has been shaved and the height dropped three inches. Like most '57 cars, it features a flared-out tail line which, believe it or not, has a stabilizing effect. Windshields are 40 per cent larger and the hardware has been reworked for safety. Dual headlights are optional where legal. (continued)

PLYMOUTH

The New Yorker will have the three-speed forward push-button shift introduced late in '56 on the Imperial. This should immensely increase acceleration and passing ability which certainly weren't backward on the older model. In 1956 the Chrysler New Yorker could easily out-perform its two closest competitors. This year, with its new engine, it should be able to continue to do this as easily as you'd accept a pay raise.

Torsion bars are utilized in front for better stability and to retard brake dip. The height of the two-door hardtop is down to 56 inches, a four-inch drop from last year, making it a nice height to serve as a writing table for cops giving you tickets. Keep your eye on these cars at Speed Week this year in the family car division.

The 1957 PLYMOUTH sports a 301-cu. in. engine which is exactly the same size as the Plymouth Fury we tested in the September issue. Plymouth, like all Chrysler products for '57, has the upsweep fender line similar in profile to the '56 Cadillac Eldorado. The wheelbase is now a standard 118 in. and the tread has been widened while the height has been reduced by almost three inches. This should make the Plymouth as stable as a steamroller in a two-mile breeze.

The front end treatment is quite foreign in appearance and has the same four-front-light set-up (two driving and two direction indicators) found in the Dodge. The '57 Plymouth, like all Chrysler cars this year, has the rearview mirror mounted atop the instrument panel instead of hanging from the rafters as of old. The front torsion bar suspension should make this a tough one to beat on the stock car circuit. In fact, the '57 model looks like the most car for the dough ever sold by Plymouth. I'm anxious to test it and bring you a fuller report later.

The 1957 PLYMOUTH sports a 301-cu. in. engine which is exactly the same size as the Plymouth Fury we tested in

and bring you a fuller report later.

The DODGE for 1957 has undergone a radical styling change. The rear fender line, which is broken just short of full astern, with tail, back-up and stop lights below, resembles a product of the White Sands or guided missile school of design. From a head-on view the Dodge seems to be carrying four headlights, though two are smaller for parking or city driving.

The bumpers appear massive and as rigid as a Supreme Court decision. The fender line in front has been flattened out and the windshield area has been upped. The displacement has been raised to 325 cu. in. which is a ten-inch increase over the largest Dodge engine of '56. The wheelbase has been increased two inches to 122 and the width has swollen three inches to 77.9. The height has been dropped more than three inches.

I haven't had a chance to drive a '57 Dodge yet but my '56 Dodge station wagon is one of the easiest-handling cars I've ever driven and I hope this hasn't been altered.

If there was ever a finer looking car built in this country than the 1956 IMPERIAL you'd have to trek a long way to find it. From a performance standpoint it could outrun any of the other fine cars in either breaking away from a traffic light or screaming across the Texas plains. With air-conditioning this car approached the lushness of a Moroccan harem—or to put it another way, Chumley, this was a gentleman's car, not intended for the pushcart set.

However, time, tide and Lizzie Glutz wait for no man, so for 1957 we have an entirely new Imperial that looks as chic as a Paris salon. Powered by the largest engine made in the passenger car world, 392 cubic inches, this (continued)

IMPERIAL

job will get down the pike like a Vaselined arrow and with no more effort than skipping off a cliff. Style-wise, the new Imperial resembles the old one about as much as Clark Gable resembles Buddy Hackett. The front fenders have been flattened and the trunk lid can be had with an extra-cost Continental-type tire outline on it.

In the facts-and-figures department, the wheelbase of the '57 Imperial is down four inches from last year's and the overall length is shortened by 5.2 inches, so maybe the make-'em-longer trend in American cars has finally ended. The make-'em-lower trend, however, is still going strong and the '57 Imperial will have a full three inches less height than the '56 and is 2.4 inches wider. The hardtops will be lower by five inches and dual headlights will be optional on this series in states where the gendarmes allow them.

After looking at this new Imperial I'm beginning to get a nostalgic feeling about my '56 job and am wondering where to rustle up enough loot for a changeover so that I won't feel like I'm wearing a celluloid collar and high button shoes. At that, I'm in better shape than that well-known fiddle player named P. Whiteman who, after seeing and riding in my rig, bought a '56 Imperial just a month ago! He flipped what is left of his wig when he saw the '57 job and if I'd been an Imperial salesman he would have signed the order blank right then and there. Frankly, I'm going to miss the old sparrow-trainer tail lights but I'm happy to say my old pal, Herman the Coot, is still in jump position on the hood. (This is the forward ornament on the bonnet, not visible from the driver's seat.—*Ed.*) All in all, this '57 Imperial is the most spectacular-looking new car to date.

lower by five inches and dual headlights will be optional on this series in states where the gendarmes allow them.

not visible from the driver's seat.—Ed.) All in all, this 57 Imperial is the most spectacular-looking new car to date.

IF anybody looked up the HUDSON and its sister ship, the Nash, in the book filled with little figures they might get a bit confused about which was which. These two cars are as alike as those curly-haired twins named Toni. There are differences styling-wise but the size and shape are just about the same.

Major change in the body this year is a drop of two inches in the height, down to 60.25 inches. The wheelbase, 121.25 inches, and the overall length, 209.25 inches, are the same. You can add an even ten inches to the length if you want to include the spare tire mount. The Hornet comes out with 14-inch wheels and a hopped-up engine, however. Last year's power plant was a 250-cubic-inch job that put out 190 horsepower. That mill has now been passed on to the Rambler and the reworked Hudson V8 has a displacement of 327 cubic inches. The bore has been swelled to 4 inches from 3.50; the stroke of 3.25 inches is the same. This new grinder develops 255 hp at 4,700 rpm and is rated at 345 foot pounds at 2,600 rpm. The compression ratio is 9 to 1.

In looks, the Hudson has undergone a face-lift job that cracks you on the noggin with what American Motors calls its V-line styling. Both the bottom and top of the grille form V's, a big V has been added in the middle of the grille and the chrome strips dip into a V on each front fender right under a new V8 emblem. Maybe AMC is thinking about V-for-victory in 1957? The tail fins have been heisted slightly in the new model. The styling do-dads over the headlights look like they might have got greased by a stray 30-06 slug. Where there used to be only one per light, we now find a split-tail job with two points. (continued)

NASH

THE NASH Ambassador, like the Hudson and Rambler, still maintains its symmetrical, no-flying-allowed fender lines for 1957. The Ambassador, once a hell-for-leather road competition rig, does not reflect the changes found in the Big Three this year. One big change in appearance is the four-eye look—dual headlights. And, unlike some other twin-headlight models, the four lamps are standard equipment on the Ambassador, not optional and extra. Only two of the lights are lit when you're driving on dims but when you press the button out in the country you get the full power of four headlights. Dual lights are legal in only part of the states, however, and some of the others have shown signs of being a little sticky on the point.

The Ambassador is powered by a V8 mill with a 327-cubic-inch displacement developing 255 hp at 4,700 rpm and 345 foot pounds of torque at 2,600 rpm. These figures are all the same as the Hudson's. Going right down the same furrow as the last page, the Nash's wheelbase is 121.25 inches, the overall length is 219.25 inches (with tire mount), the width is 78 inches and the height is 60.25 inches, two inches shorter than last year. The car has a 20-gallon gasoline tank and a turning diameter of 42 feet. The 1957 model comes with 14-inch wheels and the Hydramatic transmission. Or it can be bought with synchromesh and overdrive. The Ambassador also has gone in for the V business. A big V has been added below the emblem smack in the middle of the grille. The grille itself has something of a new look. Instead of the straight up-and-down bars, it has a smaller rectangular mesh effect with the horizontal bars dominating. The parking lights, once just outside the headlamps, are now perched up on top of the fenders. Nash continues to offer its reclining seats and bed as optional equipment.

foot pounds of torque at 2,600 rpm. These figures are all

offer its reclining seats and bed as optional equipment.

LIKE the Ambassador, the RAMBLER still has the rounded fender line and is very similar in appearance to last year's model. The Rambler name used to come attached either to Hudson or Nash, but now the front part has been dropped and the Rambler name stands alone. The line has both sedans and station wagons but the wagon seems to be carrying the coal.

Biggest change this year is a hardtop effect on the wagon that Rambler has pulled off by knocking out the post. The man with the hammer definitely added something to the looks. So has a new type of paint job. The strip covering the window frames now goes all the way to the back. Last year those small windows over the back wheels were outlined in a different color and you got the idea that the back part might have been added as an afterthought.

The Rambler comes with a six or a V8 engine. The eight is new to the Rambler line, being the one presented gratis to it by Hudson. It is a 250-cubic-inch job turning out 190 hp at 4,900 rpm with a torque of 240 foot pounds at 2,500 rpm. When you compare this with the six that made the model so popular and now sports 125 hp with 175 lbs. of torque, this new V8 wagon should be quite a rig for hustling a keg of suds to a fireman's clambake. It comes in a multitude of available transmission combinations, including Hydramatic, synchromesh and overdrive.

As I was the first man ever to test or drive a Rambler (aside from factory engineers) many years ago, I've always had a soft spot in my heart for this little bucket. Performance-wise, I can't make any firm predictions until I give this car a thorough testing. (Continued)

CHEVROLET

YOU can't tell it from the outside but under its hood the 1957 CHEVROLET is carrying the biggest news in the automobile world this year—fuel injection. This gadget, which is optional and extra, replaces the carburetor and takes over the job of supplying gasoline to the engine. On the market, it should be as hot an item as chili beans in Mexico. For all the facts and figures on Chevy's injectors see our story on page 94 of this issue.

Chevy's performance records with the great engine built by Ed Cole became legends in '55 and '56 and right now things must look mighty rosy to the big brass. For 1957 they're turning loose a new V8 engine called the Corvette that is a real short-fuse bomb. With fuel injection it turns out 283 horsepower to match its 283 cubic inches. Without injection you get 270 horses. The line offers three other V8 jobs and the 140-hp six, plus a new triple-turbine transmission.

In the way of design, the new car follows the other '57 model with a flattened-out front fender line and a meat cleaver rear fender silhoutte. It has been lengthened by 2½ inches, lowered slightly and sports the new 14-in. wheels. You'll find my opinions on these small biscuits in my Ford test article in this issue. The grille now has a wide V decoration reminiscent of the Caddy of a few years back and there are two cheese-cutters on the hood.

As for other GM cars, I guess I won't be spilling the cole slaw early to mention that the '57 Cadillac Eldorado has a completely restyled rear end and that later this year will come the Brougham with a hatful of new developments.

injection you get 270 horses. The line offers three other

velopments.

STUDEBAKER for '57 has quite a few innovations not offered by the Big Three. The huge engine used in the Golden Hawk series last year, displacing 352 cubic inches, has been whittled down to 289 inches. This makes the '57 Golden Hawk a better balanced job road-wise. Studebaker is claiming a 15 per cent increase in performance over last year's Golden Hawk by adding a supercharger to the lighter 289-cubic-inch engine. This supercharger will give a five-pound boost and is driven by a variable-rate pulley for top power during acceleration and normal fuel consumption at cruising speeds. The main fault of the '56 Golden Hawk seemed to be in the cam design, which did not allow this car to unravel as much as desired. However, as last year's Hawk could easily top 120 mph, the 15 per cent increase seems very optimistic at this writing.

The rest of the line consists of the President Series, highlighting a four-door station wagon, also a 289-cubic-inch engine, unblown, down to the Silver Hawk Six with a 185-cubic-inch mill (the old Champion). Another new item offered on all V8 models is the so-called Twin-Traction rear axle which automatically divides the engine power between the rear wheels. This is to stop wheel spinning and slipping in ice or mud and is designed to give 80 per cent of the driving force to the wheel with the poorest traction. If it works as well as claimed, it should be the outstanding feature of the year in any car. This should make the car so equipped equal to a Jeep in pulling up icy hills, as even the four-wheel-drive Jeep is reduced to two-wheel-drive (two on right side or left side, or alternate sides) when the going is real slippery. (Continued)

LINCOLN

NO one will dispute the fact that the 1956 LINCOLN is one of the best-looking cars on the American road. However, in keeping with the trend Lincoln, like all other manufacturers for '57, has restyled and made numerous changes. The new models are longer and lower than in '56 and again feature the '57 trend of the long rear fender fin line that bends out like the wishbone of an upside-down turkey.

The '56 Lincoln was conservative in its simplicity but for '57 Lincoln has added a few spangles. The star of the Continental hood ornament has been stylized and appears in many places on the new standard Lincoln. In the Premiere I tested, the star was not only adapted to the front fenders and the hub caps but was used as a hood decoration similar to but not quite like the expensive Continental. The '57 Lincoln has lost none of the famous handling qualities of former Lincolns, though there has been no noticeable improvement in over-the-ground performance. The brakes are phenomenally good. On one test I brought the car to standstill in less than 400 feet while driving at a full 100 mph.

The engine, as big as the inside of a brewery, is as smooth as the inside of a shaving mug. This year it sports a four-barrel Carter carburetor, replacing the Holley used for so many years. Looks are the big deal, though, and everything from the windshield wiper to the fenders is different. Lincoln, like many other big cars, is staying with the 15-inch wheel. Zero to 60 still takes 12 seconds on this job, which is not jet stuff, but then guys who buy 5,000-pound Lincolns hardly expect to get in the line-up as over-enthusiastic rodders. This is a fine car, built to appeal to the same kind of people.

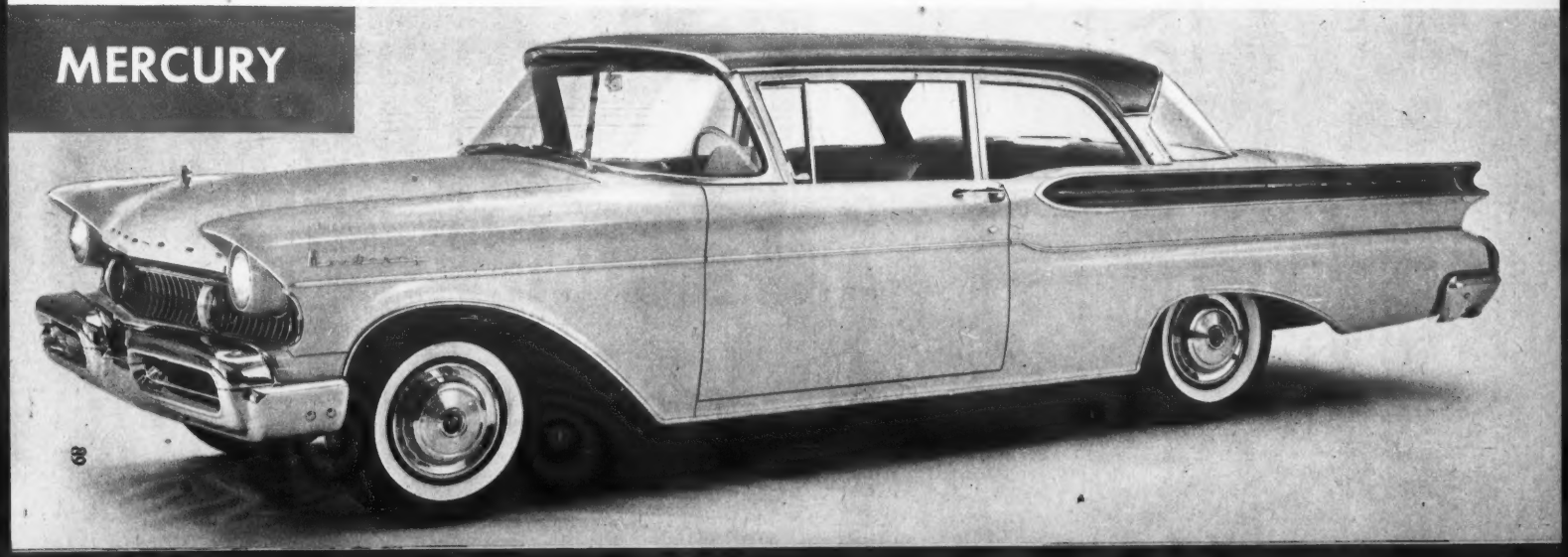
similar to but not quite like the expensive Continental. The '57 Lincoln has lost none of the famous handling qualities

ders. This is a fine car, built to appeal to the same kind of people.

WHEN I recently tested the '57 MERCURY I devoted most of my time to the new Turnpike Cruiser which, because of release deadlines, I can't discuss in this issue. But I can tell you about the standard Mercury for '57—probably the furthest departure from what we know as standard in looks. It is so entirely different in every respect that it could be a product not even manufactured by the Ford Motor Co. Height has been reduced by about two-and-one-half inches and all interior dimensions such as hip room, leg room and shoulder room have been increased. Air cushion rear suspension will be on all Mercury station wagons. It will also be on all Mercurys with the 368-cubic-inch engine. Mercury convertibles will not have air cushion rear suspension.

The standard engine is a 312-cubic-inch job, the same as in '56, with a compression ratio of 9.75 to 1 and 255 horsepower, but there will be approximately a ten per cent increase in horsepower, which was accomplished by increasing the size of the intake manifold passages, larger valves and ports, higher compression and a brand new camshaft. The 368-cubic-inch engine will have a compression ratio of 10 to 1 and horsepower of 290.

On the standard jobs there is a governor-controlled fan that insures more horsepower as it cuts out at higher speed and when the engine is cold. It would be impossible to dissect this car completely in this short space, as it has more new features than any new car I've tested since World War II, except the Tucker. Go down to your dealer's and look this one over—it's loaded. In appearance, it's even more unusual than indicated in the photo. —*Tom McCahill* •



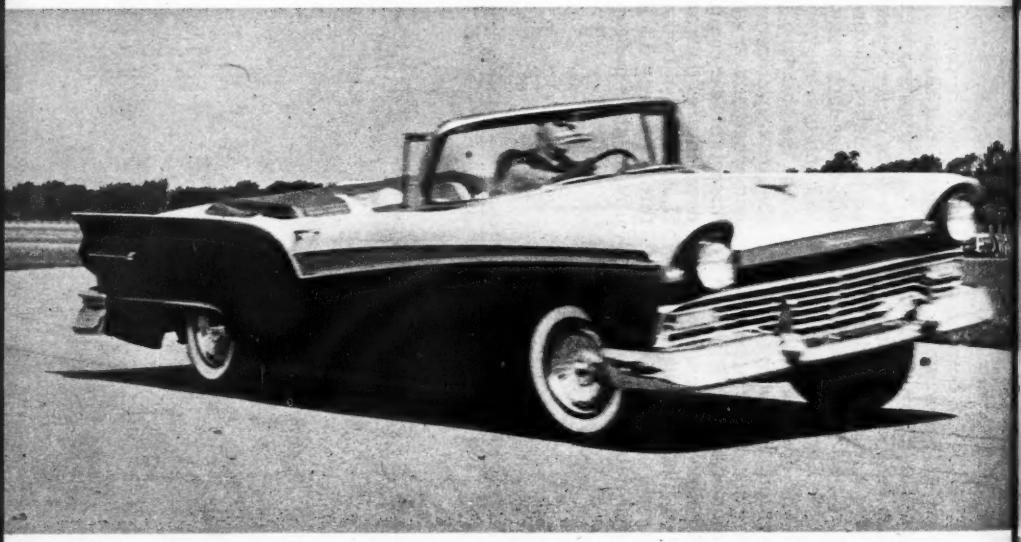
McCAHILL TESTS

A lower silhouette, 14-inch wheels and a top speed of over 100 mph, reports Tom of the big new Ford.

By Tom McCahill

THE '57 FORD

Tom also drove new convertible. He says the Ford corners "as flat as a mailman's feet."



THE FIRST car I ever tested for MI was the 1946 Ford. The new 1957 Ford, 11 models later, is a far cry from the goat bucket I drove with pride from coast to coast in the days when Alf Landon still had quite a crop of sunflowers left. The '57 Ford is bigger, more comfortable and many inches lower than its predecessor. It looks as though it costs nearly four times as much—and it does. In performance, the '57 Ford would make the '46 job seem like a lamplighter's pushcart.

I'm betting 1957 will be remembered as the year when car-manufacturers pulled out all the stops to make their earlier models appear to have been designed from sketches whipped up by Paul Revere while he was taking That Ride. As one of our biggest and baldest car-buyers, maestro Paul Whiteman, exclaimed when I allowed him to take a peek at the '57 car photographs I had in my office, "These new ones will make the customers throw rocks at any American car ever built before." I'm not prepared to back Paul in this statement but I toss it in as an observation made by a typical buyer of many automobiles over the years.

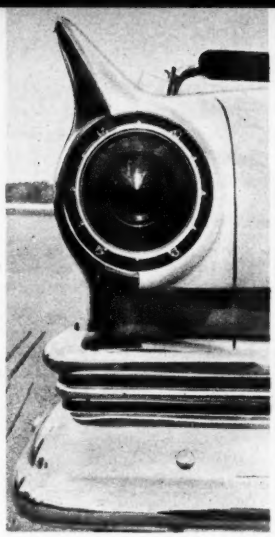
Hardtop Uncle Tom tested stands only 56.1 inches high, thanks to novel 14-inch wheels.

Basically, the Ford styling has not gone as wild as some other cars soon to appear. The Fairlane 500 is as good-looking a car as you'll find in the low-priced field and has enough outright glamour to satisfy the giddiest of hearts without resorting to just plain bad taste to knock your eye out.

Mid and late summer is the time I hate most for testing cars and that's when I usually end up testing the new Fords, since they are generally first on the market each fall. At this time, engineers are running around like pick-pockets on a sinking excursion boat and the public relations men and test-track attendants are full of energy but not much positive information. After 11 years I find I still must remind them that the majority of my readers are not interested in the undertakers' floral car model or the broom peddlers' special. The new model I want to test first is the one that most buyers will buy, the most popular item on the shelf. Then, for our sportier type of reader, I want the hairiest-chested, fire-eatingest little pedestrian-plower they can get me.

Top of station wagon's front fenders are flatter in '57 trend to lower look, says Tom.

Wide, sloping hood, slightly redesigned headlights are new styling innovations.



Ford's now distinctive taillights are bigger, upswept flare-out rear fenders new.

The new Fairlane 500 has a 312 cubic-inch engine the same size as last year's Mercury and automatic-shift T-Bird. This has been reworked extensively for '57, as follows. The intake manifolds have been opened up in the best competition manner. The valve area has been increased considerably and the newly-designed camshaft, among other things, lifts the valves higher. Restriction in the air cleaner has been cut in half. Though at this writing there are no Speed Week models in existence, there will undoubtedly be other additions filed within the 90-day Speed Week time limit. These will include multiple four-barrel carburetor manifolds and other goodies to brighten the hearts of the zip boys. This, of course, will be known as the Power Option Kit. However, as it's delivered this fall with conservative lapels, the 500 Fairlane with automatic transmission will crack under ten seconds in the 0-60 mph run and will top 110 mph without breathing hard. Bear in mind, this is with the Fordomatic transmission. How much more can be expected with a stick shift is open to speculation as no stick jobs were available for test during my trip to the Dearborn proving grounds. For real high-speed, screaming performance, we will have to wait for Speed Week.

After making an extensive survey (which included three Bronx Indians and a Canarsie cop) on what model they deemed the most important to test, most of our time was spent on the 292-cubic-inch, 118-inch wheelbase, four-door hardtop—the model expected to receive the greatest number of votes at the buyers' poll. This year Ford comes in two sizes: 118-inch wheelbase with an overall length of 207.7 inches; and 116-inch wheelbase with an overall length of 201.6 inches. The standard model I tested sported a quaint single-exhaust system, a 20-gallon gas tank and upsweep rear fenders that flare out in the to-be-popular '57 splayfoot, which will be as common this time next year as the sack cut of a monk's suit. The performance of this 292-cubic-inch, two-barrel job was certainly adequate, though not much more exciting than a good reproduction of Whistler's Mother. Zero to 60 mph averaged 12.1 seconds; 0-30 mph, 4.2 seconds, and 0-70 mph 16.6 seconds with a top speed of over 100 mph-plus.

One change of real importance that has been made at Ford this year is in the car's handling ability. As a matter of record, there was not too much wrong with the '56 Ford when compared with the competition. In fact, it was as good as and possibly better than any of them. In the '57, however, the handling has

been further improved by a better distribution of the weight, which comes closer to the desired 50-50 than Ford has come in many years. This has been accomplished by lengthening the tail feathers which, as you know, works the law of leverages. In spinning this job around Ford's tight-turn test course I found the '57 cornering as flat as a mailman's feet and in real competition style. The front wheels bit in and seemed to make a furrow for the rear wheels to follow, without the slightest trace of breakaway, even when I came close to rolling it a few times. This car was equipped with power steering which is much more responsive for '57. Though it is not rated as full-time, it took almost no effort at all to turn the wheel.

This is the first '57 test report we've had on the new-type 14-inch wheels. To this writer, 14-inch wheels amount to as much advancement as jumping off the top of the Empire State Building because the elevators are too slow. In a nutshell, I think the 14-inch wheel (and it will be pretty universal throughout the entire car industry this year) is a gimmick to lower a car's silhouette without making major structural changes. Some tire officials I have spoken to are not too happy about it, as their tires will wear out faster under hard running conditions and should get a lot hotter than tires of larger circumference, due to the reduced area for heat dissipation. If you have any doubts that lowness can only be attained by shrinking the wheels, bear in mind that the MG-TC, almost a yard lower than the new cars, had 19-inch wheels and several inches more road clearance than any of this year's offerings.

Because of this reduced clearance, more than 50 per cent of the 1957 cars will only be fit for first-class hardtop roads. Driving these super-underslungs over farm paths or secondary roads with high crowns will cause more oil to be spilled than the torpedoing of an Esso tanker. Besides, worms are a very important part of farming and worms stand to be [*Continued on page* 186]

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:

1957 Ford 4 dr Hardtop

ENGINE:

V8 cylinder, OHV; bore 3.75 inches, stroke 3.3 inches; maximum torque 297 foot pounds @ 2700 rpm; brake horsepower 212 @ 4500 rpm; compression ratio 8.6 to 1.

DIMENSIONS:

Wheelbase 118 inches; overall length 207.7 inches; tread 58.9 inches front, 56.4 rear; width 77 inches; height 56.1 inches; weight 3,732 pounds; standard tire size 7.50x14; gas tank 20 gals.

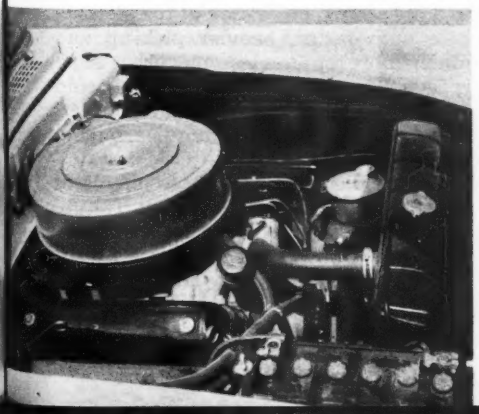
PERFORMANCE:

0 to 30 mph, 4.2 seconds
0 to 50 mph, 9.1 seconds
0 to 60 mph, 12.1 seconds
0 to 70 mph, 16.6 seconds
Top speed, 100-plus mph.

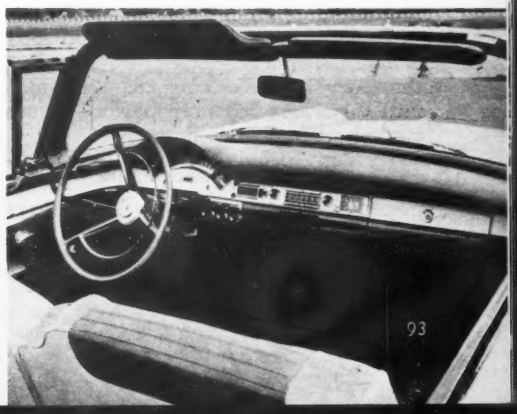
SPEEDOMETER ERROR:

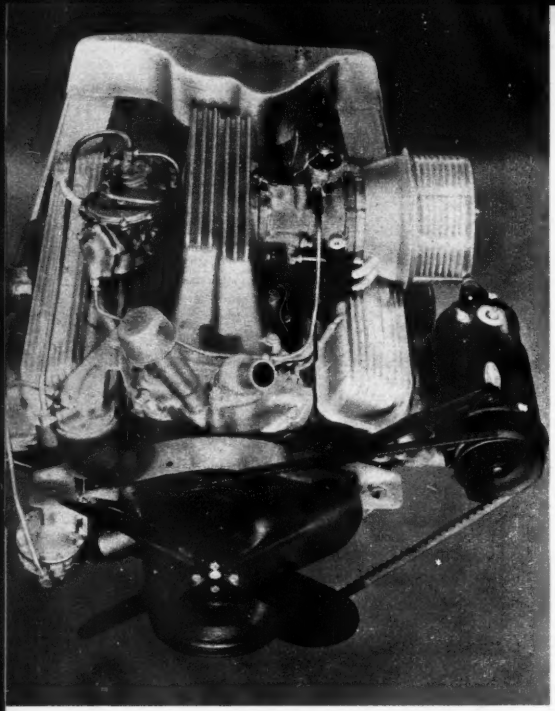
At 60 mph on speedometer, actual speed 58.9 mph.

Tom topped 100 mph in hardtop with 292-cubic-inch engine, automatic transmission.



Ford's instruments are neatly centered under hooded dash. Upholstery is luxurious.





CHEVY'S

Chevrolet makes history by introducting no-carburetor engine on its 1957 models.

Fuel injection (lighter-colored section) banishes the need for a carburetor. New air cleaner is at the right and high-pressure gas pump at the left.

CHEVROLET tossed a bombshell into the heavily competitive automobile industry on October 17 when it announced that fuel injection—a radically new and more efficient method of getting gasoline into the engine—will be available on every one of its 1957 models, as an extra-cost item.

Six months ago MI predicted that one manufacturer, maybe more, would introduce fuel injection on '57 cars. But it was generally assumed that the injector—which does away with the conventional carburetor—would make its bow on a premium-priced automobile. By making this important new engineering achievement available first on the least expensive car in its line, General Motors surprised everybody.

Chevy's version of fuel injection (FI) is optional on a new blockbuster engine, the Corvette V8. This 283-cubic-inch mill turns out 283 horsepower—a fantastic horse-per-inch figure.

To many people the term fuel injection is one that means little. Basically, FI replaces the carburetor, which mixes the gasoline and air and feeds the mixture to the cylinders. Trouble is, the near cylinders don't get the same amount as the far ones. FI has a nozzle at each cylinder to introduce under pressure exactly the same fuel/air load into every chamber. After that the plug fires and the rest of the operation is the same as on a carb-fed engine.

Injection promises a good many advantages, chief among them being economy and instant response. Injectors use the minimum amount of fuel for any given number of cylinders, making for a real savings. And with force-fed fuel at all speeds there will be no acceleration lag as with a carb. When you press the accelerator the response will follow as quickly as the "Boom!" when you pull a shotgun trigger.

The new rig means an automatic boost in horsepower, more kick at the starting gate with faster, heavier pick-up and much more sputterless power at slow speeds. You can add instant hot-or-cold starting, faster warm-up and smoother, silent running. And no more carb icing and vapor lock.

One of the most noticeable effects of FI won't be seen in '57, however. Taking off the top-mounted carburetor allows designers to lower the hood line by six or seven inches. Chevy couldn't do it

NEW FUEL INJECTION

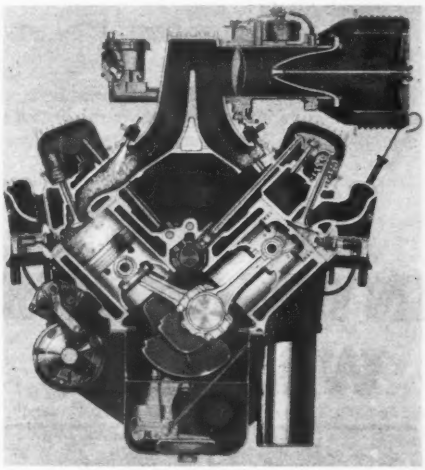
this year because FI is only optional equipment. So they settled for a major face-lift.

Fuel injection is not a new idea but Chevrolet is the first U. S. production car to have it. Two years ago Mercedes-Benz came out with the world's first gasoline FI system on its 300SL, selling for around $8,000. This sports car has remarkable pulling power at low speeds and a top speed of 150-plus mph.

FI is a very complicated instrument made with fine-watch precision. The accelerator actually controls only the flow of air to the engine. A pressure-sensitive plunger measures the air and feeds gasoline accordingly. A high-pressure fuel pump then shoots gasoline into the intake chambers. Nozzle orifices on the Chevy set-up measure .011 of an inch and carry a pressure of 200 pounds per square inch, making a fuel spray so fine it cannot be seen with the eye.

Fuel pressure is cut automatically when decelerating or going downhill. A rich mixture for fast starting is provided by an electric choke plus a fuel-plunger control. The system has an oil-wetted air cleaner, stowed beside the engine.

Other car makers, all of whom have been working on their own fuel injection, have but one course of action now. Go to FI—and soon. •



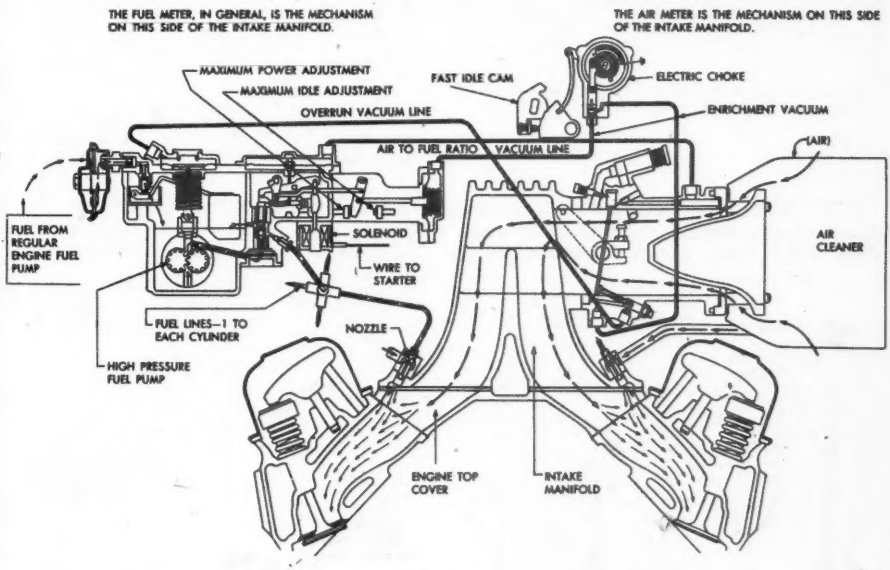


Diagram and cutaway indicate how the new Chevy system operates. Each cylinder has individual nozzle and gets exactly same feed.

NONSKID EGG-BEATER equipped with a suction cup to grip the bottom of the mixing bowl. Philip Kochman, Lawrence, Mass.

FOR HOME PASTRYCOOKS, a spray can for greasing pie pans without greasing fingers. Mrs. James Traucht, Jenera, O.

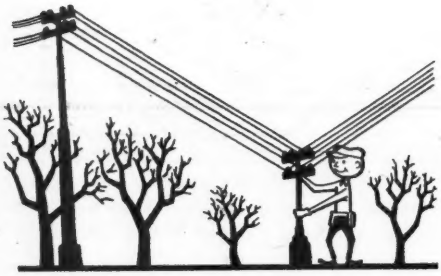
INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.

FOR CLEANER CAMPING and traveling, soap in a tube that can be packed in handbags, suitcases. Earl Smith, Bessemer, Ala.

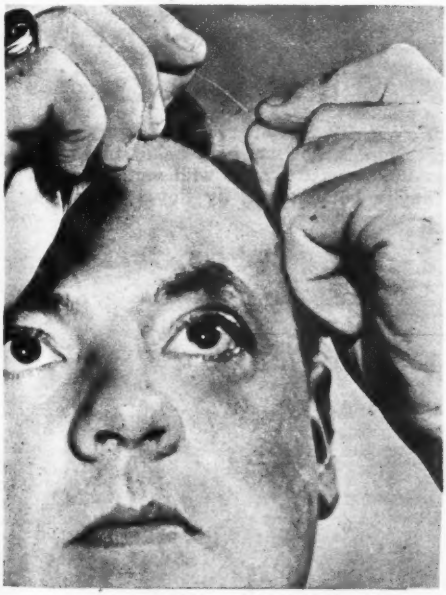
TELESCOPING TELEPHONE POLES to make the lineman's work easier and at the same time safer. Peter Kopach, Ramsey, N. J.

SHOTGUN AND RIFLE KITS for the amateur gunsmith, sportsman, general do-it-yourselfer. Mike Pullen, Caldwell, Idaho.



HIGH GRADE GRAVEL, freshly hand-sifted from Colombian emerald mine. Gems will bring as much as $11,500,000 per pound.

IT'S NEW!



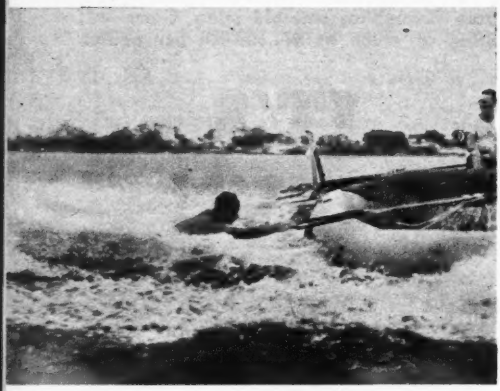
REAL COOL, say Transit Authority men Joseph O'Grady and Charles Patterson as they dig New York subway air-conditioning.

PERFECT IRON CRYSTAL with tensile strength of 1,900,000 pounds per sq. in. has been grown in General Electric lab.

CONTINUED...

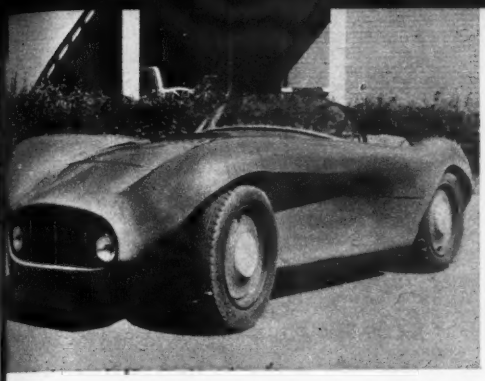
MIRROR LENSES for partially blind provide 320 per cent magnification, said to be quite distortionless, through the use of multiple mirror reflection.

BLOWN UP SHOES reduce Tommy's foot pressure, keep him from being blown up as he explores terrain with mine detector. They're being tested by Royal Engineers.



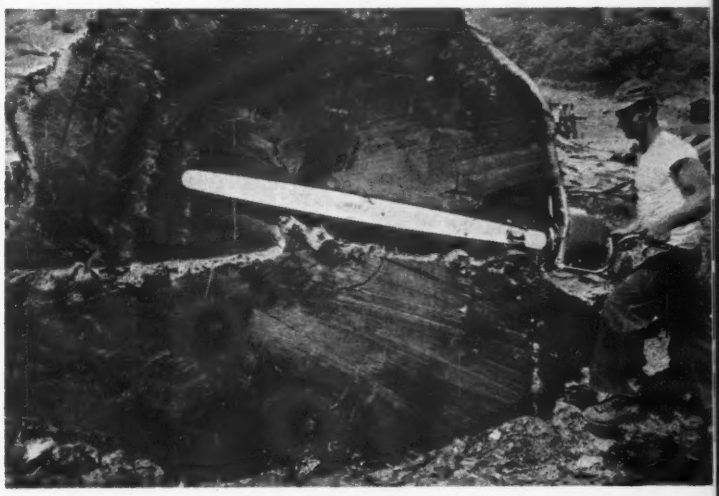
SLINGSHOT RESCUE: frogman is moving forward faster than the rescue craft as tensioned cord device pulls him aboard. Device allows men to be picked up at speed.

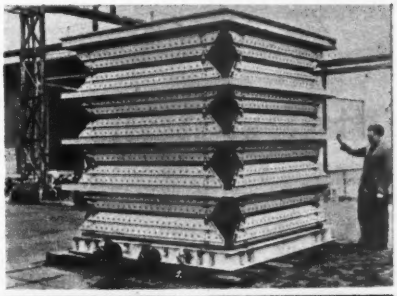
TINY COMPRESSOR run off jet engine of DC-8 passenger plane produces enough cold air to cool seven average dwellings. It's a new Carrier Corporation product.



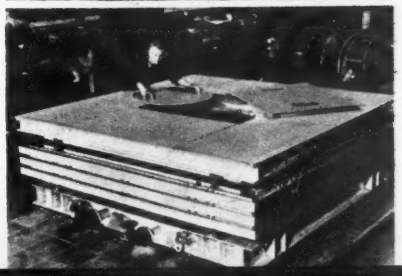
BOLT-ON BODY, Fiberglas, is built by Almquist Engineering, Milford, Pa., to fit any auto chassis. Comes in two sizes.

TERRORIST GIMCRACK being sold on Athens streets has EOKA and map of Cyprus on butt of handy pistol-shaped comb.





PAUL BUNYAN himself couldn't cut that tree in 45 minutes, but that one-man chain saw did. It's the newest model put out by Titan Chain Saws, Seattle.



COLLAPSIBLE TANK recently put on British market permits a ship to carry liquid cargo in one direction, return with solid cargo stowed atop tank.

PDC president John F. Rockett, Jr. and labor-saving device—sausage-making machine.

He'll Buy Your Inventions

If you have an idea for a new invention John Rockett's Product Development Corp. would like to hear from you.

By John N. Makris

GOT an idea for an invention you believe is new, practical and useful? Then John F. Rockett, Jr., president of the Product Development Corp. of Boston would like to hear from you.

Rockett, whose newly established firm brings together the man with an idea and the company with the plant and capital to develop the idea, estimates there are 20,000,000 would-be inventors

in the United States, representing an enormous treasury of new products, gadgets and services. But only a small percentage of these, Rockett recognizes, are worthy of commercial development.

An invention, whether a machine or a gadget, must be able to do a faster or better job for less money in its particular field to be of any interest to Rockett. He emphasizes that with new product competition what it is today, the need is for workable ideas that are simple and novel. Rockett wants only practical and original devices that are easy to make and sell.

One such successful idea was conceived by Merton L. Clevett, Jr., a mechanical engineer in the Army's Quartermaster Corps and part-time inventor. This was a new type self-aligning ground anchor with an attached cable to support power lines, fences, trees, signs, etc.

As it developed, Clevett's anchor became the most inexpensive device available for supporting loads ranging from 1,000 to 10,000 lbs., especially when the labor-saving installation factor is considered. It can be installed in the ground manually in less than three minutes. For the Malleable Iron Co., of Laconia, N. H., Clevett's anchor was just what the doctor ordered.

Another manufacturer called on PDC for a product that would make him independent of government contracts. Rockett came up with an electronic pulse detector (Palpatron) that this company was capable of manufacturing. This was Rockett's own invention, one that is now widely used in hospitals for detecting cardiac symptoms and arresting the possibility of heart failure in a patient during an operation.

Some inventors have manufactured and marketed their ideas but with no great success because of a lack of financial resources. PDC, with its domestic and foreign clients eager for new products, can do a lot with such items.

A recent visitor to PDC offices at 80 Federal Street was Sidney Cohen, a young Newton, Mass., inventor. Cohen liked to putter on the greens, but didn't like the idea of lugging his heavy golf bag for 18 holes.

Cohen's thoughts along these lines resulted in the Cadi-Ette, a revolutionary new type of golf carrier capable of holding two to ten golf clubs.

The Cadi-Ette retailed for $3.50. Cohen, through direct mail advertising, sold 10,000 of them over a three-year period. But for a product with such terrific potential, considering the 12,000,000 golfers in the country, the merchandising of Cadi-Ette left much to be desired. Cohen went to PDC.

Rockett's vice-president, 28-year-old Lea M. Griswald, a graduate of Harvard

Know-how of PDC helped to make success of inventor Sidney Cohen's unique Cadi-Ette.

Members of Rockett's staff carefully unwrap each invention received in the mail.

Business School, agreed that Cohen's patented Cadi-Ette was a selling commodity. It was earmarked for a manufacturer dealing in sporting goods—one with financial resources and a promotional setup not available to the individual inventor, who would turn out the Cadi-Ette in volume and thereby reduce the original price. With the problem of merchandising eliminated, PDC estimates that Cohen will receive royalties on an annual sale of at least 30,000 Cadi-Ettes.

Another success story is that of Carl Schwartz of Elkhart, Ind. Schwartz invented a sausage-making machine capable of turning out all kinds of meat patties. This machine, a labor saving device, is now being tested by commercial meat packers of Cleveland before being marketed.

Paul Grindle of New York City conceived the idea of a Copy-Writer, a device adaptable to any office typewriter, that does away with carbon paper yet turns out four carbon copies.

From another inventor came a compact electronic compass for small boats. This was actually a navigation instrument with an entirely new concept for direction steering.

Rockett himself has always liked to tinker with inventions in his spare time. What with 48 patents disclosed or pending, the 28-year-old executive is no novice in the engineering field. Setbacks and obstacles did not discourage him, although they did annoy him because he couldn't see any valid reason for them. As a result, during the disheartening process of seeking markets for his inventions, Rockett became acutely aware of the gulf between inventors and industry.

It was at this point that the initial idea for PDC came to Rockett; the idea being to close the broad and often hostile gap between inventor and manufacturer with an entirely new working method. This would be accomplished by Rockett setting himself up in the capacity as a clearing house and, although unorthodox but logical, getting the manufacturers to foot the bill. It was the manufacturers with money tied up in production plants who had the most to gain, theorized the inventive Rockett.

In the past, the individual inventor paid a go-between to get his invention accepted. This was costly and a failure or two often ended the inventor's creative urge.

With this in mind, Rockett went to the American Research and Development Corp. in Boston with his idea. Their purpose is to analyze new developments and to give financial backing to those ideas which seem most favorable for new business ventures. As a result, ARD&D has invested in over 30 companies, among them Ionics, Inc., Magnecord, Inc., and Tracerlab, Inc.

ARD&D provided the initial capital for Rockett's company. Recently, however, Rockett was able to buy the investment concern's interest and establish PDC as an independent enterprise.

Rockett's staff screens carefully all ideas, which come to his office at the rate of 50 to 60 a day, and debates what manufacturer's production setup is best suited for the particular product with its inherent possibilities.

"If one idea out of 50 pans out," says Rockett, "then I am not wasting my time."

After PDC is retained by a company seeking a new product, Rockett, often with vice-president Lea Griswald, goes into the organization and makes an informal but comprehensive survey of the company's personnel, facilities and markets. Rockett tries to unearth any latent talents they may have in production, engineering or merchandising. From this analysis he learns two important things: 1. What a company can do. 2. What the company cannot do.

Then Rockett returns to his office and gives serious thought as to what type of product or product line the client needs. Next the search begins—first in PDC files, then finding the inventor with the right type of product.

Once a suitable product has been chosen, PDC and the company go to work together to try and figure out the production and merchandising problems. This is part of the overall operation of PDC that has made both manufacturers and inventors extremely happy.

Within two months after its organization, PDC was plowing steadily through black ink. Its client list, from all over the country, has steadily increased. The smallest firm has assets of $50,000 and the largest $3,000,000.

After a protected product goes into production, the inventor collects royalties from the manufacturer—a small percentage of sales. PDC charges its contracted clients a yearly fee of $10,000 plus one per cent, or $5,000 plus two per cent of the sales of the manufactured product from the client. The inventor pays nothing.

If any MI readers have a good invention or an interesting commercial product and would like it to be considered by PDC for possible placement with one of its clients, the first step is for them to send a postcard saying:

"I have (describe invention or commercial project) in the following field: Please send instructions for submitting idea to your firm."

Rockett prefers patented devices but it is not unusual for an inventor to submit an unpatented idea to PDC. If PDC thinks the idea has merit, it urges the inventor to seek patent rights.

Rockett has this advice for MI reader-inventors:

"When you find some solution to a problem, the first thing to do is to conceive of the method or device which you will use. Then make sure of its practicality by making a working model which will later lead to a production model."

Here are a few suggestions for would-be inventors as to what Rockett feels would stand a particularly good chance of succeeding in the fields of invention and gadgetry:

Any kind of a product that would apply to the machine tool market, aviation, automotive, home appliances, home workshops, new devices for telling time, new devices for drilling holes, new types of packages and fasteners, new toys, anything for the leisure market (sporting goods, etc.) and any new types of electrical products.

"There is no limit on what is wanted provided the product is sensible and practical," says Rockett. •

PDC vice-president Lea M. Griswald and Copy-Writer which eliminates carbon paper.

Rockett poses with a group of inventions that his corporation has made successful.

Rockett and Griswald in their crowded stockroom with devices being processed by PDC.

MI PIN-UP CAR

1900 WHITE STANHOPE STEAMER

Owner: Jerry Foley, Jacksonville, Fla. Engine: 2-cylinder double-acting steam engine, 6 brake horsepower. Wheelbase: 66 in. Weight: 1,100 lbs. Top speed: approximately 60 mph. Said to be oldest White Steamer in the U. S. Original cost was $1,000.

Pilot Alain Hisler in cockpit of French Sipa Minijet during recent flying competition.

French Midget Jet

The little Minijet zips along at 250 mph and may become the big liaison plane of tomorrow.

WIN $25

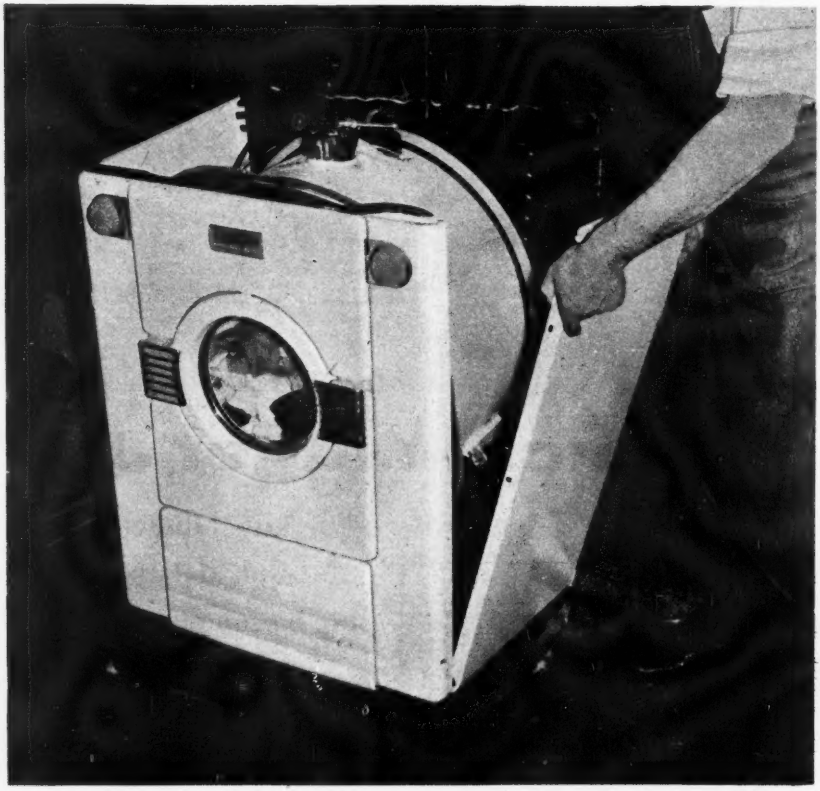
You can plunk $25 in the family bank account if you send in a sharp, glossy photo of an old-time car posed with the owner or a pretty girl. Car can even be new—if it is unusual. Include a self-addressed envelope (just in case) with all the vital statistics about car and owner to Pin-Up Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. You may win that $25.

THE tiny jet aircraft shown above is no mere novelty, though it is undoubtedly one of the smallest jets yet built. In recent aerobatic competitions in England it placed second against a number of British, Dutch, German and Spanish planes that were not designed to look cute. It's called the Minijet and its makers hope it will prove a useful training and liaison plane. •

Minijet stands six feet high, has a 23-ft. span, 17-ft. length. Powered by a turbojet engine, it has 250 mph top and a range of 350 miles. It seats two side-by-side.

SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

How to Service the Bendix Washer



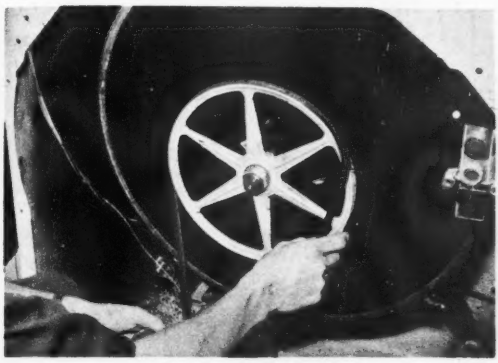
BEFORE attempting any repairs on your home washer it is essential that the various steps of a washing cycle are fully understood. It has been found in many cases that an owner may think his machine needs service when actually all that is needed is some common sense in following the manufacturer's operating instructions. Lots of research has gone into the design of the modern washer and it is real folly on the owner's part not to follow the maker's instructions.

Basically the various steps of a washing cycle are as follows: when the machine is turned on, both the driving and timer motor start to operate. The driving motor turns the cylinder containing your wash. The timer motor, from the instant it starts until it reaches the "Off" position, continuously turns a system of cams which open or close electrical circuits that are connected to solenoids for inlet, drain or shifter operations.

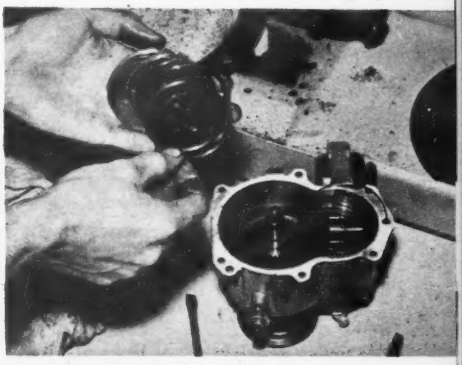
When the control knob turns to the beginning of the "soak" period, the drain closes and the inlet valve opens to admit lukewarm (95-101°F) water until the correct level is reached. At this point a float or water level switch activates another electrical circuit which causes the inlet valve to close.

By Clarence Martin

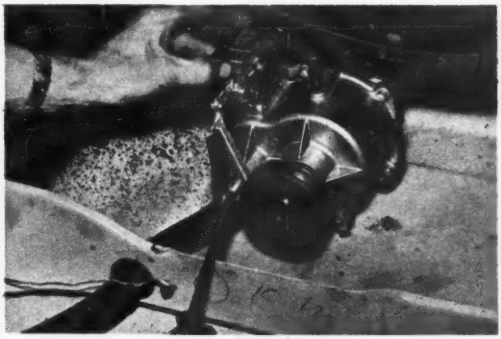
Remove rear panel to gain access to motor. Belt comes off by turning counterclockwise.



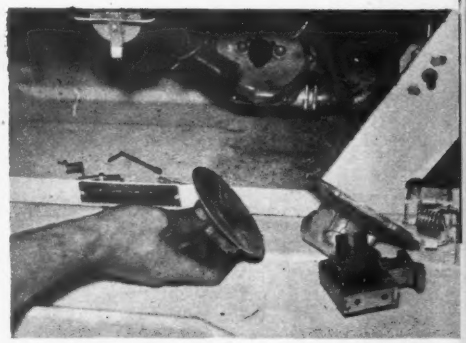
Transmission housing holds the clutch plates and gears. See detail drawing on page 113.



Screwdriver adjusts clutch for 7/32 to ¼-inch clearance between solenoid and plunger.



The impeller is shown being removed as part of installation of new seal in drain pump.



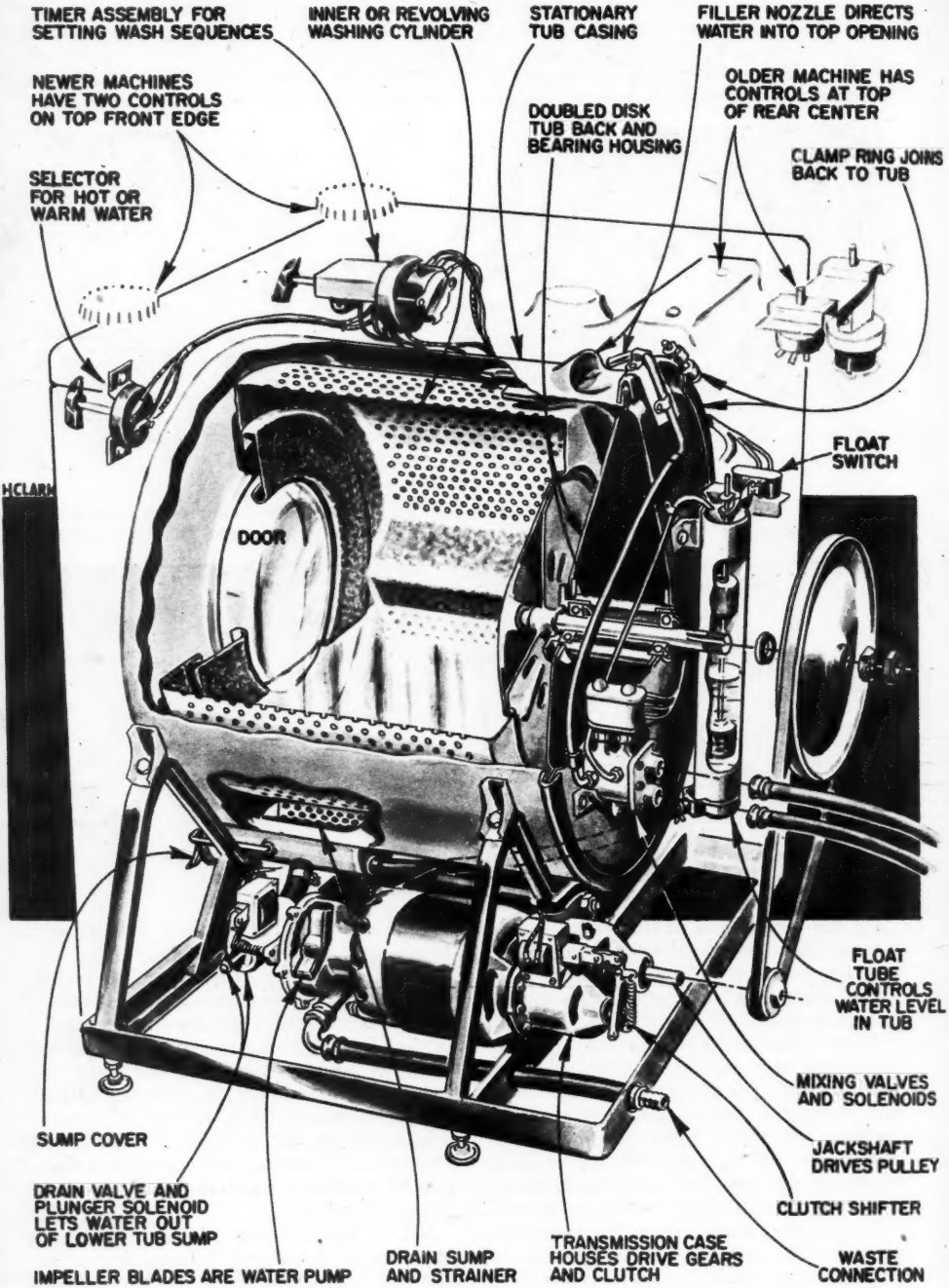
At the conclusion of the soak period, ten minutes or so, the drain opens, allowing the water to be pumped away. The machine stops as the control knob comes to rest at the "Off" position on the dial.

When the knob is moved slightly clockwise the unit starts the selected wash period. All operations that follow are completely automatic, requiring no further attention from the operator other than adding soap, blueing, etc., or resetting of the dial for extra dirty clothes to give an additional wash period.

During the wash period the machine repeats the movements of the soak period except that the water temperature is now at least 160°F instead of lukewarm.

After the dirty wash water has been drained and pumped away clean lukewarm water enters for the first "rinse" period. During this cycle the drain valve remains open. As soon as the flow of entering water stops, the cylinder shifts into high speed (333, 402 or 525 rpm, depending on the model) for the first "extraction" period. This removes the excess water by centrifugal force and pumps it away.

When the cylinder slows down the drain valve closes and lukewarm water enters for a second rinse.


TIMER ASSEMBLY FOR SETTING WASH SEQUENCES
INNER OR REVOLVING WASHING CYLINDER
STATIONARY TUB CASING
FILLER NOZZLE DIRECTS WATER INTO TOP OPENING
NEWER MACHINES HAVE TWO CONTROLS ON TOP FRONT EDGE
OLDER MACHINE HAS CONTROLS AT TOP OF REAR CENTER
DOUBLED DISK TUB BACK AND BEARING HOUSING
CLAMP RING JOINS BACK TO TUB
SELECTOR FOR HOT OR WARM WATER
FLOAT SWITCH
DOOR
FLOAT TUBE CONTROLS WATER LEVEL IN TUB
MIXING VALVES AND SOLENOIDS
SUMP COVER
JACKSHAFT DRIVES PULLEY
DRAIN VALVE AND PLUNGER SOLENOID LETS WATER OUT OF LOWER TUB SUMP
CLUTCH SHIFTER
TRANSMISSION CASE HOUSES DRIVE GEARS AND CLUTCH
DRAIN SUMP AND STRAINER
WASTE CONNECTION
IMPELLER BLADES ARE WATER PUMP

Again the cylinder shifts into high speed, extracts and pumps out the water. The third and last rinse follows, repeating the above procedure.

After the final rinse the timer control pointer will have returned to its off position and the entire unit will automatically shut off.

It is not the intention of this article to give advice to trained service men but rather to point out the minor repairs and adjustments that may be made by the average home owner without the help of a mechanic. Other repairs, especially those requiring special tools, should always be placed into the hands of the skilled repair man and should not be undertaken by the amateur. Very often a minor adjustment, if handled wrongly, will turn into major damage with a correspondingly high repair bill. If you are not sure what is wrong or doubt your own ability to handle it, call the mechanic.

Safety is all important. Care must be taken not to get your hands caught in the whirling cylinder, belt or other moving parts. Keep constantly in mind that it is extremely dangerous to work on any electrical equipment when standing on an excellent ground such as a damp concrete floor with metal water pipes close at hand. Always disconnect the power before starting any repair. It could be fatal otherwise.

Our trouble shooting chart on pages 110-111 lists many possible washer troubles, their probable cause and suggested correction. While an attempt has been made to group these by area, some will overlap. Also, since components are not necessarily identical in all models a few items apply only to those machines using the particular part mentioned.

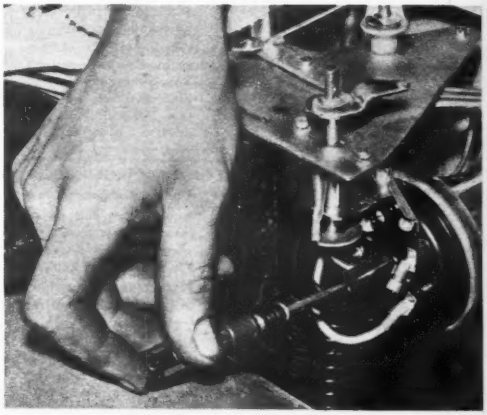
Service Instructions

The following is the recommended procedure for the repair, replacement and inspection of various parts of your washer as called for on the trouble-shooting chart.

1. To replace interval timer or time control switch.

Remove the dial bezels, top panel attaching screws, soap diaphragm retainer and top panel. Disconnect the wiring

Unit with top removed shows timer assembly, filler nozzle and mixing valve assembly.



The water level on the late model Bendix can be regulated at the pressure switch.

Photo below shows the replacement of a defective water temperature control switch.

Trouble Shooting

TROUBLE	PROBABLE CAUSE	SYMPTOMS AND CORRECTION
1. House fuses blow		
a. Fuses too small (15 amp. for #14 wire is O.K.; check regulations)		Replace fuse of correct size or install Fusetrons.
b. Overloaded circuit		Connect unit to more lightly loaded circuit or install new circuit.
c. Defective motor		Try to run with belt removed. Check for grounds or shorts.
d. Overloaded washer		Remove part of load so no more than nine pounds of clothes remain.
2. Motor will not start		
a. Fuse blown		See No. 1.
b. Defective motor		Remove belt, repair or replace if necessary.
c. Defective time control		Motor contact in timer may be burned. Replace.
d. Defective wiring		Open circuit due to loose or broken connections. Voltage at motor terminals must not be lower than 100 volts. It may be necessary to increase line wire size.
3. Motor runs, cylinder does not turn		
a. Loose belt or pulley		Tighten pulley set screw.
b. Motor hold down bolt not removed		Remove belt and sleeve. (Some models have shipping bolt and sleeve to keep tension off belt.)
c. Low gear clutch retarder spring broken or badly worn		Replace spring so clutch will engage and not run free on jack shaft.
d. Binding low speed clutch		Low speed clutch nut must move freely to engage drive gear. Disassemble transmission, check parts and clean.
4. Unit floods or over-fills		
a. Inlet valve stuck, open or leaking		Inspect valve for cracked seats or foreign matter. See if lower plunger is binding.
b. Float switch imperfectly adjusted or defective		Adjust or replace.
5. Skipped spray rinses		
a. Drain screen clogged		Slow draining takes up spray-rinse time. Clean screen often.
b. Drain hose too long		Shorten outlet to no more than six feet from unit.
c. Drain hose obstructed		Remove obstructions.
d. Float sticking or plugged tube		(Some models only) Check parts and clean.
e. Top float clip too high		(Some models only) Adjust clip.
6. Inadequate spray		
a. Lower plunger of inlet valve stuck		Disassemble valve and clean. Check for restriction in hole in lower plunger and for faulty seat in top.
b. One water faucet closed		Indicated by weak spray in soak and last two rinse periods or in wash cycle with knob at warm. Open faucet.
c. Partial water inlet restriction		Clean clogged strainer in each inlet hose.
d. Low water pressure		Minimum recommended pressure is 20 pounds.
7. Tub fills when unit is idle		
a. Inlet valves leaking		Replace seats. Close faucets between washings. Check point on upper plunger for flaws.
8. Tub will not fill		
a. Defective float switch		If open, will not complete inlet circuit. Adjust or replace.
b. Dirty drain valve plunger		Water drains from tub as fast as it enters. Disassemble drain valve, clean, and replace.
c. Drain screen reversed		(Some models only) Float filler tube will fill faster than tub. Insert properly.
9. Water does not enter tub		
a. Inlet hose strainer clogged		Remove and clean strainers.
b. Defective float switch or float		Check parts and clean or replace.
c. Inlet valve closed		Clean.
d. Inlet valve coil open		Check and replace.
e. Timer contacts not closing		Adjust or replace.
f. Defective selector switch		If water enters for soak and rinse periods but not wash, switch probably defective. Replace.
g. Inlet water wiring circuit open		Inlet valve will remain closed. Trace and correct.
h. Float switch upside down		Switch should break circuit in raised position and close it in lower position. Check. (Some models only)
i. Inlet water faucets closed		Open both supply faucets.
10. Water does not drain from tub or drains slowly		
a. Drain valve clogged		Clean out.
b. Drain screen clogged		Clean out.
c. Water pump dirty or defective		Clean, repair or replace.
d. Drain hose plugged or kinked		Remove obstruction.
e. Defective drain solenoid		Replace.
f. Drain solenoid circuit open		Correct or replace open wiring.
g. Defective time control		Replace defective timer contacts.
11. Washer leaks water		
a. Door gasket loose		Adjust or replace. Also check glass gasket and door handle.
b. Cylinder back seal defective		Remove tub back and tighten or replace seal.
c. Pump seal or cover gasket defective		Inspect parts and tighten or replace.
d. Hose connections loose		Locate and tighten.
e. Drain case gasket leaking		Check gasket. Adjust toggle if its pressure on gasket is insufficient.

Chart

TROUBLE	PROBABLE CAUSE	SYMPTOMS AND CORRECTION
	f. Float filler tube misaligned	Realign.
	g. Soap door gasket not in place	Push down over rim for splash-free fit.
	h. Tub back gasket leaking	Check, relocate if possible or replace.
	i. Spray filler tube bent	Realign.
	j. Machine over-loaded with soap or substitutes	Soap and water being forced out air vent in soap door. Use only amount recommended.
12. Water temperature incorrect		
	a. Insufficient hot water available	Increase hot-water tank setting. Recovery may be poor. Larger tank may be needed.
	b. Selector switch or inlet valve coil wires reversed	Check wiring and correct.
	c. Inlet hoses reversed	Reconnect correctly.
	d. Dirty mixing valve	Disassemble and clean.
	e. Inlet valve thermostat defective or needs adjustment	Replace if defective. Early models have adjusting screw in bottom. Later models must be returned for critical factory adjustment.
13. Water drains during washing		
	a. Drain valve stuck open	Clean or adjust as necessary.
14. Unbalanced load in cylinder		
	a. Cylinder speed incorrectly set	Check speed and adjust. (Early models)
	b. Incorrect loading	Read washing instruction booklet.
	c. Incorrect water level	Check with cylinder empty and reset.
	d. Machine tilted to front or back	Check and level so clothes will not bunch in front or rear of cylinder.
15. Cylinder speed high		
	a. Scored clutch plates	Replace.
	b. Broken clutch release spring	Replace.
	c. Low level or old transmission oil	Drain, flush, and refill with good grade of #300 refrigeration oil.
	d. Shifter arm out of adjustment	Readjust.
	e. High speed gear splined sleeve binding	Remove, clean, and polish. Remove burrs from inside gear. Replace parts if badly scored.
16. Cylinder will not enter spin cycle		
	a. Water remains in tub	See No. 10.
	b. Defective clutch	Check adjustment. Replace plates if badly worn.
	c. Cylinder overloaded	Partly unload.
	d. Defective float switch, float stuck or improperly set	Replace switch, clean float parts or reset top clip. (Float chamber models only)
	e. Defective timer or wiring	Correct or replace if necessary.
	f. Defective shifter solenoid	Replace.
17. Excessive vibration during spin cycle		
	a. Shock absorbers loose or defective	Tighten or replace as necessary.
	b. Shipping brackets not removed	Late models have four on bottom and two on top. Remove.
18. Washer does not cycle		
	a. Timer motor defective	Replace.
	b. Worn or broken part in transmission	Disassemble, locate, and replace.
	c. Defective solenoid or defective wiring	Trace to locate and eliminate defect.
	d. Timer shaft or knob binding	Release.
19. Washer does not shut off		
	a. Defective timer	Replace.
	b. Transmission switch stuck	Free part or replace.
20. Washer noisy when operating		
	a. Defective transmission gears	Replace gears.
	b. Transmission oil level low	Flush and refill.
	c. Jack shaft bearing or housing bushings defective	Replace if badly worn.
21. Intermittent squeaks in unit		
	a. Glazed pump seal surface	Replace seal. Also inspect thrust washer and impeller. Replace if necessary.
22. Washing results not satisfactory		
	a. Improper washing procedure	Re-read washing instruction booklet or obtain demonstration.
	b. Incorrect cylinder speed	Check and reset (on early models).
	c. Missing spray rinses	See No. 5.
	d. Insufficient water	Minimum recommended pressure is 20 pounds, preferably 40 to 60 pounds.
	e. Incorrect water level	Reset.
	f. Reversed drain screen	Insert properly (float filler tube models).
	g. Unit not level	Re-level.
	h. Washer tears clothes	Cylinder may have rough spots that should be polished with emery cloth. Water level may be low.
23. Washer leaks oil		
	a. Transmission cover loose	Tighten or replace gasket.
	b. Defective jack shaft, motor shaft or shifter rod seal	Inspect and replace if necessary.
24. Washer stalls while running		
	a. Bearing dry and frozen	Lubricate or replace bearing.
	b. Broken part	Locate and replace.
25. Electric shocks		
	a. Ground in washer circuit	Trace and eliminate. Ground properly according to electrical code.
26. Washer moves on floor		
	a. Not resting on all four feet	Adjust leveling feet.
	b. Floor slanted	Level unit with spring.
	c. Excessive vibration	See No. 17.

harness by pulling out the two electrical connections and remove the two screws holding timer motor. Replace or repair the motor unit, being careful to note the exact position of all parts.

Contacts with terminal block and frame are replaceable on late models and contact block on earlier models. The cam and gear assembly should be carefully removed by working it back and forth slightly and pulling on it at the same time. It should then be gently installed in the new terminal block and frame assembly. Adjustment must be accurately checked in replacement.

2. To remove and replace belt.

Disconnect the inlet hoses and remove back panel. In both removing and replacing the belt, turn the pulley in a counterclockwise direction. Tension should be adjusted so that there will be about a one inch depression.

3. To remove and re-install the cylinder assembly.

Remove the panel, inlet valves and spray tube bracket. If the model contains a float chamber and switch, they must be disconnected and removed. The cylinder may then be taken out more easily if the unit is tipped over forward on protective cushions. After the belt and the tub back clamp ring have been taken off, the entire tub back and cylinder assembly may be removed as a unit. The cylinder pulley, outer spacer, tub back and inner spacer and washer can then be disassembled.

When re-assembling, the cylinder shaft at the point where it meets the reinforcing plate and also the last washer on the shaft should be coated with Glyptal or some other sealing agent. The cylinder shaft nut should be tightened securely but not excessively. The hole in the top edge of the tub back must be lined up with the hole in the tub flange when the tub back and cylinder assembly are set into the tub. After the screw has been tightened, the ring should be tapped all around with a soft hammer, then tightened again.

4. To install a door gasket.

The old gasket may be removed by pulling it from the door frame. When replacing it note that the upright sealing flange is off center. The edge farthest from this flange goes over the door frame first. If necessary, the inside of the gasket may be lubricated with soapy water.

A new gasket will be received "inside-out" and is rolled in place; it will shape itself to the door opening after use.

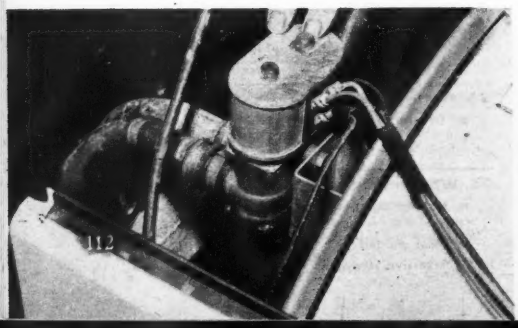
5. To remove motor, transmission and pump assembly.

Remove panels, pull wire tips out of connectors to motor, shifter, and drain solenoids; disconnect hose at drain valve, remove belt, loosen cap screw in front motor hanger clamp and loosen the nut from the rear end of the motor hanger rod. This will permit the assembly to slide back until the rear motor hanger clears the rod, at which point it may be removed.

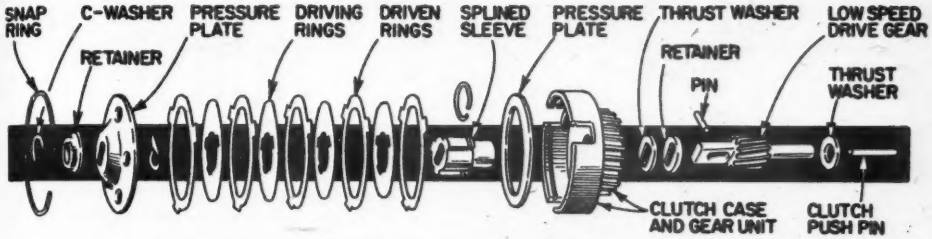
6. To replace the clutch plates.

Remove the drain plug, drain out the transmission oil and save it in a shallow pan. Pull out the two wires from the spin solenoid located at the left of the transmission, remove the six screws in the transmission cover, tap the housing to loosen the [*Continued on page* 166]

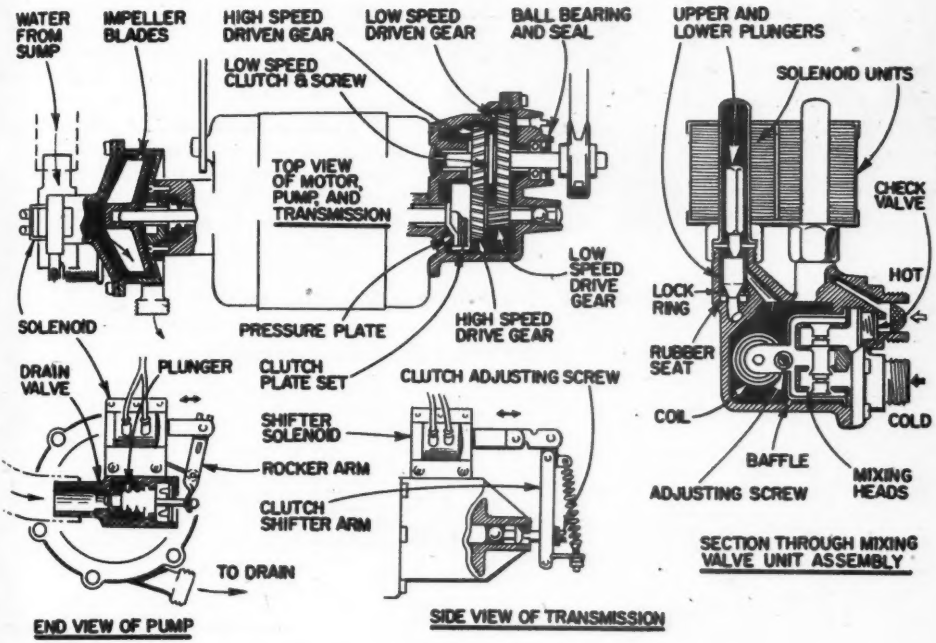
To disassemble mixing valve, first remove spring clips holding the solenoid cover.



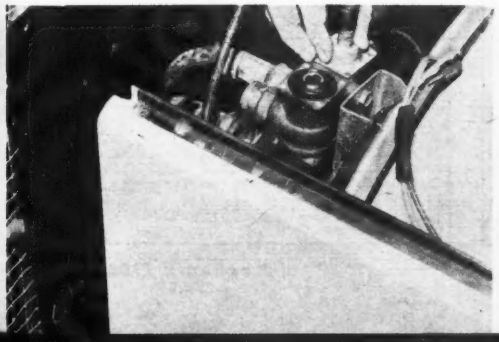
Next, after disconnecting the electrical leads, carefully lift off the solenoids.



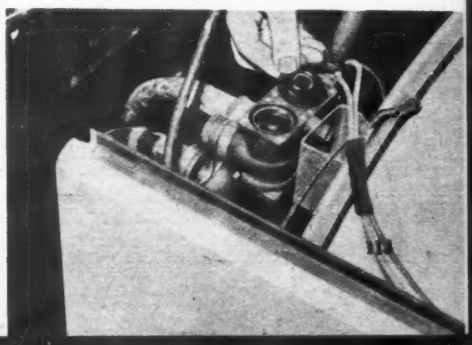
EXPLODED VIEW SHOWS CLUTCH COMPONENTS AND ORDER OF ASSEMBLY

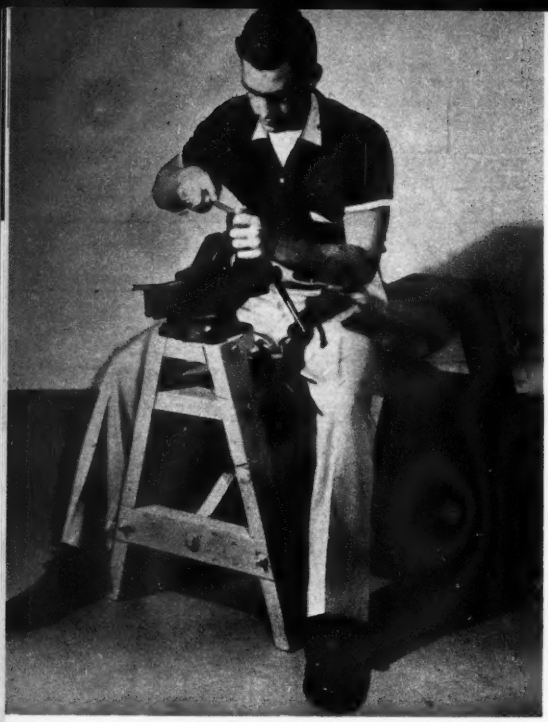


Remove the four screws holding the plunger cover and slide plunger out of valve body.



The diaphragm fits under the plunger cover around valve seat opening; just slip off.





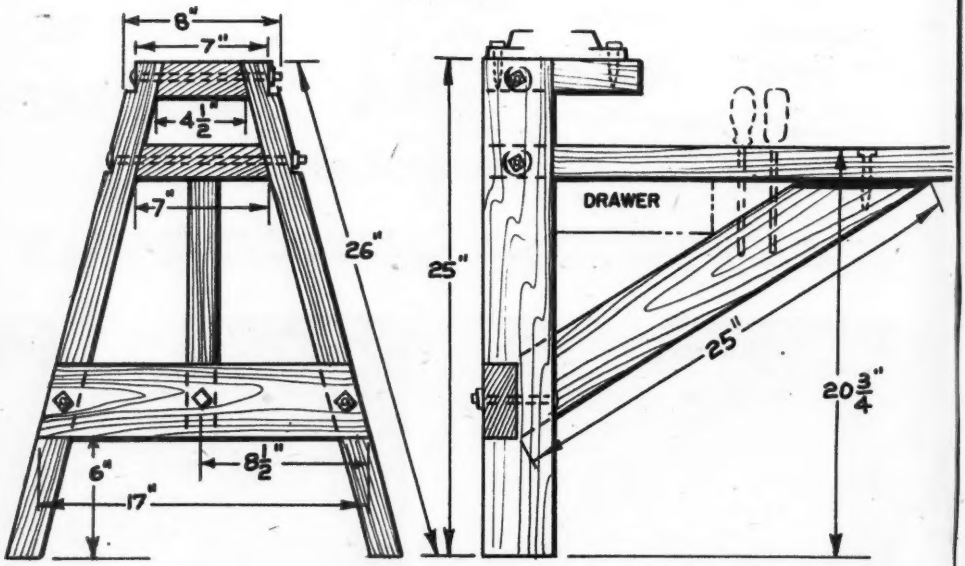
HANDYMAN'S HORSE

YOU can jump and "ride" this horse when you have some close work to do; if you find that you have to work near some other location you can just pick up and move. The horse's usefulness does not stop there—it can be used for any number of jobs around the shop or home, from a special camera mount, to holding an oversized piece of lumber.

It's easy to build, too. A portable electric saw can be used to cut the necessary lumber to the dimensions shown on the diagram below. Since no glue has to be used in construc-

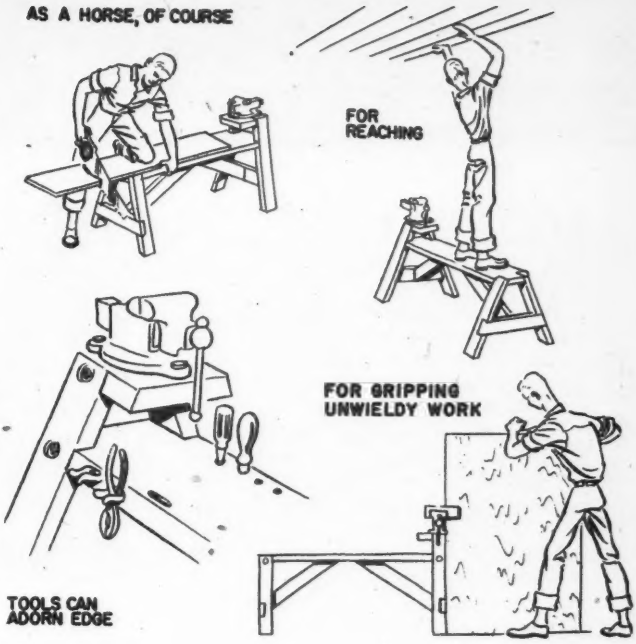
You'll find that this horse-bench will be one of the most useful items in your workshop.

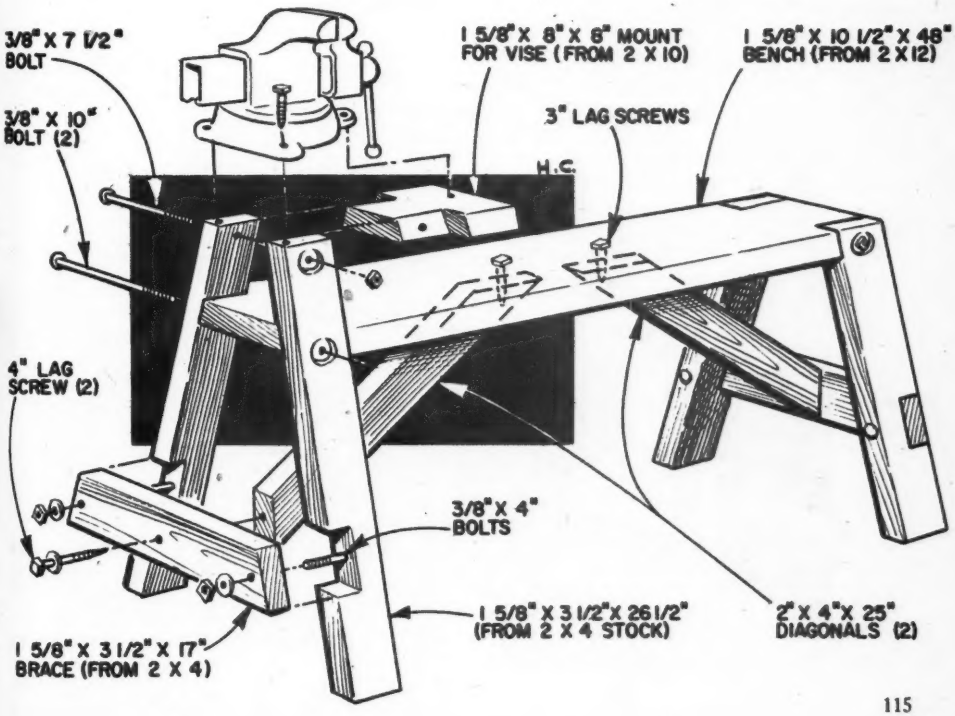
By Stanley Karal



tion the horse can easily be disassembled and put into the trunk of your car if you find that you'll need it for those repairs you are planning for your summer home out in the country.

Lay out the work carefully and be sure that all rabbets are cut accurately for a good, tight fit. Sand all parts and round off all edges of the seat to avoid unwanted splinters. •You can drill holes into the front part of the bench to hold your most commonly used small tools, screwdrivers, pliers, etc. A clamp to hold a portable light for close work can also be installed. •





WEEKEND PROJECT

SPICE RACK

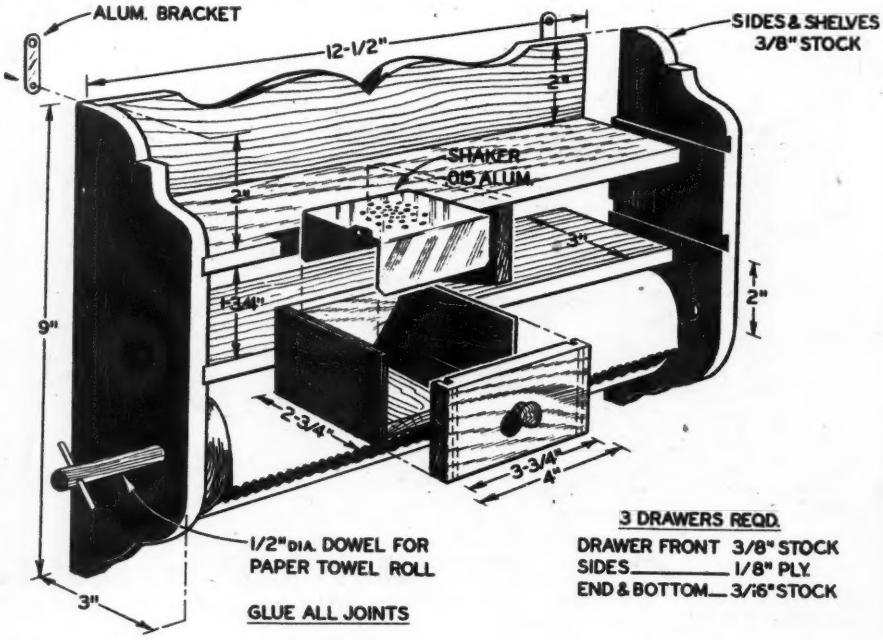
DESIGNED for the kitchen or breakfast room, this combination spice rack and towel holder has built-in salt and pepper shakers.

Stock used is pine or any other soft scrap lumber; the back and sides of the drawers are made from ⅛-in. scrap plywood. A jig saw will easily cut the scallops of the rack body.

After dados are cut into the side pieces, as shown on the drawing, glue the horizontal members and the rear piece into the grooves. While the glue dries, apply pressure by means of a jig made out of two pieces of wood and two threaded rods and nuts.

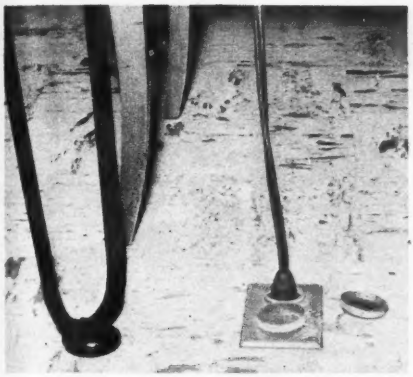
A piece of .015 aluminum sheet acts as the salt and pepper strainer. Drill about two dozen holes, set in an irregular pattern, into the aluminum top and bend it to the dimensions of the drawers, as shown in the sketch.

Finish the set by sanding it all over and applying several coats of clear lacquer, sanding between coats. If desired, it can be stained before applying the finish. •

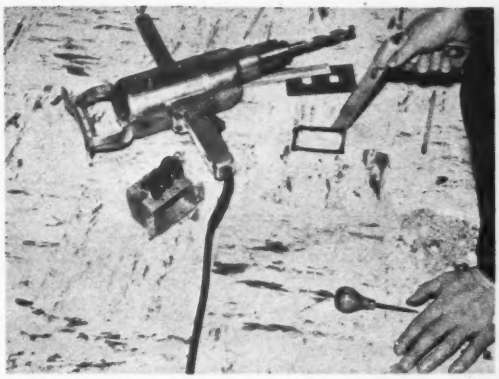


Floor Receptacle

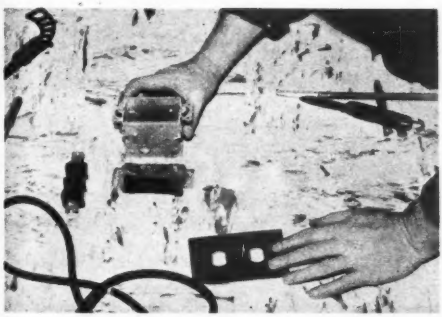
Why not plug into the floor if a masonry wall stops you from installing an outlet in the wall?



Best position for floor outlet is near wall or close to permanent piece of furniture.

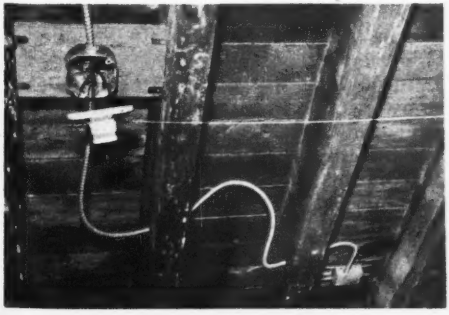


Mark outline of box on floor, drill hole at each corner. Cut away floor as shown.



Steel box for outlet should fit snugly into hole cut through the floor, see above.

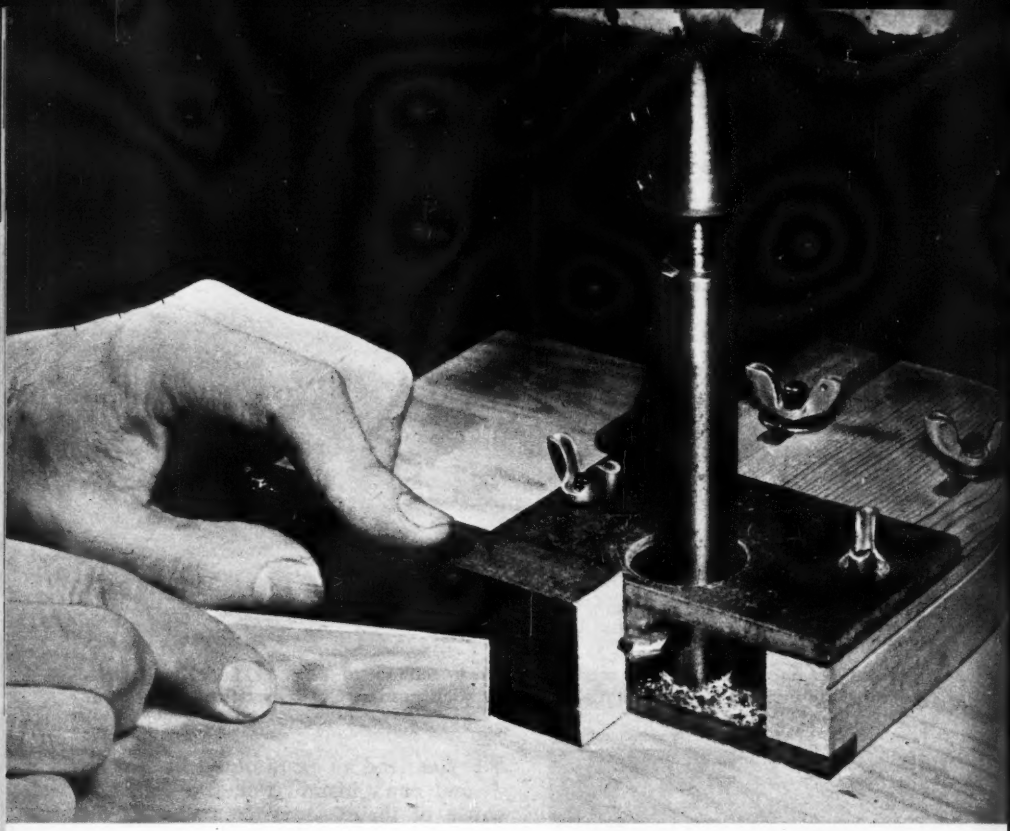
Power is drawn from cellar ceiling light via BX cable to the box, right.



IF you need an extra outlet in a room and can't install it in the wall because of its masonry construction or because you don't want to disfigure the wall, consider a floor outlet. A floor outlet is much easier to install than a wall unit. However, if you do decide to install this type make sure it is of the waterproof (outdoor) type to prevent wash water from entering.

First place the steel box on the floor where you want the "plug" to be. Make sure it doesn't rest over a floor joist. Trace its outline on the floor. Drill a half-inch hole at each corner and use a keyhole saw to cut away the floor area as shown in the photo. You will probably find that you may have to do a bit of rasping before the steel box will pass through the square hole. Don't make the hole too large because if you do the ears of the box will have no floor area for fastening.

After inserting the steel box as shown, proceed to the cellar. Pull the switch or remove the fuse controlling the nearest light fixture in the cellar ceiling. Use No. 12 or No. 14 gauge BX cable to make the [*Continued on page* 164]



Make Your Own Fly Cutter

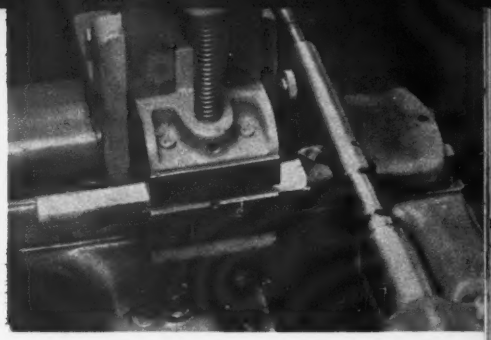
By Walter E. Burton

A FLY CUTTER is a single-point tool which travels in a circular path. Used in a lathe, drill press or milling machine, it can do work ordinarily performed by multiple-tooth cutters, though at a slower rate of speed. Such a cutter is easily made from a high-speed lathe bit, a portion of a broken twist drill or any other piece of tool steel that can be ground to the desired shape.

The illustrated ring-shaped holder is for use on a milling machine arbor. It has two ¼-in. holes for round cutter bits. Ordinarily only one bit is used, but two can be installed. The ring is clamped between collars on the arbor or a keyway can be provided if desired.

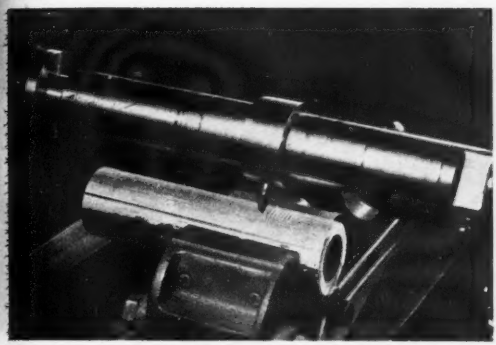
A fly cutter bar like the one shown can be used in a drill press for forming grooves in wood, making molded edges and so on, like a wood shaper setup. In the illustration, one end of the bar is clamped in the chuck and the other is steadied by inserting it into an oiled hole in a piece of ¾-in. plywood clamped to the table. This plywood also serves as a base for a combination guard and guide fence which was built around the bar. Depth of cut can be varied by moving the fly bit in its hole. •

Ring adapter is for milling machine: bar type is used on mill, lathe, drill press.

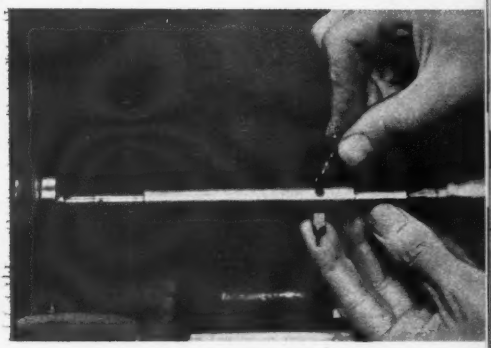


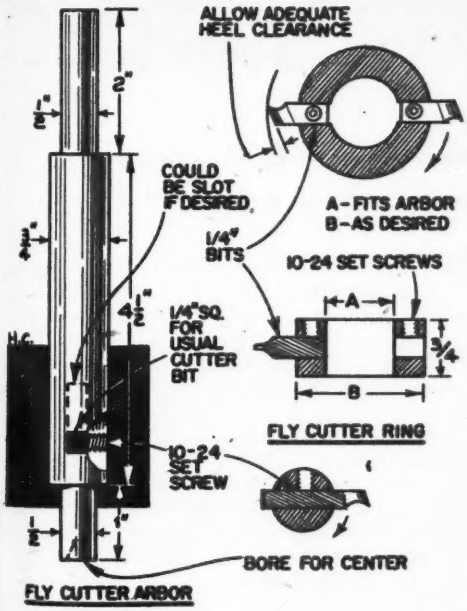
Mounted in lathe, fly cutter slots end of plastic strip held in milling attachment.

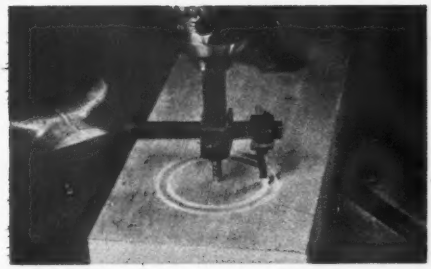
Single cutter is used to mill a series of grooves (rack teeth) in an aluminum tube.



Change or adjustment of a cutter is quickly accomplished by loosening a set screw.

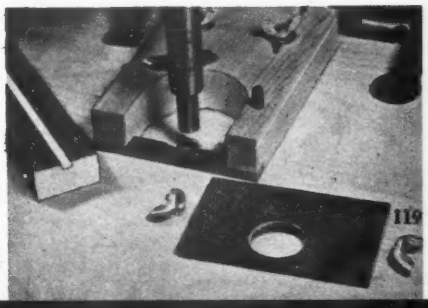


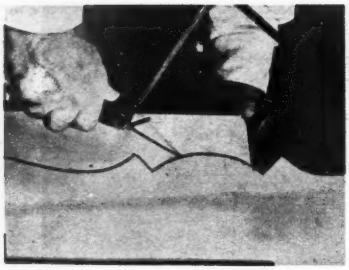




Commercial tool uses a fly cutter to make decorative grooves or cut out large holes.

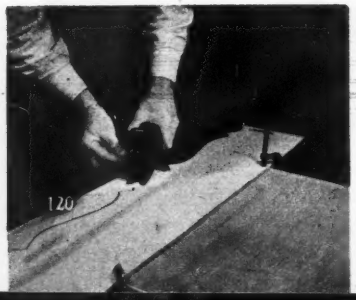
Used in drill press, lower end of holder rests in oiled hole cut in plywood panel.





If necessary, the trim can be cut by hand with a scroll saw.

It takes less time and energy when electric jig saw is used.



VALANCE BOOKCASE

Using basic tools, make this decorative and space-saving unit for a small room.

WHEN you plan a window valance for a small room, consider the possibility of incorporating it with a pair of wall-mounted bookcases. Even if the window is off center, the valance trim tends to balance the whole and you have an attractive as well as functional unit.

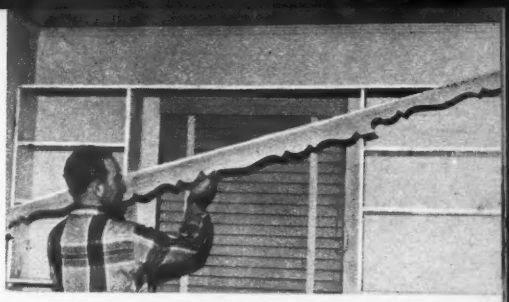
Construction of the unit is simple and the job can be completed with ordinary hand tools. Lumber is low-cost pine, 8 to 10 in. wide, and ¼-in. plywood is used for the trim. Dimensions, of course, will vary with the location.

When the shelves have been built and screwed to the full-width dust board, lift the whole into place carefully. It's best to grasp it at the center

so the screws won't bend and split the end grain of the boards.

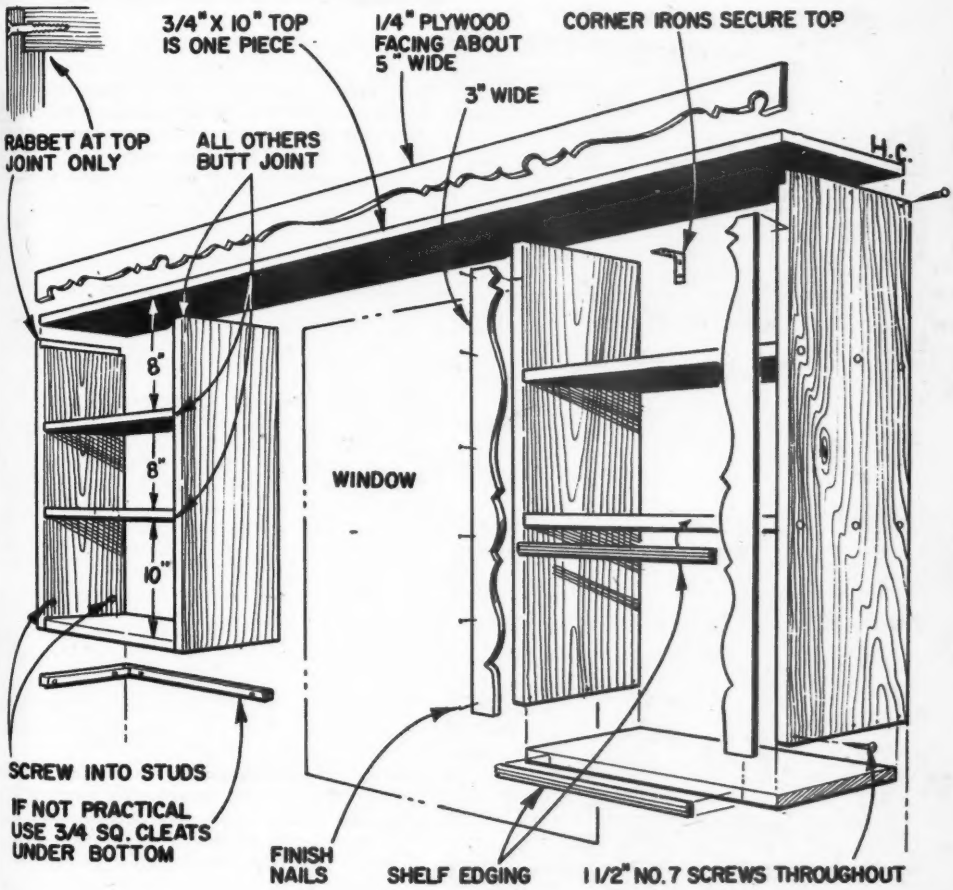
The trim will be more attractive if it is wider across the top than at the sides. The side pieces should be 3 in. wide, the top 5 or 6 in. The essential thing is that the pattern balance at the center opening over the window, so plan that part first and work out toward the ends. Another thing to watch is that the design will enable you to tie in, with natural-looking curves, the inside and outside corners where the top valance meets the four lengths of side trim.

Draw one small section of the design, make a pattern with cardboard or plywood and repeat along the plywood for uniformity. Cut out slowly with a jig saw. The rest is a matter of nailing up the trim with thin brads, countersinking the heads and filling the holes with wood putty.

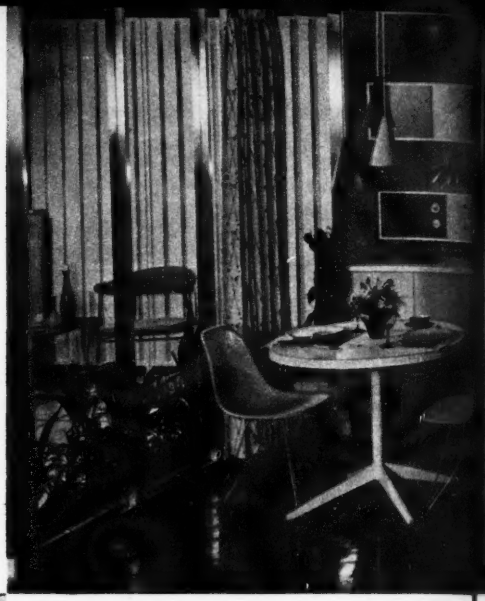


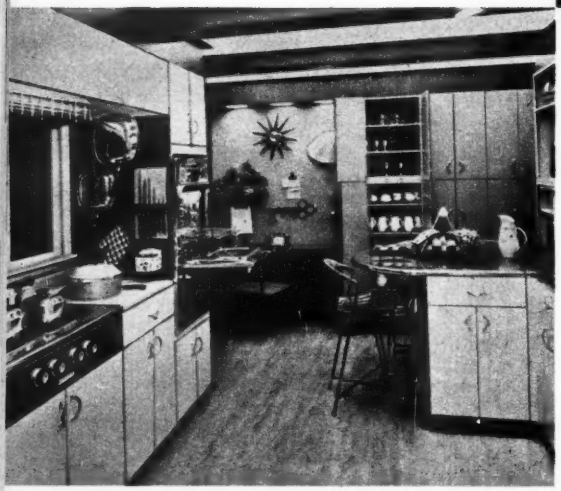
Top trim is raised into place on single board which joins the shelves together.

Place two drapery rod holders at the window section where they will be concealed by the valance trim and you are ready for the final painting. •



TOMORROW'S KITCHENS TODAY





Left: This layout, planned by Youngstown Kitchens, makes most of available space, gives the homemaker all the conveniences she could want. Note the variety of steel cabinets, waist-high oven built into wall.

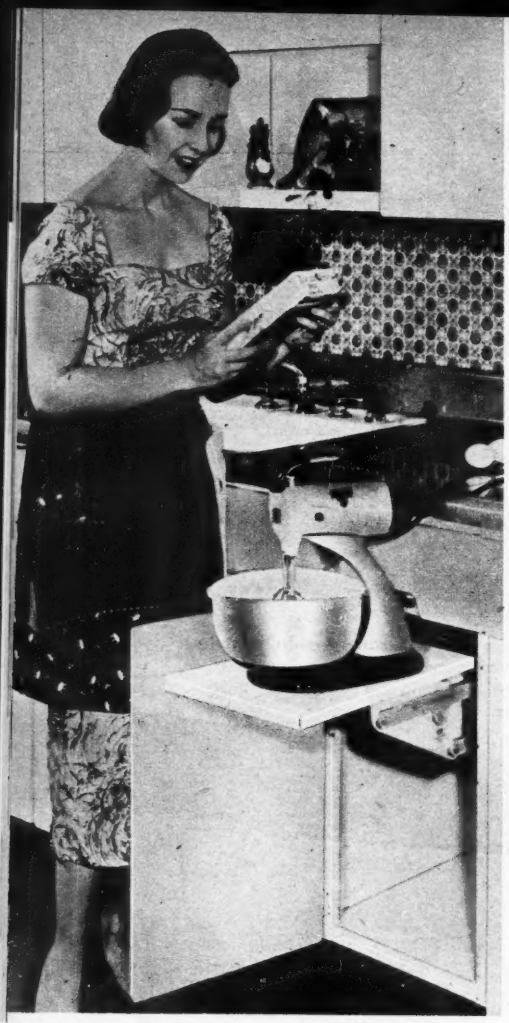
Right: Westinghouse "Cinnamon" kitchen is designed for large family. For $7.50, the company will supply blueprints from which a contractor can duplicate it. Prints for 3 other kitchens are available at $6 each.

Left: Island arrangement in General Electric kitchen includes range with overhead vent. Just about any space and functional requirement can be met with the selection of single and combination units available.

The Frigidaire kitchen. Electric range with French doors is shown at left; mixing center, dishwasher, sink, built-in refrigerator and air conditioner are at rear; automatic laundry is at right. Dining area at left features planning desk and a fold-away sewing center.

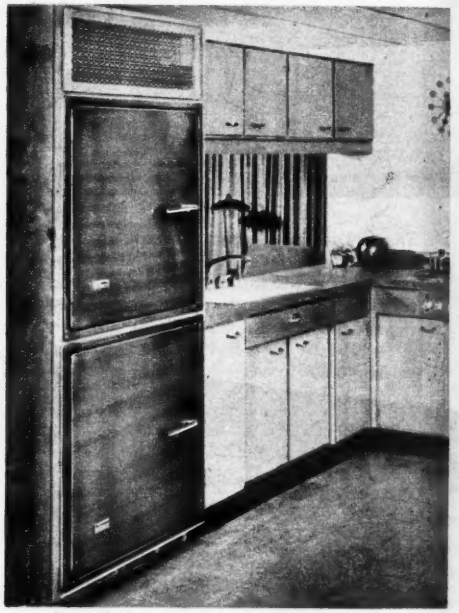
TURN PAGE FOR MORE IDEAS...

TOMORROW'S KITCHENS TODAY



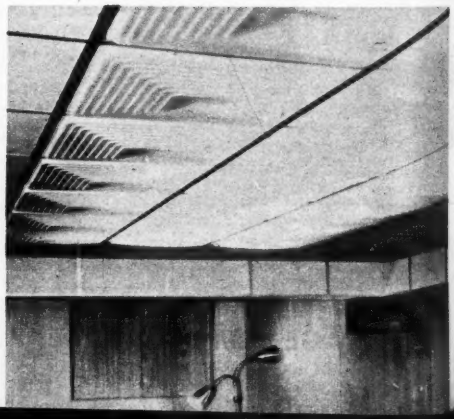
Base cabinet in Kelvinator line permits ready-to-use storage of electric food mixer.

A natural wood finish is popular in cabinets. (Brammer Mfg. Co., Davenport, Iowa)



Accessory featured by American Kitchens is a slide-out flour or sugar dispenser.

Translucent ceiling panels give even light distribution. (Plax Corp., Hartford, Conn.)



Crosley four-unit cooking top fits 30-in. cabinet: utensils are stored just below.

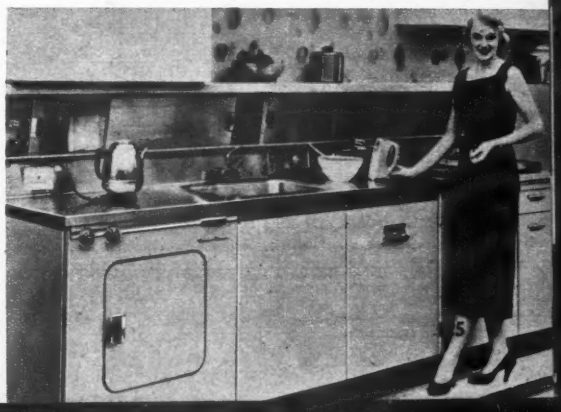
Frigidaire's 24-in. surface cooking unit is built in, folds back when counter is needed.

Hard maple cutting top is convenient between oven and range. (American Kitchens)

Bin-type clothes hamper is installed next to automatic washer in Frigidaire kitchen.

Roomy breadbox by American Kitchens has a sliding rack for biscuits, cupcakes, etc.

G. E. has range, dishwasher, Disposall and washer-dryer under one stainless steel top.



Kitchen Wall Cabinets

An extra set of cabinets is a real joy to all housewives who work in today's small kitchens.

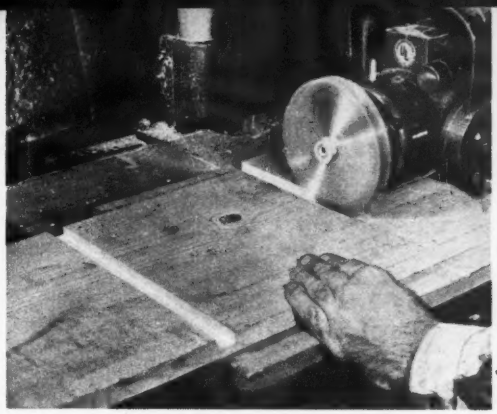
By Ralph Treves

EXTRA storage cabinets for the kitchen always are welcome. Wall units, of particular benefit in homes where the kitchen floor space is limited, usually can be located in an open corner above the refrigerator or other appliances.

Construction of the cabinets is a favorite handyman project and follows a standard, well-developed pattern. Variations in appearance occur in door design or hardware and trim. The saving in cost over ready-made cabinets of equal quality will be considerable.

Materials used for the cabinets shown are 1x12-in. lumber (either clear pine or selected stock with minimum, tight knots), ¼-in. plywood for the doors and lengths of narrow one-inch stock for the face frame.

The usual three-shelf cabinet is 33 in. high. First step is to saw the side up-

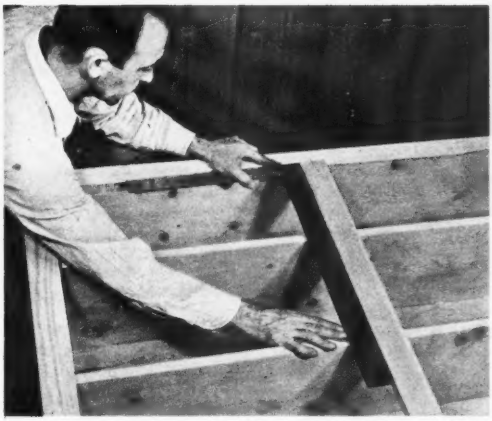


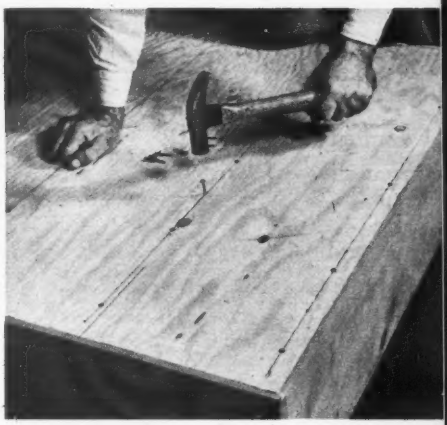
First cut uprights to full height of cabinet, then mark and cut dado grooves on power saw, making each one exactly ¾ in. wide.

Use wood block to tamp shelves into dadoes flush with cabinet surface; assemble with glue and screws for the strongest joints.

It's a good idea to keep a large steel square handy to make frequent checks of squareness during assembly and insure neatness.

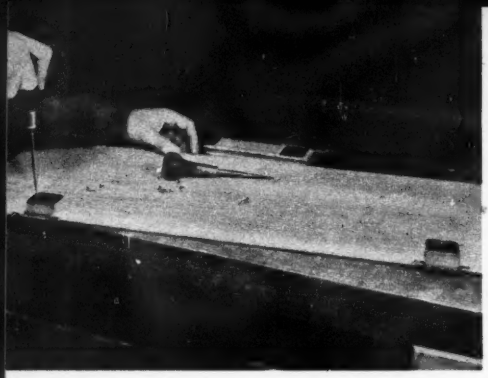
Back panel is securely nailed to shelves and uprights as it holds cabinet on wall. Mark position of shelves in pencil before nailing.





The cabinets are supported underneath by cleat on wall running little less than length of cabinet, held to studs by screws or nails.

Door edges are rounded by first making pass at a slight angle with block plane, then sanding down with a large sheet of paper.

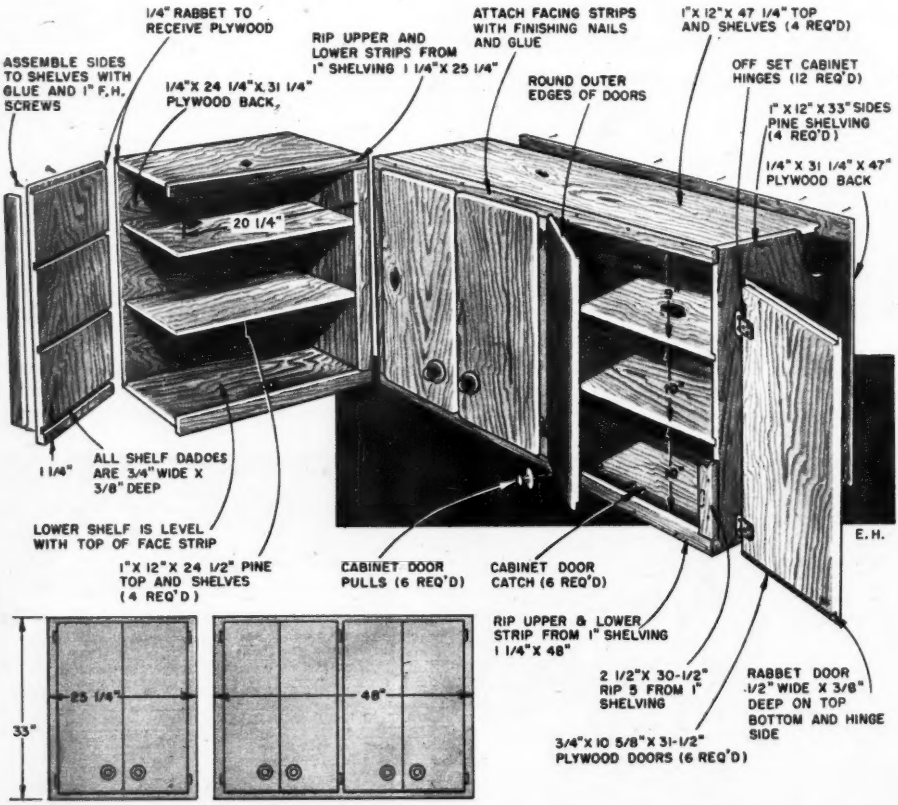


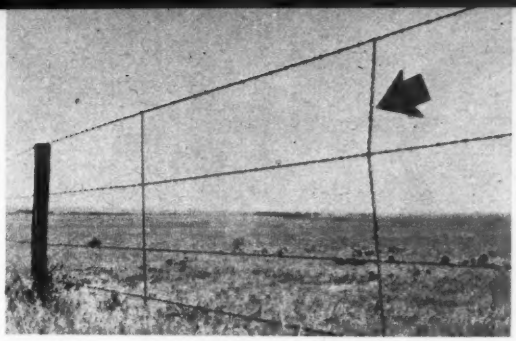
Easy-to-install semi-concealed hinges are fastened first into rabbet along sides of door, then secured to cabinet frame with screws.

rights to full length, then use a dado head on a circular saw to cut grooves the exact width necessary to receive the shelves for a tight fit. The lower dado is 1¼ in. above the bottom; the top has an open rabbet cut over one inch wide in order to lower the top cabinet board at least ½ in. into the sides for clearance in the event that the ceiling is not level. Saw a ¼-in. deep rabbet at the inside back edges of the uprights for a back panel.

Drill holes at the center line of the dado grooves, saw the shelves to length and trim off ¼ in. from each shelf width to provide clearance for the back panel. Assemble the shelves with glue and wood screws. Cut and nail the ¼ in. backing panel in place to hold the unit together.

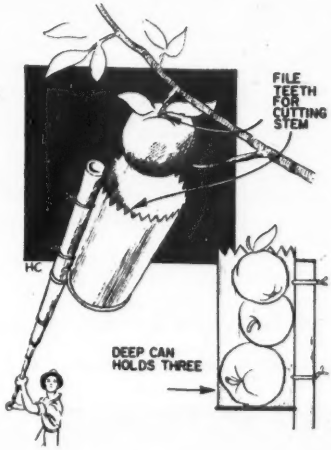
Three pieces of vertical stock are butted in place, one at each outside edge and the other at the exact center, to complete the facing frame and provide a supporting surface for the door hinges. Make sure the butt joints are tightly fitted and nail in the vertical members straight and true. If the facing frame is out of line, you'll have trouble fitting the doors. •





Wire braces (arrow) made from machine-twisted heavy wire save posts on your range fence.

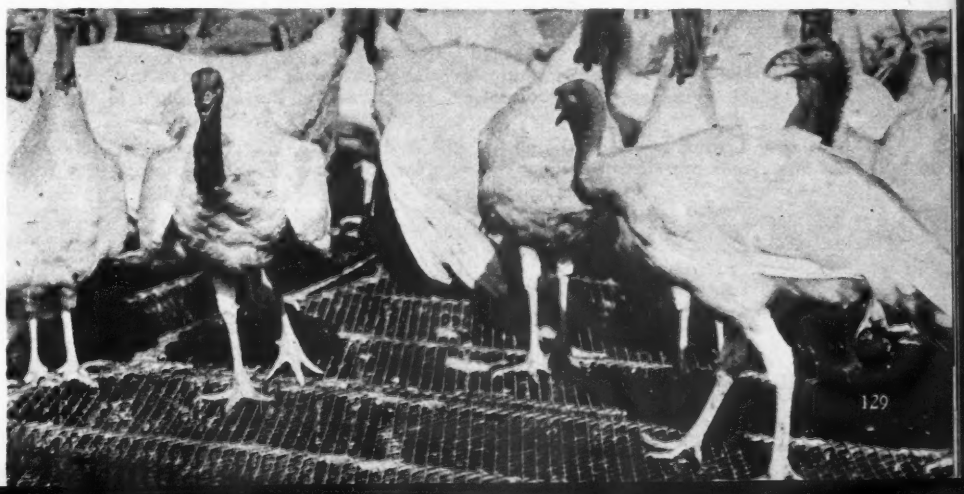
The Farmer's Page



Handy apple picker for the small orchard owner is easily made from an old fruit can.

Pieces of lumber, assembled as shown, make sturdy jack for farm machinery.

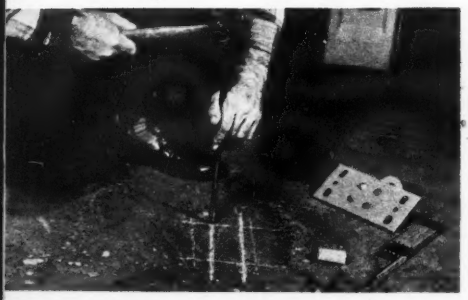
Wheeling Corrugating Co., Wheeling, W. Va., makes expanded metal for use as flooring in turkey pens. The rust-resistant metal simplifies cleaning, keeps birds off the ground.



A long straight board and a level are used to determine the extent of the floor sag.

Floor Sagging?

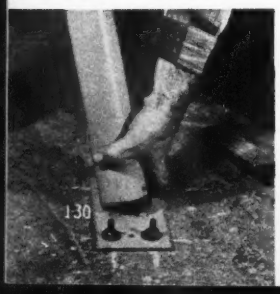
Level that floor by shoring up the joists with telescopic screw posts.



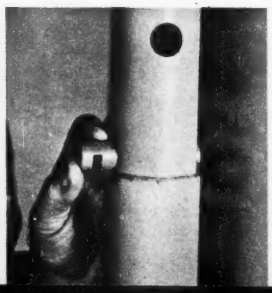
Locate and drill holes for base plate of screw post below the sagging floor joist.

Lag screws or bolts turned into expansion plugs secure the base plate to the floor.

Post fits over lips on base, is held fast by compression.



Telescoping tube is extended and secured with locking pin.



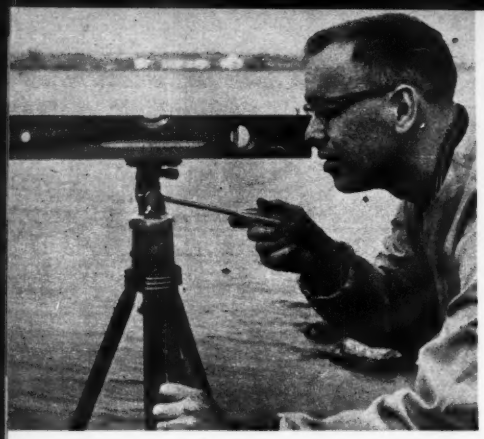
Joist is raised a little each week until the floor is level.

FRESH PAINT TIPS

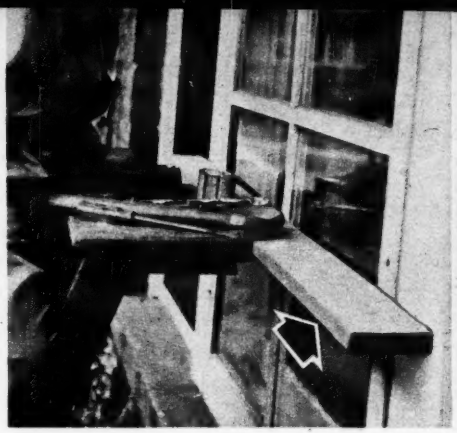
This roof hatch, directly over a bedroom, made the occupants uncomfortable because of the heat absorbed by the black tar paper covering. Heat was deflected by applying two coats of aluminum paint to the roof structure. First step (right) was to brush off dirt and gravel. White paint won't work as tar will bleed.

A piece of hardware cloth and some nails hammered through a strip of wood make a good combination for cleaning brushes, as shown in photograph below.

Gallon paint can is used as a dispenser for paint or other liquids by soldering a brass tube around a hole cut in the lid as shown below.

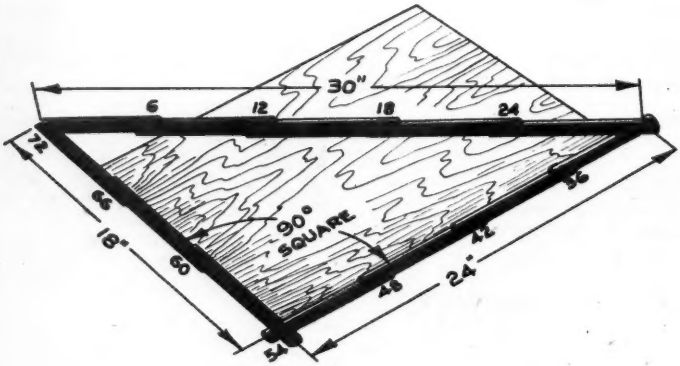


Inexpensive surveying instrument can be made from carpenter's level and two eye hooks, as shown. Ideal for landscaping.



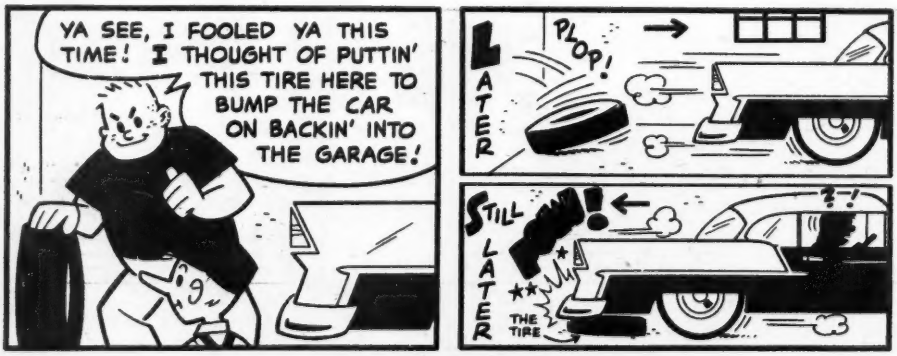
Wooden crosspiece (indicated by arrow) attached to top platform of a ladder makes safety device when working on windows.

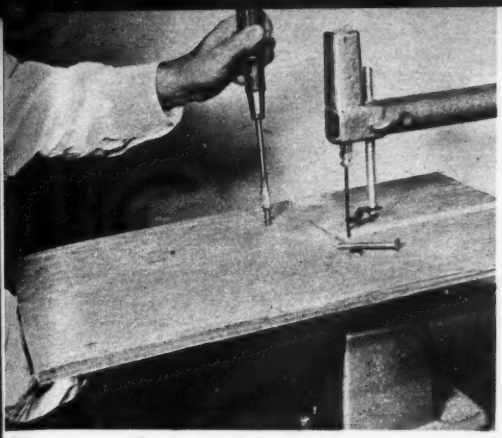
Shop Tips



Drawing shows how a six-foot folding rule may be shaped into triangle to serve as an emergency framing square.

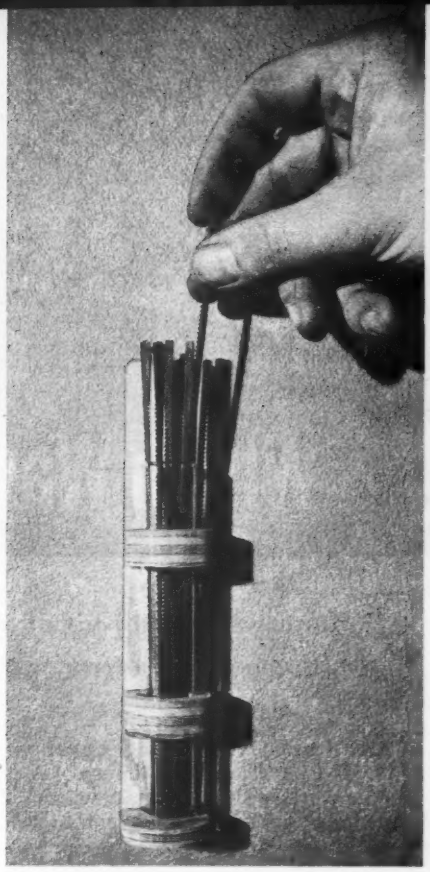
FREDDIE FUMBLES





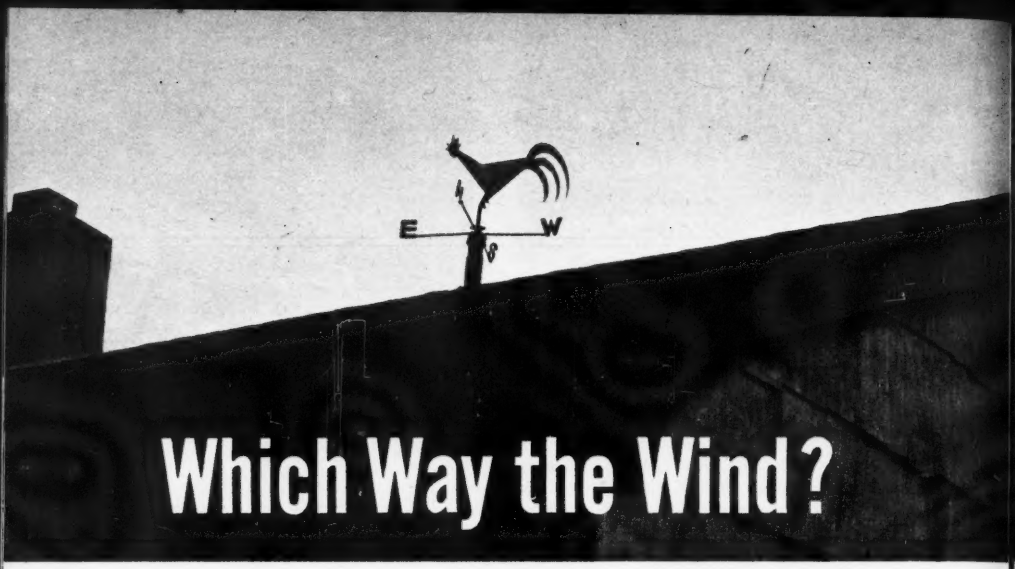
Small area of jig saw table prevents the use of large stock. Make an extension out of plywood and bolt to table.

Avoid scuffed arms and torn sleeves from a rough barrel edge by slitting garden hose in half and putting it over the top.



Handy saw blade holder is made from empty glass tooth brush tube and a few pieces of plywood; it will hold 6½-inch blades.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However, all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to: Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.



Which Way the Wind?

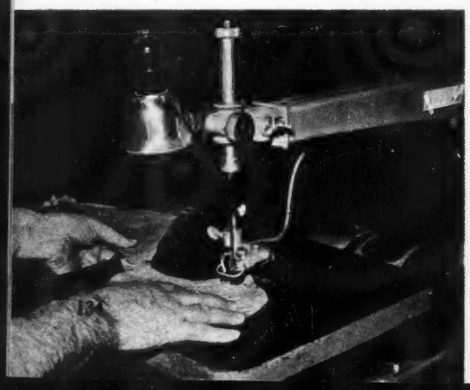
Mounted on the roof of your home, this weathervane will make an attractive silhouette against the sky.

THIS weathervane was designed for a modern ranch-type house. It is sturdy enough to withstand winds of great force, yet sensitive enough so that it will spin to any point of the compass when even a gentle breeze changes direction. The rooster evolved through several drawings, beginning with a very conventional one and ending with the one shown. You can duplicate this vane or have fun creating one more to your own taste.

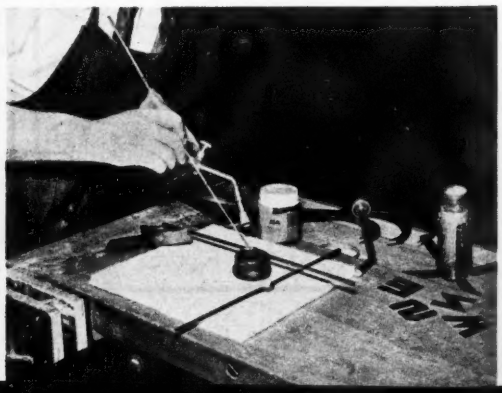
The weathercock design is cut from a 12x23-in. sheet of 12-gauge copper. Trace the design on paper, fasten it to the copper sheet with tape and cut it out with a jig saw. Leftover scrap can then be used to make the four directional letters.

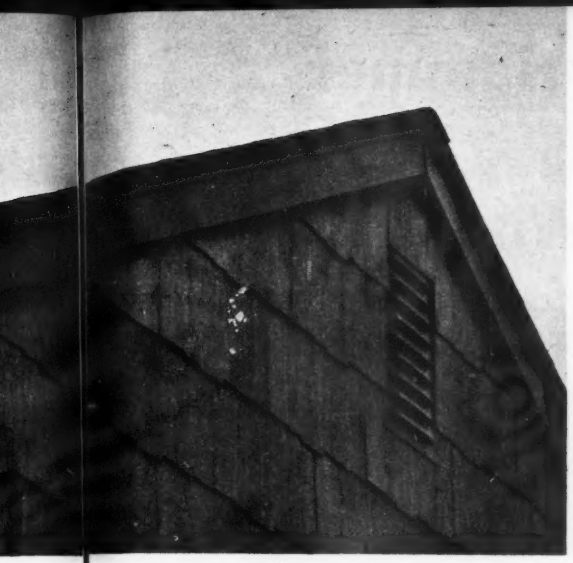
A 16-in. length of ½-in. diameter brass is used for the upright. It is turned down on one end to fit through the bearing hub far enough for a cotter pin hole to be drilled. On the other end, a 3-in. length is offset to the same angle as the legs of the rooster. Using two blades in a hacksaw, this 3-in. length is then sawed down the center to make a kerf as wide as the copper vane is thick. The vane is then mounted in the kerf

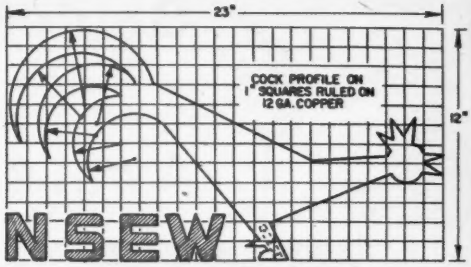
Traced design is fastened to a 12-gauge copper sheet with tape and then cut out.

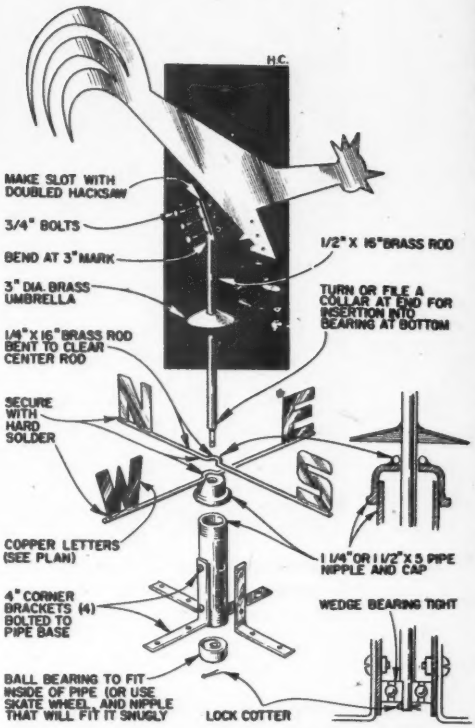


Bent at center to clear upright shaft, direction arms are soldered to pipe cap hub.









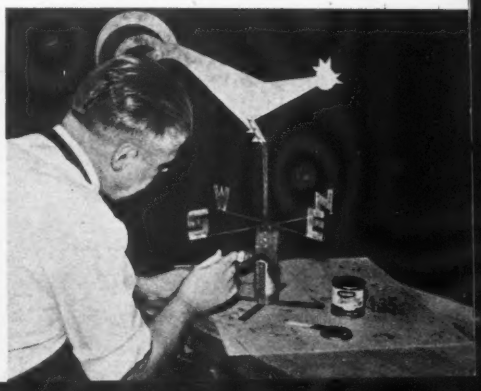
with three No. 8-32 roundhead brass machine screws.

The base is a 5-in. nipple topped with a pipe cap which has a ½-in. hole in the center to serve as a hub for the upright. The two direction arms, each bent in the center to run around this hole, are hard soldered in place. The direction letters, in turn, are hard soldered to the ends of the arms. Four roof mounting brackets are made from 8-in. lengths of ⅛x⅝-in. band iron.

The unit is assembled by pushing the upright down through the hole in the pipe cap hub, then securing the roller bearing (or skate) wheel with a cotter pin. The wheel is wedged securely in place in the bottom of the nipple. •

Cotter pin is used to secure roller bearing wheel to lower end of upright shaft.

The fully assembled weathervane. Two coats of flat black enamel complete the project.

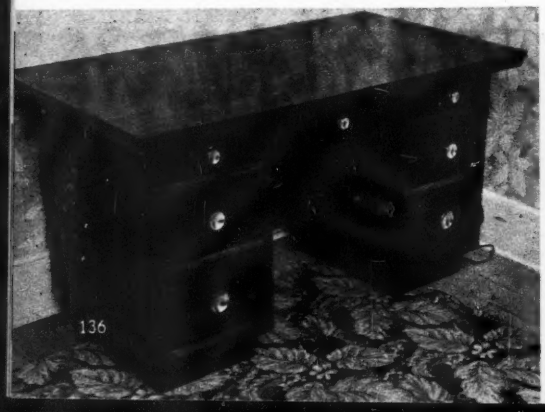


Golden Hammer

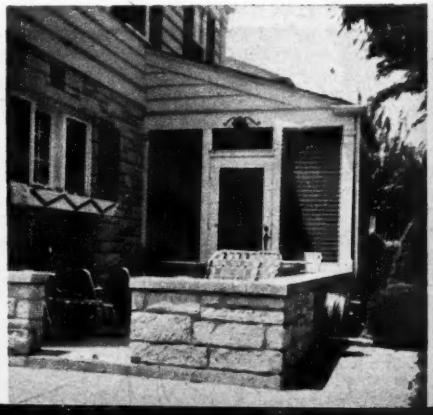
Award Winners

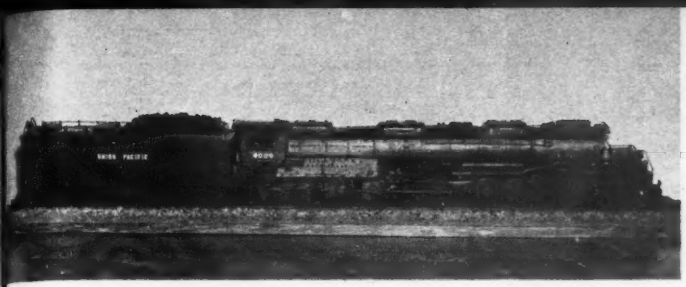
Workshop equipped with nearly every type of power and hand tool is housed in 16x24 ft. shop, built by owner, Robert Payne, Brown City, Mich.

Desk designed and built by 17-year-old Ronald Borges, Hollister, Calif., is made of mahogany, the dovetail drawers are beech and plywood; cost of project was $35.



Patio and rear porch built in nine months of spare time by H. V. Schilden, Skokie, Ill. Walls are lannon stone, supports for roof are 4x4s, boxed in with 1x6 pine.





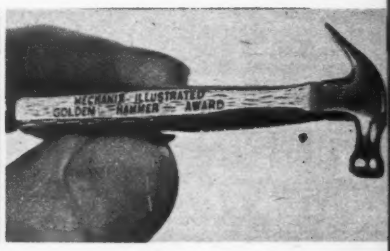
Model of the Union Pacific's Big Boy is built of wood at ¼ in. to 1 ft. scale. It is complete in every detail, took 2½ years to finish. F. Stallsmith, Dubuque, Iowa.

Tractor made from MI plans by M/Sgt. J. R. Wonderley, USAF, is 32 inches tall, uses 1½ hp gas engine; 4 mph top speed. Total cost, including outside welding, was $55.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects:

F. H. Hewitt, Warwick, England . . . J. R. Clancey, West Vancouver, B. C., Canada . . . William J. Romero, Lake Worth, Fla. . . . Coleman Courtney, Sumter, S. C. . . . Everett A. Coleman, Van Nuys, Calif. . . . E. S. Glenn, Jr., Summerville, S. C. . . . Richard H. Wiskeman, Jr., Amsterdam, N. Y. . . . Walter L. Jankot, Putnam, Conn. . . . Alec D. Walker, Fort William, Ontario, Canada . . . Robert C. Baker, Casper, Wyo. . . . Kenneth G. Lewis, Fort Myers Beach, Fla. . . . Harold Rigsby, Cicero, Ind. . . . Russel C. Wright, Rockville, Ind. . . . T. Muronaka, Hamilton Air Force Base, Calif. . . . Calvin E. Brown, North Judson, Ind. . . . E. J. Rolison, Graceville, Minn. . . . [Continued on page 170]

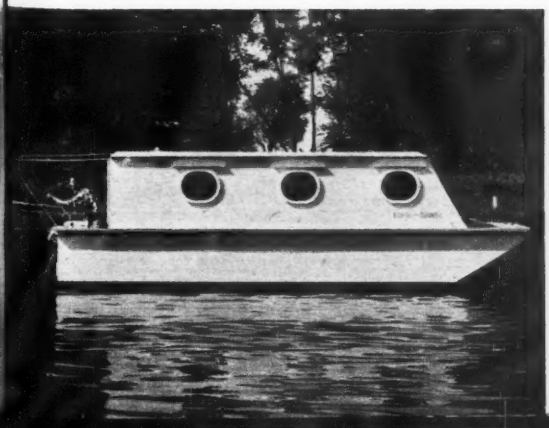
Each craftsman whose project is shown has received a 24 karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. How about sending us a photo and full description of your latest project? If you aren't a winner, you may still receive a 14 karat gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate Of Merit. Photographs of you and your workshop are also eligible for an award. Send entries to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York. If you want entries returned, please enclose postage.

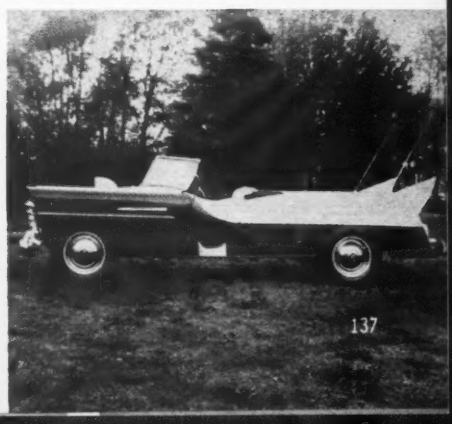


Twenty-five of these Golden Hammer Tie Bars are also awarded each month.

Houseboat built from MI plan B-212 was the first project ever attempted by Don Mackenzie, Alliston, Ont. Craft has done 900 miles of cruising with a 25 hp outboard.

Sports car has '41 Ford station wagon chassis, Ford V-8 motor bored for Mercury pistons; 116-inch wheel base; body is hand made. George Nagele, Cincinnati, Ohio.





1. Lantern, designed for outdoor use, is windproof and weatherproof. It's powered by batteries, throws wide circle of light.

2. Paint fights accelerated corrosion peculiar to aircraft and automobile exhaust pipes, won't burn off under blasting heat.

NEW PRODUCTS

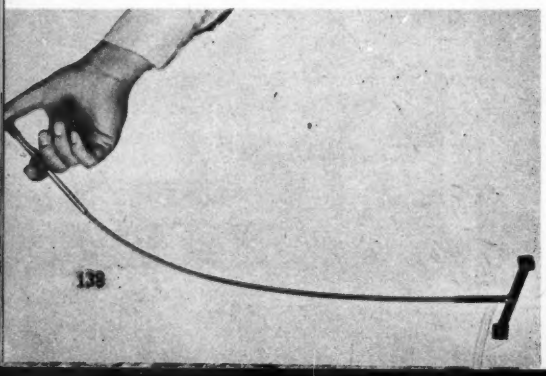
For more information write to:

1. Burgess Battery Co., Freeport, Ill.; 2. Atech, Inc., 3800 Lagrange St., Toledo, Ohio; 3. Everett D. Ricker, Dept. K-6, 422 N. E. 32nd St., Miami 37, Fla.; 4. G. G. Sales & Mfg. Co., 5058 W. Wolfram St., Chicago 41, Ill.; 5. M. & B. Sales Co.,

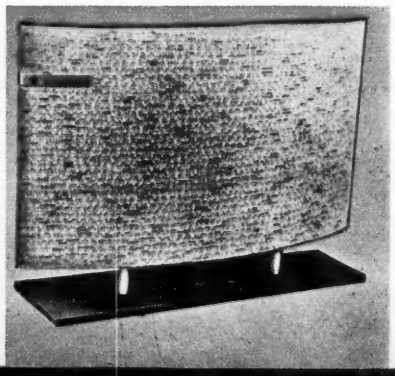
3. Water flow can be varied and shut off by lever on garden hose valve; thumb lock holds setting. The spray head screws off.

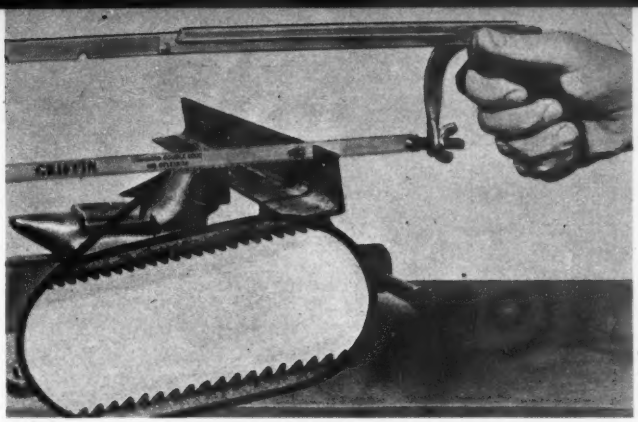
4. Adjustable Trunk-Lid Lash consists of 5/16-in. solid neoprene cord and hardware, holds open lid firm, keeps cargo in place.

5. Flexible pick-up retrieves small objects from otherwise inaccessible places. Release of plunger closes steel fingers.



6. Two new electrostatic speaker models have frequency ranges from 1000 to 20,000 and 400 to 20,000 cps, give true fidelity.

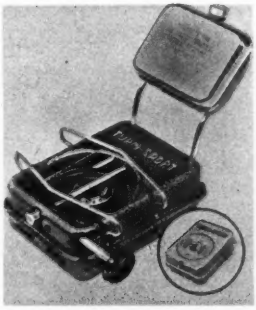




7. New double edge hack saw blade has 18 teeth on one edge for heavy metal cutting, 24 teeth on the other for light sections.

8. This stepladder easel bracket, hooked on a step, can simplify the job of painting large, flat surfaces as shown above.

8211 Cedar Springs Rd., Dallas, Tex.; 6. Pickering & Co., Inc., Oceanside, N. Y.; 7. G. W. Griffin Co., Franklin, N. H.; 8. Max Salisbury Mfg. Co., 2036 Reidmiller, Fort Wayne, Ind.; 9. Bob Mitchell's Products, Dept. MX, P.O. Box 4241, Tacoma Park, Washington 12, D. C.; 10. Reed Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa. 11. A & F Mfg. Co., 1423 28th St., Sacramento 16, Calif. 12. Edward Glocke, Dept. 2, Box 326, Iron River, Mich.

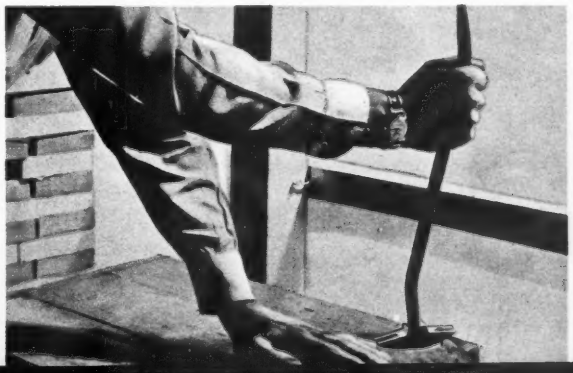


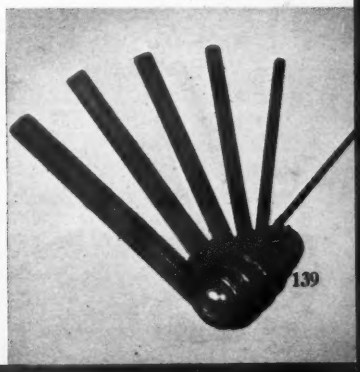
9. Folding stove is compact, weighs only 2 lbs., holds small pots and pans. It can be used 3 hours on a ½-pint tank of fuel.

10. This chain wrench grips and holds any round, square or irregular shape up to 2-in. diameter. Larger sizes are available.

11. Twin-Claw utility bar, used for nail-pulling, ripping forms, prying, etc., also serves as efficient weed-puller in garden.

12. In one unit, Wrenchmaster provides 6 wrenches to fit socket-head screws; comes in leather case slit at back to fit belt.





BOATS and BOATING

POD

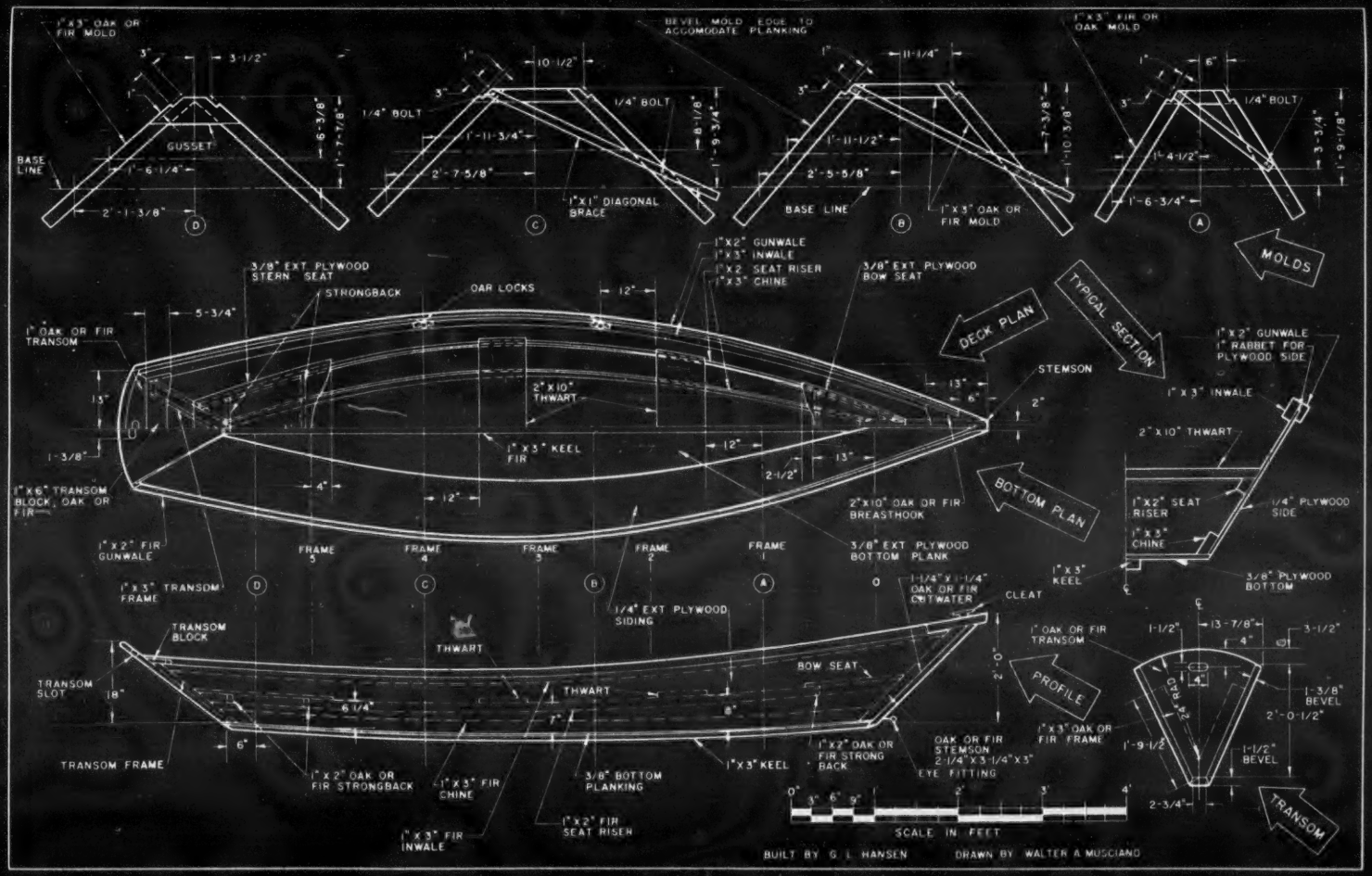
This beautiful 15-ft. rowing dory eases through the water, lets a fisherman sneak up on those big ones.

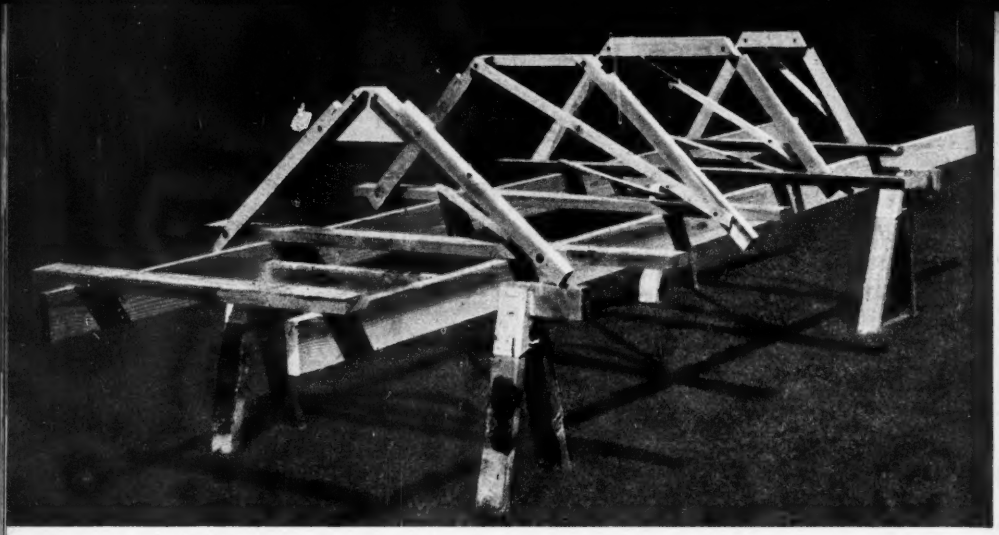
By Gordon L. Hansen

THIS dory is a natural for the man who likes a bit of exercise and appreciates the simplicity and silence of a well-designed rowboat. A narrow bottom, tapered at both ends, enables her to slice through the water with a minimum of effort and flaring sides make her safe and dry in a chop.

Pod, with a beam of 52 in., has an overall length of 15 ft., 5 in. and is 11 ft., 6 in. on the waterline. Three pieces of marine plywood make up the sides and bottom and no frames are required. This makes boatbuilding about as simple as it ever gets and the result is a light, clean hull with fewer places for rot to develop. However, for those who feel better with conventional framing, optional frames are included in the drawings.

In building Pod, the first step is the construction of a building frame. Two sawhorses, about 5 ft. long and 2 ft. high, are set up 9 ft. apart. Two 2x6's, 16 ft. long, are set on edge spanning the horses. These strongbacks are made parallel and level with 36 in. between the inside faces. They are also notched to fit the sawhorses and spiked in place.


1"x3" OAK OR FIR MOLD
BEVEL MOLD EDGE TO ACCOMODATE PLANKING
1"x3" FIR OR OAK MOLD
GUSSET
BASE LINE
1/4" BOLT
1"x1" DIAGONAL BRACE
BASE LINE
1"x3" OAK OR FIR MOLD
MOLDS
3/8" EXT PLYWOOD STERN SEAT
STRONGBACK
OAR LOCKS
1"x2" GUNWALE
1"x3" INWALE
1"x2" SEAT RISER
1"x3" CHINE
3/8" EXT PLYWOOD BOW SEAT
DECK PLAN
TYPICAL SECTION
1" OAK OR FIR TRANSOM
2"x10" THWART
1"x3" KEEL FIR
STEMSON
1"x2" GUNWALE
1" RABBET FOR PLYWOOD SIDE
1"x3" INWALE
2"x10" THWART
1"x6" TRANSOM BLOCK, OAK OR FIR
2"x10" OAK OR FIR BREASTHOOK
BOTTOM PLAN
1"x2" SEAT RISER
1/4" PLYWOOD SIDE
1"x3" CHINE
1"x2" FIR GUNWALE
FRAME 5
FRAME 4
FRAME 3
FRAME 2
FRAME 1
3/8" EXT PLYWOOD BOTTOM PLANK
1"x3" TRANSOM FRAME
1-1/4"x1-1/4" OAK OR FIR CUTWATER
CLEAT
1"x3" KEEL
3/8" PLYWOOD BOTTOM
1/4" EXT PLYWOOD SIDING
TRANSOM BLOCK
THWART
BOW SEAT
TRANSOM SLOT
THWART
PROFILE
1" OAK OR FIR TRANSOM
1-3/8" BEVEL
1-1/2" BEVEL
TRANSOM FRAME
1"x2" OAK OR FIR STRONGBACK
1"x3" FIR CHINE
3/8" BOTTOM PLANKING
1"x3" KEEL
1"x2" OAK OR FIR STRONG BACK
OAK OR FIR STEMSON 2-1/4"x3-1/4"x3'
EYE FITTING
1"x3" OAK OR FIR FRAME
1"x3" FIR INWALE
1"x2" FIR SEAT RISER
SCALE IN FEET
TRANSOM
BUILT BY G. L. HANSEN
DRAWN BY WALTER A. MUSCIANO



The building frame. Longitudinals are notched to fit sawhorses, 2x4's support the molds.

Next the mold anchors are added. First locate station "A" over one of the sawhorses and mark this and the other stations on the upper edges of the strongbacks. A length of 2x4, at right angles to the strongbacks, serves as a mold anchor at each station. Each mold anchor is placed on the amidships side of the station with its edge coinciding with the station line. Spikes and diagonal braces hold them in place. Our draftsman, able fellow though he is, made a slight error in showing the location of these mold anchors. We, in turn, did not catch it until it was too late to change the drawing. However, the stations are located correctly and everything will be fine if you move the forward and aft mold anchors toward the bow and stern respectively so that their edges coincide with the station lines. This, of course, changes the location of each mold so that its amidships side also coincides with the station line.

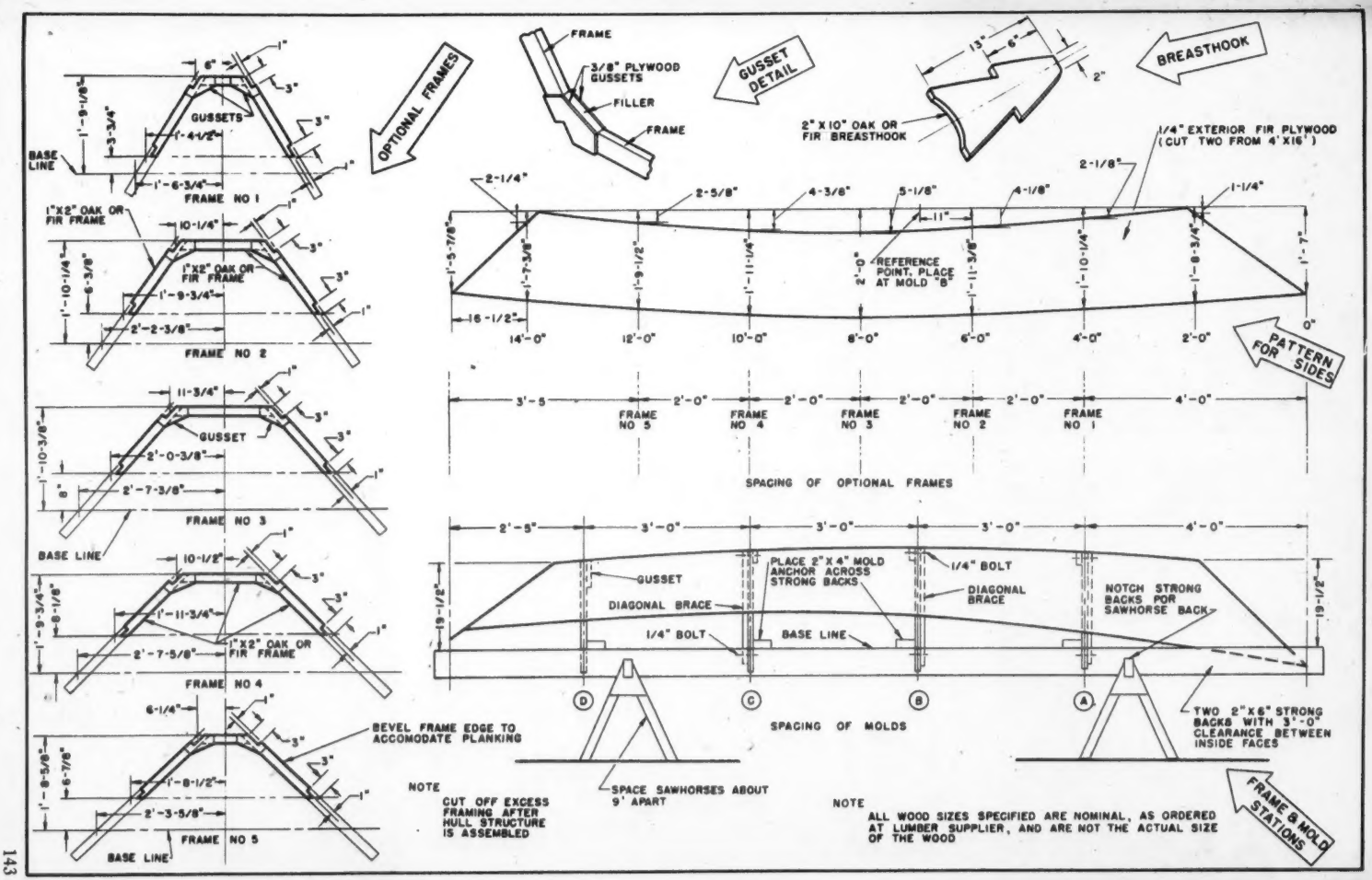
The molds themselves can be made from any 1-in. lumber that is strong and true. Lay them out full size on paper, then transfer the lines to the wood and cut them out and assemble them. Each mold is fastened to its corresponding anchor with ¼-in. lag screws and the upper edge of the anchor determines the base line. Make sure each one is vertical and that its centerline coincides with the centerline of the complete building frame; then bevel the edges to take the planking.

Before going ahead with instructions for assembling the hull, lets get clear on some basic points: Each piece of wood going into the hull is to be treated with wood preservative before assembly; all screws are flathead brass wood screws driven in at right angles to the surface of the wood unless otherwise noted; the screws must also be countersunk $\frac{1}{16}$ in. unless the heads fall in plywood, in which case we reduce the depth to 1/32 in.

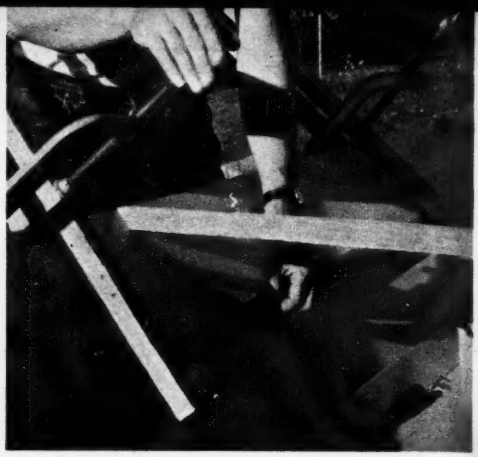
We are now ready to prepare and attach the sides. Lay them out on the ¼-in. plywood sheet and cut them out with a sharp, fine-toothed saw to avoid splintering the edges. Reference points are then marked on each side as indicated in the drawing. Then clamp the sides over the molds with the reference points at station "B."

Fastening the chines to the side planks involves considerable bending so they are soaked with water as they are pulled into place. Be sure to let each chine overhang the plywood enough to allow for a bevel. Then hold them in place with clamps until you drive in ⅞ in., No. 7 screws spaced 6 in. apart.

The stemson must be beveled to a proper fit. Pull in the sides and mark this bevel, then cut it as required. Also trim the chines to butt flush against the


OPTIONAL FRAMES
FRAME NO 1
FRAME NO 2
FRAME NO 3
FRAME NO 4
FRAME NO 5
BASE LINE
GUSSETS
1"X2" OAK OR FIR FRAME
GUSSET
BEVEL FRAME EDGE TO ACCOMODATE PLANKING
NOTE
CUT OFF EXCESS FRAMING AFTER HULL STRUCTURE IS ASSEMBLED
FRAME
3/8" PLYWOOD GUSSETS
FILLER
GUSSET DETAIL
2" X 10" OAK OR FIR BREASTHOOK
BREASTHOOK
1/4" EXTERIOR FIR PLYWOOD (CUT TWO FROM 4' X 16')
REFERENCE POINT, PLACE AT MOLD "8"
PATTERN FOR SIDES
SPACING OF OPTIONAL FRAMES
GUSSET
DIAGONAL BRACE
1/4" BOLT
PLACE 2" X 4" MOLD ANCHOR ACROSS STRONG BACKS
NOTCH STRONG BACKS FOR SAWHORSE BACK
SPACING OF MOLDS
SPACE SAWHORSES ABOUT 9' APART
TWO 2"X6" STRONG BACKS WITH 3'-0" CLEARANCE BETWEEN INSIDE FACES
NOTE
ALL WOOD SIZES SPECIFIED ARE NOMINAL, AS ORDERED AT LUMBER SUPPLIER, AND ARE NOT THE ACTUAL SIZE OF THE WOOD
FRAME & MOLD STATIONS

The transom is installed. Marine glue and screws through the side planks secure it.



The method used to clamp the seat risers. Note the temporary spreaders at the sheer.

stemson. When the stemson has been fitted, fasten it in place with marine glue and 1¼ in., No. 8 screws spaced 1½ in. apart, making sure it is in line with the centerline of the building frame.

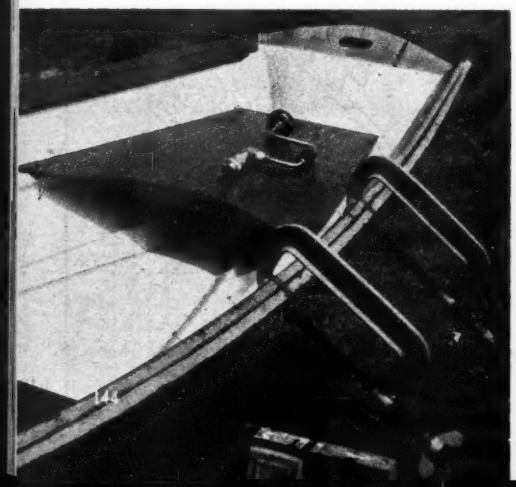
Next make the transom. We built this up of pieces of oak which were doweled and glued, using a resorcin resin with catalyst. Be sure to make allowances for the bevels as noted in the drawing. When the piece is complete, hold it in place on the building frame, pull in the sides and mark the bevel. After cutting this bevel, the transom frame is fitted. This frame is beveled to match the transom and notched to receive the chines. It is then glued and screwed in place with 1½ in., No. 8 screws spaced 3 in. apart and offset in two rows. When this is done, you can place the transom assembly on the building frame for a final fitting and secure it with marine glue and 1¼ in., No. 8 screws spaced 1½ in. apart and offset in two rows.

The next step is to plane the excess material off [*Continued on page* 158]

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

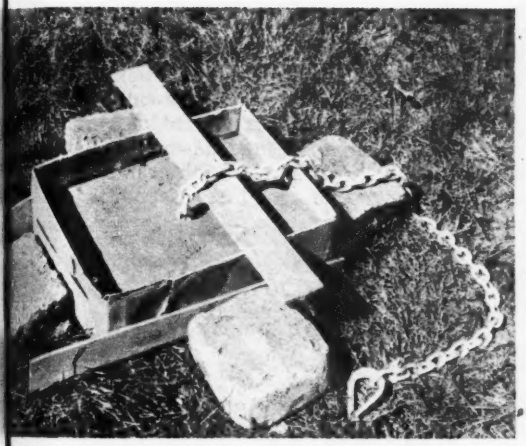
will greatly simplify construction. Send $2.00 to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. B-235, Pod.

Starting at the stem and working aft, the inwales are clamped and screwed in place.

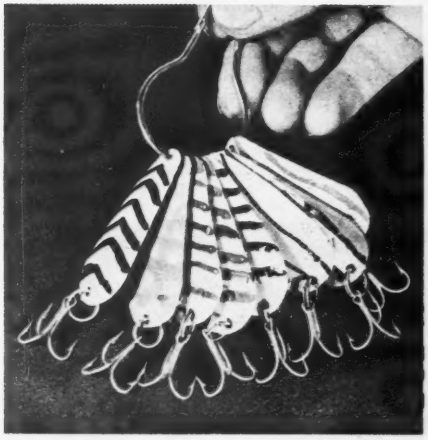


Pod has beautiful lines, moves along with little effort on the part of the oarsman.

BOATING and FISHING KINKS



To make a mooring block, stiffen sides of cardboard box with boards and stone, pour concrete and set galvanized chain in mix.



Fishermen can keep their spoon lures together and prevent them from tangling by stringing them on a shower curtain ring.

On land or water, book matches will stay dry if fitted into one of those aluminum containers used for 35mm film cartridges.

Small compartments built along the sides of a boat make convenient storage places for lures, hooks, tools and other items.

CAR CARE

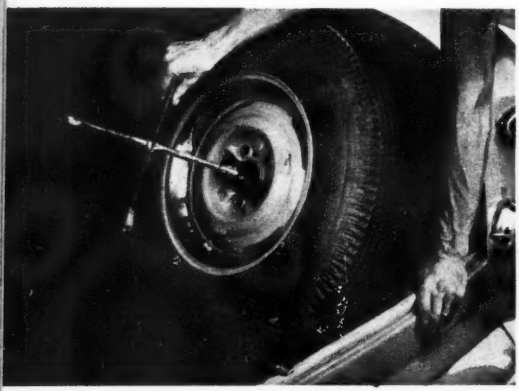
QUIET, PLEASE!

Do you drive to an accompaniment of birdies, squeaks, groans, rumbles?

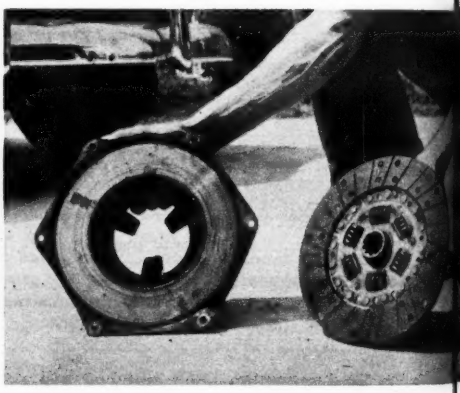
By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

PRETTY smooth! That's what every owner likes to say about his car, whether it be the finest on wheels or last year's bird's-nest. Smoothness is that rare combination of conditions in which every moving part of the car is running without vibration. That's a large order. You can have all the major units purring like a cat in a corner and then the picture will be spoiled by a tire slightly worn on its edges. It will offer quite a rumble when the car goes into a gentle curve. Or something under the dash—probably part of the radio set—will start a peculiarly annoying vibration. What should have been smooth sailing suddenly becomes the rough end of a slightly imperfect day.

Webster tells us that vibration is an oscillation. That pretty well defines it for automobiles when you consider how many of its parts are in process of going back and forth or up and down. You probably know how keeping above or



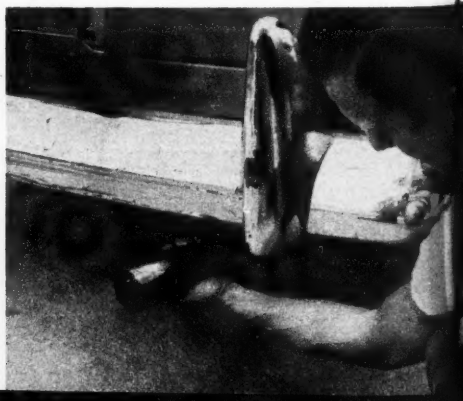
Don't just dump your spare tire in the well. Bolt it in place with lugs provided.



Chattering clutch is generally caused by uneven wear on one or both clutch plates.

Look at what this mechanic found under a car, a peeling muffler causing wind howl.

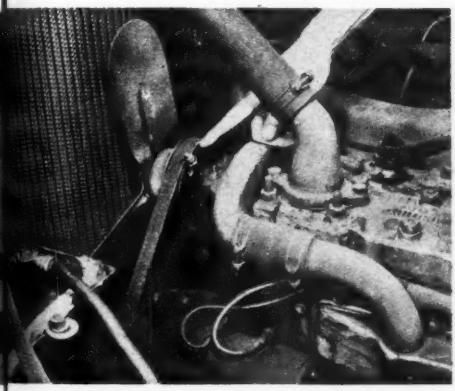
A cool exhaust pipe is a good tip-off that the muffler is not doing its job.



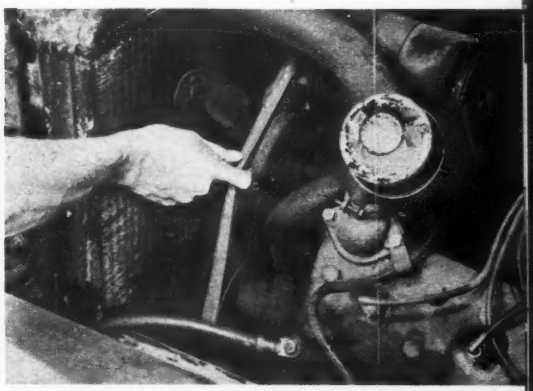
below a certain speed will prevent the engine's periodic vibration from being a pest. But did you ever try to declutch and then allow the pedal to come up again in order to get smoother action if the car seems to be running rough? This has the effect of coupling the engine with the propeller shaft at a different degree of rotation so that the two are in better balance. You can do this with automatic drives too by moving the selector lever to Neutral and then back to Drive again. However, if universal joints are worn enough to let the propeller shaft whip, don't be surprised if the front wheels (balanced or not) develop a bad case of shimmy as the car speeds up over one of the new super-highways.

I have learned to look into the most unlikely places for causes of vibration. It explains why I so often tell owners to take a look at the muffler and tail pipe installation when they complain of odd vibration under certain driving conditions. Modern exhaust systems pick up a good deal of engine shake. If parts are too near the frame or gas tank (as they often are) vibration is the result. It's usually easy to move these parts so that they do not rub against parts of the car, but be careful not to get into other trouble. Exhaust systems must have some freedom of movement.

Mufflers no longer have baffle plates but a trick that worked well in the old days may be useful in some new application. When there was vibration from baffle plate looseness the smart mechanic gave the muffler shell a few whams with a hammer. It reminds me of a door con-

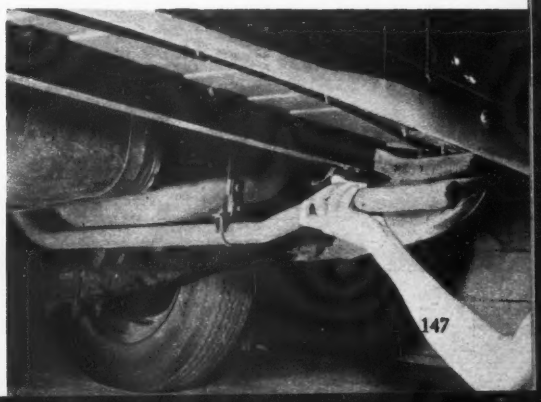


An often neglected grease fitting is the fan bearing. If your car has one, grease it.

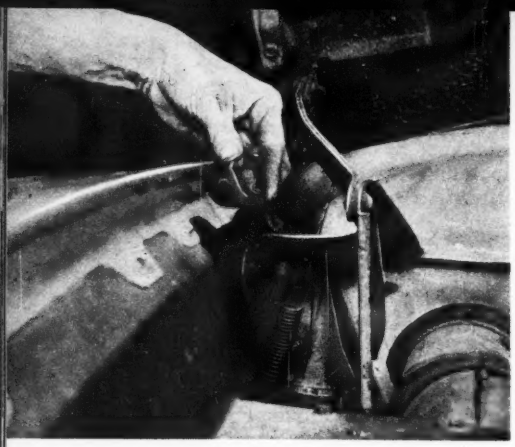


Excessive looseness in fan belt will cause slap and breakage at high engine speeds.

Likely culprits in tracking down car noise are the bumper guards, check them often.



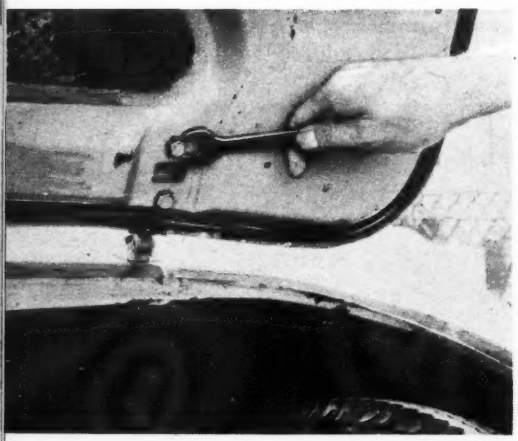
A new tail pipe bracket and hanger brought peace and quiet to the owner of this car.



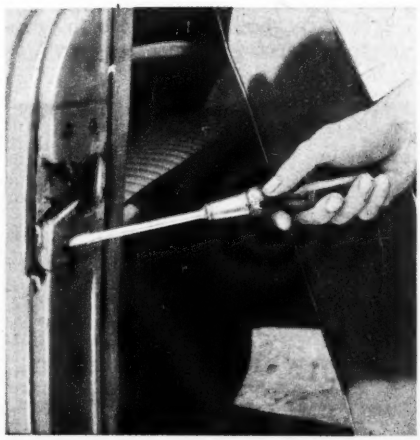
You're bound to get squeaks if any of the rubber bumpers under hood of car are gone.

dition which bothered me for months. I had a bad shake in the door, rapid enough to be classed as a vibration. I mentioned this to the man who was greasing the car one day. "Oh that," commented the greaser, reaching for a rubber mallet. Before I could protest he had struck the door at a certain spot. The door has been silent ever since.

Currently one of the leading annoyances in motoring is vibration from an out-of-round tire or an eccentric wheel. While this is a pounding noise, vibrations are set up in the car, especially around the instrument panel where anything loose can [*Continued on page* 162]

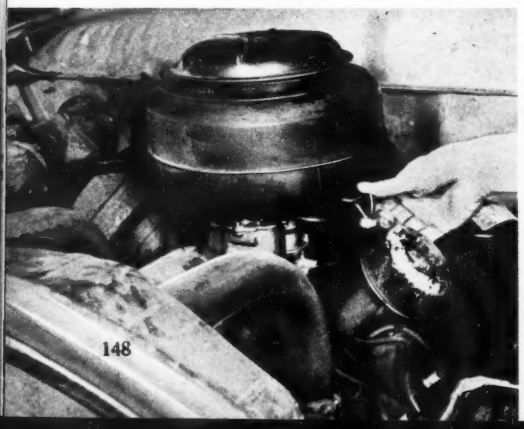


While on a tour of inspection, don't forget to tighten the two trunk lid hinges.

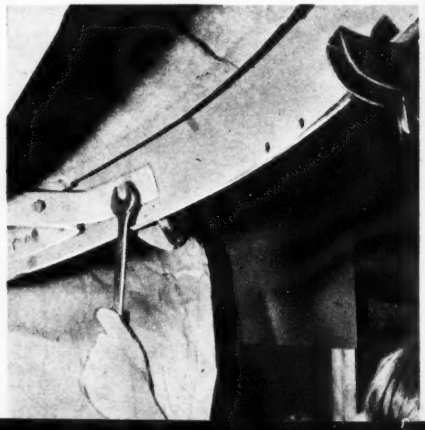


Tighten door latches. A loose door latch will cause door to rattle on rough road.

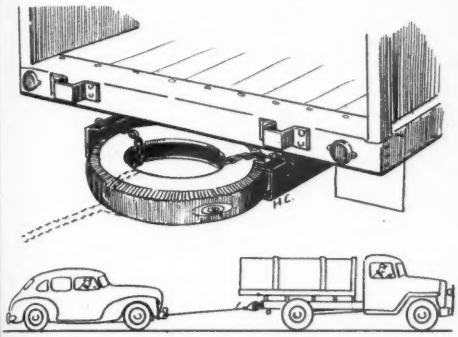
A loose or badly fitting air filter is bound to rattle while the engine is at low idling speed.



A loose bumper or support bar is a prime cause of noise. Check when car is on lift.



CAR KINKS

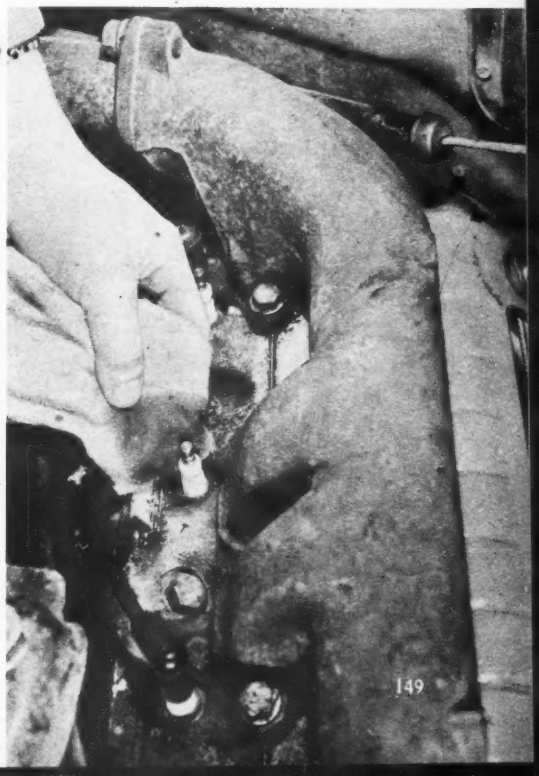


Old tire, chained to rear end of truck as shown, is handy for towing other vehicles; permits you to start without harming clutch.

When switching tires, mark the inside of the hubcap with a grease pencil to give permanent record of tire's previous position.

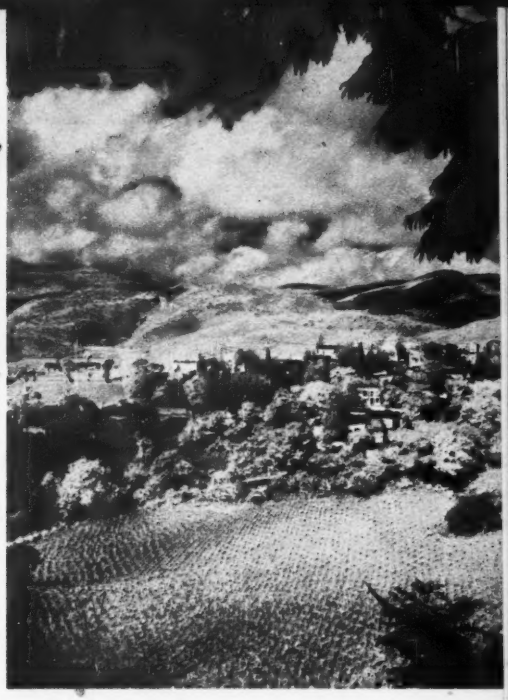
For better winter starting wipe the spark plug insulators with an oil-soaked rag; this prevents spark jumping across porcelain.

Extra trailer hitch attached to the front bumper of car makes it easy to park trailer, enables you to push it into parking space.



MONTHLY PHOTO CONTEST

$10 Award .....Infrared Landscape Taken by B. R. Roseman of Los Angeles, with a 4x5 Speed Graphic; Infrared film and deep red filter; 4 seconds at f-32.



$5 Award .....United We Stand Bob Ackley of Villanova, Pa., took this photo of the UN building with a Voightlander camera; Tri-X film, 1/25th at f-4.5.

$5 Award .....Men Of The Line Edward Scott of Victoria, B.C. used a roll film camera and Tri-X film for this photo. Exposed at 1/200th of a second at f-16.

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope of postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

1st Prize ($25) ....."Man, What A Dish!" Taken by Jane Cleveland of Jersey City with a 4x5 Graphic and two No. 5 flash lamps; 1/100th at f-22, Super XX film.

"Tintypes" of much better quality than our parents used to know can now be made in your own darkroom.

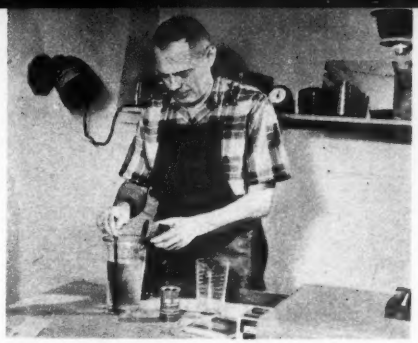
WANNA MAKE A TINTYPE?

WOULD you like to bring back those nostalgic reminders of the past? You can do so with a new printing medium that will yield a picture on metal with quality far beyond that of the "tintype" with its muddy tones.

The entire printing process can be carried out in your home darkroom. All you will need are the sensitized aluminum plates which are the heart of the process. You can buy a kit for $10 which includes plates, developer, fixer and toner, or just a set of six 4x5 plates for $3.50 from the Ampower Co., 150 Broad St., N. Y. C. 4

These sensitized aluminum plates, called Metalphoto were originally designed for making name plates and markers for industrial equipment. However, they can be used to make the tintype shown at the top of this page. Except for the printing and developing, the operation can be carried out under a white light.

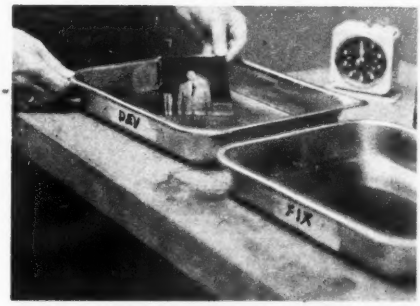
Before starting work, there are several requirements which should be kept in mind. First of all, all solutions should be made with distilled water. Developing, fixing, and toning should be done in stainless steel [*Continued on page* 173]



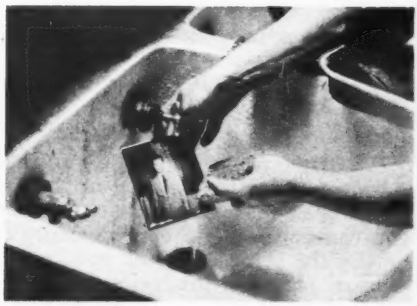
1. Make up developer and fixer solutions.

2. Expose plate to negative in printer.

3. Develop plate: time about five minutes.



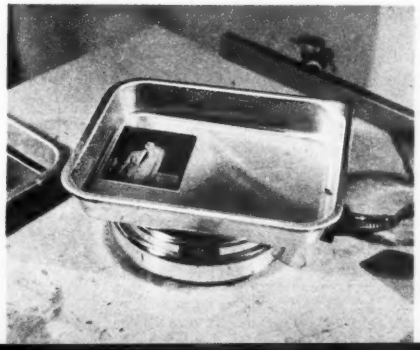
4. After fixing, wash in running water.



5. Prepare the image-toning solution.

6. Place plate in toner for three minutes.

7. Rinse, boil in water for 30 minutes.



8. Final step: polish with a soft cloth.

"AUTOMATIC" CONTACT PRINTER

This printer picks up the paper after the exposure.

IF YOU have ever struggled to get a fingernail under the corner of an exposed print on a conventional printer, you can appreciate the convenience of having the print lifted for you by the unusual platen of this printer.

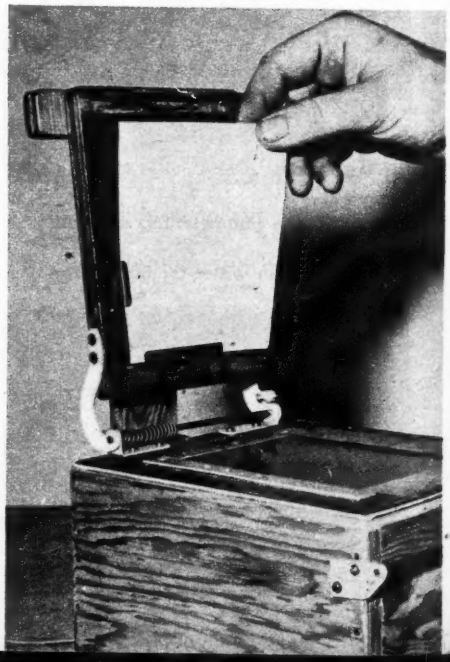
The printer also has a built-in clip which holds the negative in place while printing, automatic margins on two sides, built-in adjustable masks and a clamp to hold the printer securely on the table while in use. The box is small and compact, yet takes negatives up to 4x5.

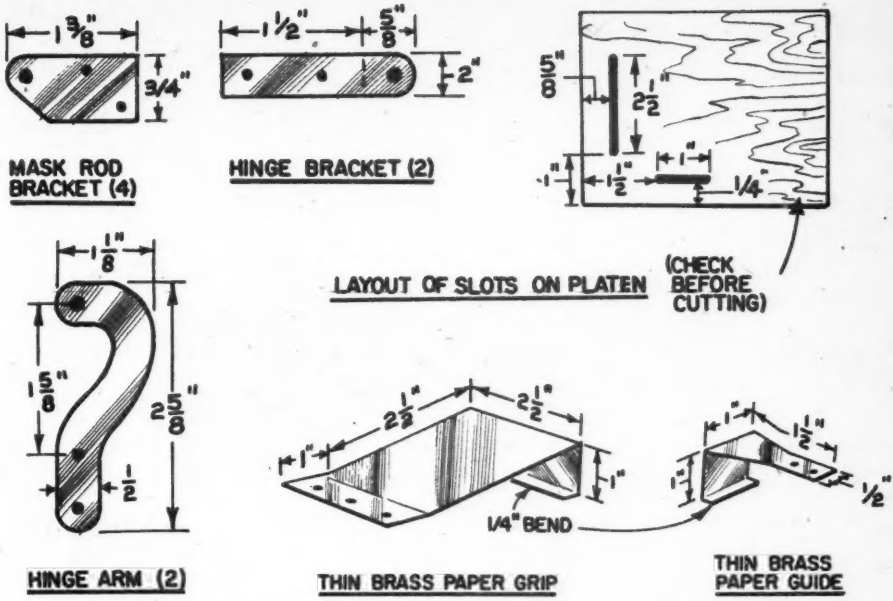
As you will see from the pictures and drawings, construction is not difficult. All wood parts are of ⅜-in. fir plywood. Dimensions are given on the drawings.

Begin by cutting all wood parts to size. Cut a rectangular hole in the top panel and rabbet it to hold a 4½x5½-in. piece of clear glass, flush with the surface. All four side pieces are grooved 1½ in. from the top to hold the sheet of opal glass which diffuses the light. This glass is available from photo supply stores. When this is done, the ends, top and bottom and one side of the box may now be permanently assembled. The second side should be attached with screws so that it can be removed to change bulbs.

A single 40-watt bulb furnishes the light. Because the box is small and the light well-diffused, there are no "hot-spots." The bulb is mounted in a socket

As you raise the platen, the two clips at side and bottom, pick up exposed paper.



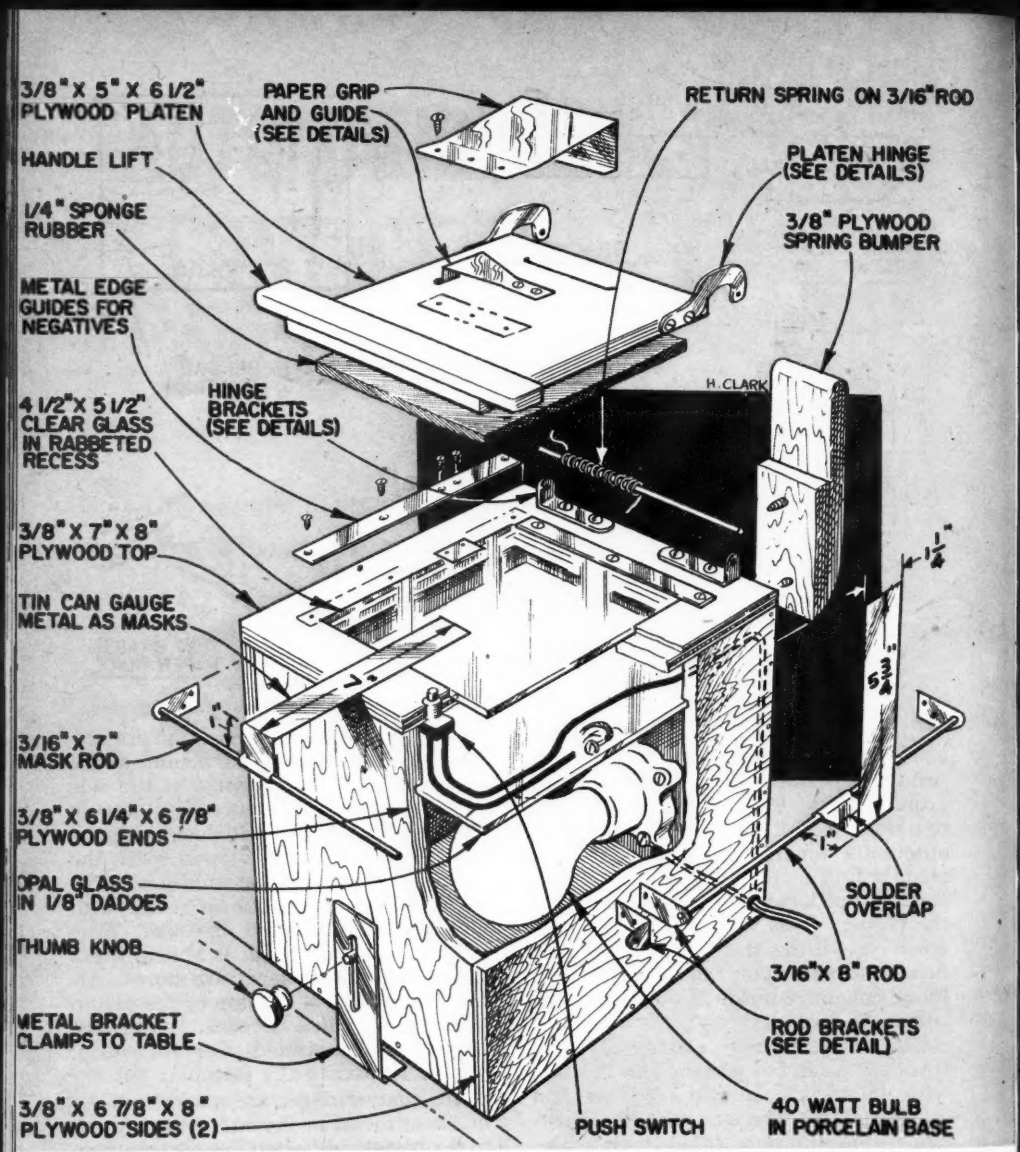


of the type shown in the drawing and should be centered in the box. This printer was built for use with a darkroom timer, so the bulb is simply wired to a short cord. If you are not using an automatic timer, wire the light to a push-button switch of the momentary contact type located under one corner of the platen. This will turn on the light when you bring the platen down and turn it off when you release the platen. Paint the entire inside of the box white, below the opal glass.

The table bracket is made of $\frac{1}{16}$-in. sheet metal and is attached to the box with two 10x32 machine screws and knurled nuts. The slot permits adjustment for different table tops. The bracket may be reversed when it is not needed.

The platen is cut from ⅜-in. plywood. The drawing shows the details for the slots for the paper guide and grip. These are attached to the top of the platen and are bent to pass through the slots. The paper grip, which is the widest, serves as a guide stop when placing the unexposed paper in the printer. It grips and holds the paper in position as soon as the platen is lowered. The paper is released when the grip strikes the projecting bar at the back of the printer as the platen is lifted. The guide at the side of the platen serves only as a stop to "square" the paper. It does not grip, but is spring-loaded to open when the platen is lifted. These guides may be made from any thin sheet metal with enough temper to hold its shape. Perhaps the best material is spring brass sheet, available at hardware stores. Attach the guides to the top of the platen with small wood screws. After the guides are mounted, cement ¼-in. sponge rubber to the platen.

The platen hinges are made from $\frac{1}{16}$-in. sheet metal as shown. Attach these to the platen first, then locate the platen in position over the printing glass and mark the hinge locations on the top of the box. This will be easier if you leave the return spring off until final assembly. The margins on the left side and rear of the printer are fixed and depend upon the position of the platen over the printing glass. Position the platen for quarter-inch margins on the print. A coil spring holds the platen back against its stop when it is open, thus releasing the paper grip. One end of the spring



acts on the platen hinge while the other end is clamped between the print box and the platen stop.

Two half-inch strips of sheet metal form the negative guides. A tab of thin sheet metal, set beneath the left guide as shown, forms the clip which holds the negative securely while the masks are adjusted and the print exposed. Bend this tab up slightly if necessary to make it grip the negative. In order to get a sharp border on the sides where the border is fixed, stretch a strip of colored plastic tape along these two edges of the printing glass. This will mask off the edge of the glass and prevent any stray light from fogging the margins of the print.

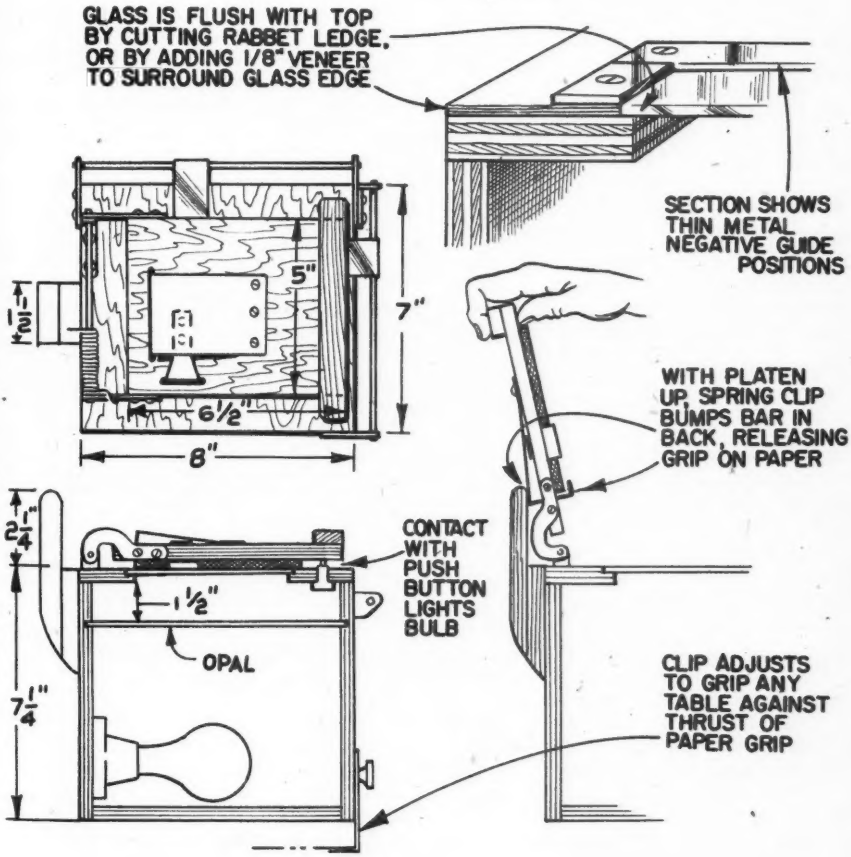
The negative masks are made from strips of sheet metal of the weight found in film pack cases. One end of these is formed around the guide rod and the lap joint soldered to form a sliding sleeve. This is best done if you tin both surfaces

before bending. The guides are lengths of $\frac{3}{16}$-in. steel rod supported in brackets of $\frac{1}{16}$-in. sheet metal. The ends have a reduced diameter to fit into the holes in the support brackets. The outside of the printer may be finished with clear varnish or painted.

Just where you place the printer in relation to the processing trays depends whether you work to the left or the right. A good system practiced by many methodical workers is to keep the printing box to the extreme right of the work table. Next to it, at the left, is the developing tray, followed in order by the shortstop bath and the fixing bath.

It is a good idea though to get into the habit of using tongs in transferring prints from tray to tray. This way you will be certain that your fingers are not contaminated by developing solution or fixer. If you prefer dunking the prints with your fingers, keep a tray of clean water and a towel at the extreme left of the table.

In use, the negative is placed in position on the glass, sliding it under the tab and against the guides. The movable masks are next adjusted to mask the negative to size. With the platen back against its stop the printing paper is placed into the guides and the platen lowered to expose the print. Since exposure times are usually short, no latch is used, the platen is held down by hand. Releasing the platen brings up the exposed print for easy removal—a pleasure! •



[*Continued from page* 144]

the chines, stemson and transom assembly. Take a straightedge, place a level on top and slide it along the chines at right angles to the centerline of the hull. By watching the points of contact, you will be able to locate the high spots and trim them off. Then take the plywood sheet from which the bottom will be cut and lay it on the chines. There should be good contact throughout.

With the sheet resting on the chines, trace the outline of the bottom on it; then cut it to shape. Spread marine glue on the chines, place the bottom in position and fasten it with 1¼ in., No. 8 screws spaced 3 in. apart. Screws near the transom must be driven in at an angle to be buried in the chine. Then shave the edges of the bottom flush with the sides. At this point the keel can be fastened in place with 1 in., No. 8 screws spaced 8 in. apart and offset in two rows. Drive the screws through the bottom into the keel.

Now cut two temporary spreaders and install them between the sides at the sheer. Locate one 6 in. forward of station "B" and the other 6 in. aft of station "C." The hull can then be removed from the molds.

The seat risers are trimmed to fit flush against the stemson and transom frame. They are clamped in position and fastened with ⅞ in., No. 7 screws spaced 6 in. apart and driven in from the outside through the planking. The top edges of the risers must be planed so that the seats lie flush on them.

After sanding and priming the hull, install the two thwarts. Allow very light contact between the ends of the thwarts and the side planks and fasten them to seat risers with three 1½ in., No. 8 screws in each end. The temporary spreaders can now be removed.

The seat risers are notched to a depth of ⅜ in. to take the strongbacks which help support the seats. The strongbacks are cut to fit into the notches flush with the tops of the risers and also beveled so that they fit snug when tapped into place. No fastenings are used between the strongbacks and the risers but the seats are secured to the risers and strongbacks with 1 in., No. 8 screws spaced 9 in. apart. It is best to paint the undersides of the seats before installation.

The gunwales are rabbeted ¼ in. x 1 in. to cover the edge of the plywood, then clamped in place on the side planks. Make sure the gunwale is at the right height to be faired into the transom, then drive in 2 in., No. 10 screws horizontally through the gunwales into the transom. Screw the gunwales to the stemson temporarily so the clamps can be removed.

The ends of the inwales are cut to butt flush against the stemson. Clamp those ends into position, flush with the top of the gunwale and then work aft, clamping and screwing as you go. Use 1¼ in., No. 8 screws ¾ in. below the upper edge of the inwale and spaced 6 in. apart.

The after end is cut and beveled to fit flush against the transom proper, the transom frame being trimmed to just below the inwale.

Tap the gunwale along its full length with a mallet to make sure the plywood is seated in the rabbet and then drive in 1¼ in., No. 8 screws ½ in. above the lower edge of the gunwale, spacing them 12 in. apart.

Up at the stem, trim off the gunwales at the point where they converge naturally with a vertical cut at right angles to the hull centerline. Measure back along the centerline 6 in. and make a similar cut to a depth of about 1¾ in. In determining the exact depth of cut, remember that the upper face of the breasthook will have to blend with both the inwale and gunwale and its lower face will have to blend with the gunwale. Next cut in from the apex of the stemson, parallel to the sheer and approximately 1¾ in. below it, over to the bottom of the vertical cut. Bevel the breasthook as required and screw it to the stemson with two 3 in., No. 14 screws. Also drive two of the same screws through the gunwale and inwale into the breasthook. Next cut the forward edges of the side planks and keel flush with the leading edge of the stemson and then cut and bevel the cutwater and fasten it with 2 in., No. 9 screws spaced 6 in. apart.

The transom block is fitted with the lower face flush with the lower edge of the

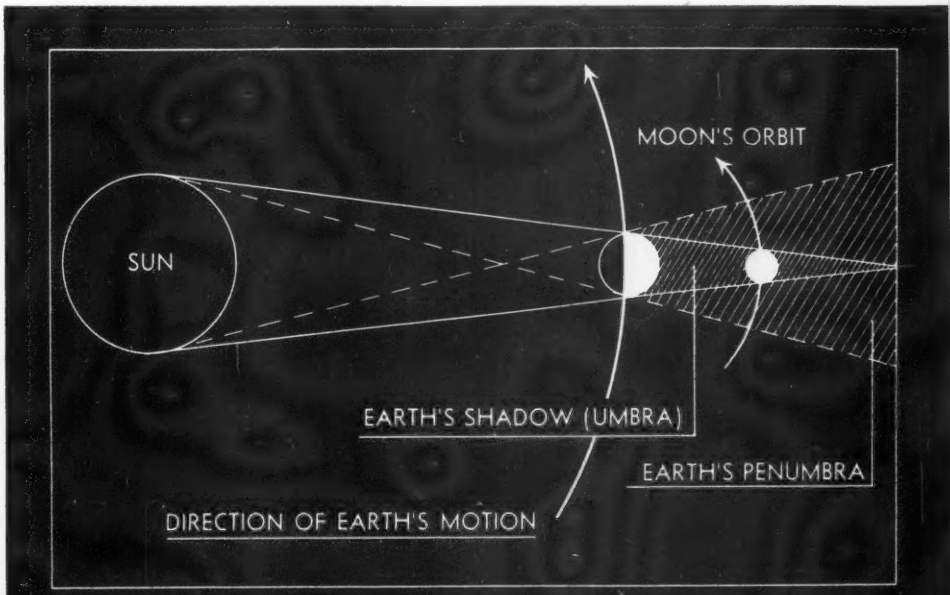
[*Continued on page* 164]

Photo and drawing courtesy American Museum, Hayden Planetarium

THE LUNAR ECLIPSE

A TOTAL eclipse of the moon in its entirety will be visible across the continental United States on Saturday night and into Sunday morning, November 17-18. This is the first important sky spectacle to be seen in this country since the partial lunar eclipse in July, 1954.

Eclipses of the moon occur when our satellite, in its revolution around the earth, passes directly through the long conical shadow which the earth casts out into space. While not as dramatic as a daytime solar eclipse, lunar eclipses are nevertheless interesting both to observe and photograph. Binoculars afford the best visual view, revealing the true three-dimensional roundness of the moon, espe- [*Continued on page* 173]



Conquest of Space

The Strange Nozzle of Mr. DeLaval

By G. Harry Stine
Viking-Aerobee Operations Engineer
White Sands Proving Ground

THE conquest of space will depend upon a very strange device. It is the simplest and most efficient of all heat engines and the least understood. It has no moving parts.

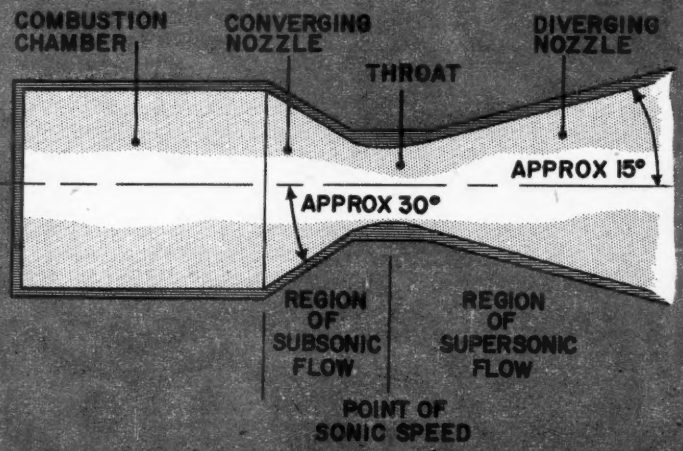
We are talking, of course, about the rocket motor. Until some genius comes along with an anti-gravity device, it looks as though we'll have to use the rocket for our space jaunts. In earlier articles, we have discussed the types of rocket motors, the different forms of their fuels and oxidizers, the ways of delivering the propellants to the combustion chamber, and how to keep the walls of the combustion chamber from melting. Now let's consider the heart of the entire rocket, the combustion chamber and nozzle.

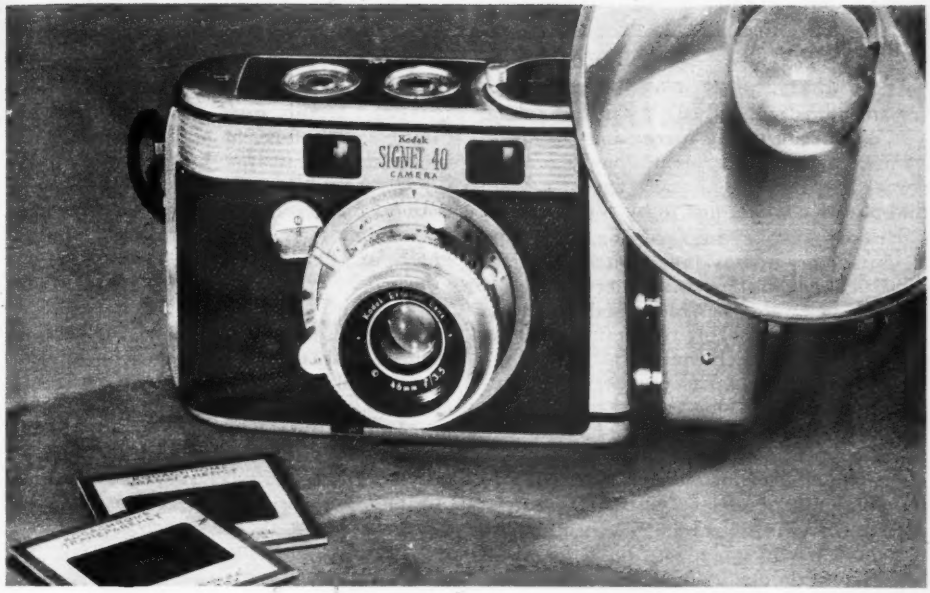
Everyone knows that a rocket works. If you have not see the big ones at White Sands, you have fired the common, Fourth of July solid-propellant skyrocket. Out comes a gush of flame—and the rocket moves.

The rocket is an engine that uses molecular motion directly without any intermediate parts. What do we mean by this? Let's have a look at Isaac Newton's famous Third Law of Motion—For every force there is an equal and opposite force. A small mass ejected at a high velocity in one direction will cause the object ejecting the mass to move in the opposite direction.

A rocket does not move forward because the gas streaming out of it is pushing on the air. A rocket works because there is an unbalanced force at work. If you will think of a closed bottle with gas in it under pressure, you can understand that pressure is exerted equally on all sides. But open one end, and there is an unbalanced force caused by the pressure being relieved on the open side. This is the same principle that a rocket uses, and one reason [*Continued on page* 172]

The modern rocket motor is a simple device for increasing molecular speed to the supersonic.





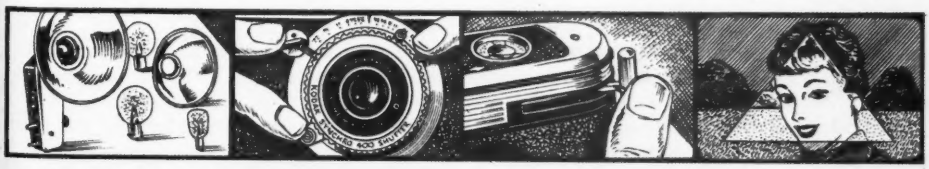
Step out with the New Kodak Signet 40 Camera

It's the color-slide camera specially designed to get the most out of today's fast Kodak Films and the new midget flashbulbs!

You'll step out with confidence with a smart new Kodak Signet 40 Camera. It has the picture-taking range and smooth handling ease that lets you "get" color slides that others miss!

Ask your dealer about the Signet 40's superb *f*/3.5 Ektanon Lens and Synchro 400 Shutter, 1/5 to 1/400 second. Have a look at its exclusive dual-reflector flash system. Discover for yourself how fast you can sight, focus, shoot, and advance the films—with *all controls* at your finger tips.

The Kodak Signet 40 Camera, complete with flasholder and dual reflectors, is only $65.



Dual reflectors for M-2 or #5 and #25 bulbs

Fast, handy, positive finger-tip controls

Rapid thumb-lever film advance

Combined rangefinder and viewfinder

Price includes Federal Tax and is subject to change without notice

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY . . . Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

[*Continued from page* 148]

pick up the shock and throw it into the dash for amplification. Unlike a shimmy which you can break up by increasing car speed or decreasing it, there's no handy remedy for a bad tire except to replace it. And an eccentric wheel *has* to be replaced.

Brake noise always means vibration. Because the drums make such effective loudspeakers, things do not need to be far off the beam to be troublesome. Often the noise is due merely to the drums being too thin, a very likely state of affairs if they have been cut down to correct an out-of-round condition. One way to remedy this is to use heavier lining, but the idea doesn't always work. Worth trying is a cocktail of copper, silver and lead powders in a solution available at auto accessory stores.

How the vibrations resulting from riding in your car can affect you have not been adequately determined, but efforts in this direction are already under way. Pioneering in this field is the Bostrom Company of Milwaukee which is conducting research into the problem in an effort to establish a definite connection between a rough ride and some of modern man's ills such as internal and back disorders. It is believed by many doctors that vibrations from riding have an adverse effect on vision, metabolism, respiration, heart beat and body temperature. In addition, there's the psychological angle. Things are a lot worse for the driver if he has to listen to a body rumble, the whine of rear-end gears or the shaking of the engine in loose mounts.

Some minor vibrations can be easily remedied. Typical is the loose air cleaner which may set up quite a jingling. You'd be surprised how much engine vibration is due to loose valve covers. It is particularly true of cover plates for side-valve engines. Owners of overhead valve engines usually keep the covers tight in order to check oil losses which are easily seen. But on side-valve engines the plates are well down below eye level and pretty much out of mind. Some odd vibration can be expected from the fan belt if pulleys are not in line. In fact belt squealing, which is rather chronic with some motors, usually can be traced to this cause. Check also for frayed edges and excessive slack.

The pitch of the fan's blades also is important. If this pitch isn't right the fan may be very noisy at high speeds. Don't forget that a fan that has the right blade pitch at the beginning of the car's career may become troublesome because of damage in removing the radiator, replacing the engine or merely working around the engine. A fan blade can also loosen up and set up quite a racket.

Along similar lines there is possible trouble with the fans for the car's heater and the defrosters. These ventilating fans are usually in places when noise is amplified by sheet metal and ducts. A buzzing noise you may hear around the driving compartment probably comes from the automatic transmission's torque converter and means it needs more oil. A generator regulator in need of attention will also vibrate.

Whenever vibration develops in the area of the pinion and ring gears it is smart to drain off the old lube and try a new filling. It may even be well to change the grade of lube before deciding upon a readjustment of the mesh of these gears. Conventional transmissions often jump out of gear because of excessive vibration in the drive line or rear end. I've seen a drop in rear tire pressure remedy this trouble.

You'd hardly suspect overheating being related to vibration but I recall one trip in which I was forced to put up with a loud squeal under the hood. I finally found that steam around the water pump was trying to escape and that the impeller was setting up a calliope effect. As soon as the overheating condition was checked the pump ceased to complain.

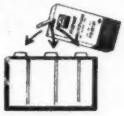
Luckily, vibration in the car usually hints of trouble. It's a most convenient alarm system. •

ATOM-BOMB SHELTER

Combine practicality and security by engaging in this two-in-one project which includes a double garage and a sturdy concrete shelter built into one corner. Shelter may be used for storage or as tool room. For your copy of the complete plans which include diagrams and full instructions, remit $1.00 to *Mechanix Illustrated* Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Plan No. HJ-18.

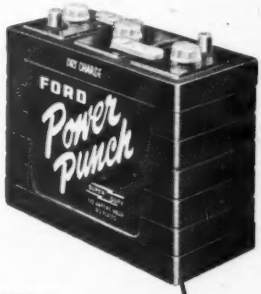
Now! Ready for your Ford – THE DRY-CHARGE BATTERY WITH THE LONGEST LIFE

"See the difference?" says Donald Droste, Ford's Chief Battery Engineer. "You get more life-building fluid in a Ford Battery and that means a longer life. And it holds more fluid because its walls are made of such strong materials they can be made slimmer—yet give you the *same* strength as the *thicker* walls of ordinary batteries."



"They're factory fresh, too, for an even *longer* life. The life-building fluid of the new Genuine Ford dry charge battery is packaged separately and added *when you buy it.* That means there's no power loss in storage . . . and many extra amp-hours of battery life for your Ford."

All Genuine Ford Parts are made right to last longer in your Ford!



Genuine Ford Batteries, like *all* Genuine Ford Parts, are made to the *exact* specifications set by the men who first built your Ford.

In addition, *all* Genuine Ford Parts have to pass grueling Ford "torture" tests before being approved for manufacture.

That's why it pays to insist on "Genuine Ford Parts." They're made right to fit right to last *longer* in your Ford!

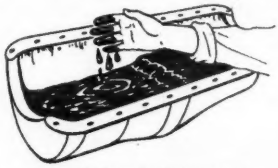
Keep your Ford all Ford

Care and Feeding of Engines

BY S. P CORP

CRANKCASE DILUTION

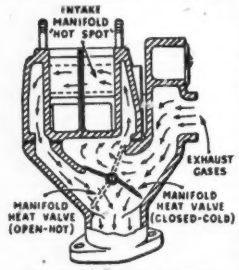
Driving habits can contribute to sludge in your crankcase and sluggishness in your engine. Slow speeds and short trips keep the engine too cool to vaporize the normal condensation. Sludge results. You can help correct this by changing oil oftener, draining out the water with the drained oil. Also, you can increase engine operating temperature by using a 180° thermostat —in which case, use only permanent anti-freeze. Sluggish operation may also be caused by a thermostat which is stuck in the open position. If your water gauge shows engine to be operating at less than 180°, have thermostat checked or replaced with a new one.



SLUDGE IN THE CRANKCASE

MANIFOLD HEAT CONTROL VALVE

The job of the manifold heat control valve is to heat the fuel mixture during engine warm-up, while the valve is closed. It should open thermostatically as soon as the engine is warm. If it is stuck and stays closed, the fuel stays too hot and too lean, the engine may miss, the effect of a good tune-up be ruined. Don't blame spark plugs until you check this valve, which is mounted in exhaust manifold below the carburetor. (In Ford V-8's, it is in the cross-over pipe ahead of the right manifold.) If you find this valve is stuck, free it by lubricating with a mixture of kerosene and soda, or use a good carburetor cleaning fluid.



MANIFOLD HEAT CONTROL

YOU NEED THIS FREE MANUAL

Write for your free copy of "Care & Feeding of Engines," a 24-page illustrated handbook of engine care which may save you a lot of time and money. When you re-ring, be sure to use SEALED POWER KromeX Ring Sets. Their chrome faces fight heat and friction, and they seat fast, control oil immediately, and give you double ring life. Sealed Power, Dept. J-11, Muskegon, Mich.

Sealed Power
PISTON RINGS

Pod

[*Continued from page* 158]

inwale. Drive two 3 in., No. 14 screws horizontally through the gunwale and inwale and into the block and four of the same screws horizontally through the transom and into the block.

Finally, shave off all excess material so that the entire hull is trim and smooth. Putty over all screw heads, sand the hull down and paint it. Every surface should have three coats of marine paint, sanded lightly between coats. •

BILL OF MATERIALS

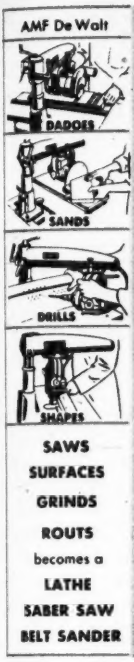
QUANTITY	SIZE	USE
EXTERIOR FIR PLYWOOD		
1 piece	1/4"x4'x16'	Side planks
1 piece	3/8"x4'x12'	Bottom plank, stern seat and bow seat.
CLEAR, EDGE GRAIN FIR		
2 pieces	1"x3"x12'	Chines
2 pieces	1"x2"x14'	Seat risers
2 pieces	1"x2"x16'	Gunwale
2 pieces	1"x3"x16'	Inwales
1 piece	1"x3"x12'	Keel
OAK OR FIR		
1 piece	2 1/4"x3 1/4"x3'	Stemson
1 piece	1 1/4"x1 1/4"x3'	Cutwater
1 piece	2"x10"x14"	Breasthook
1 piece	1"x8"x8'	Transom
1 piece	1"x3"x5'	Transom frames
1 piece	1"x6"x30"	Transom block
FASTENINGS		
2 gross	1 1/4", No. 8	FH brass wood screws
1 gross	7/8", No. 7	FH brass wood screws
4 dozen	1", No. 8	FH brass wood screws
3 dozen	1 1/2", No. 8	FH brass wood screws
1 1/2 dozen	3", No. 14	FH brass wood screws
1 dozen	2", No. 9	FH brass wood screws

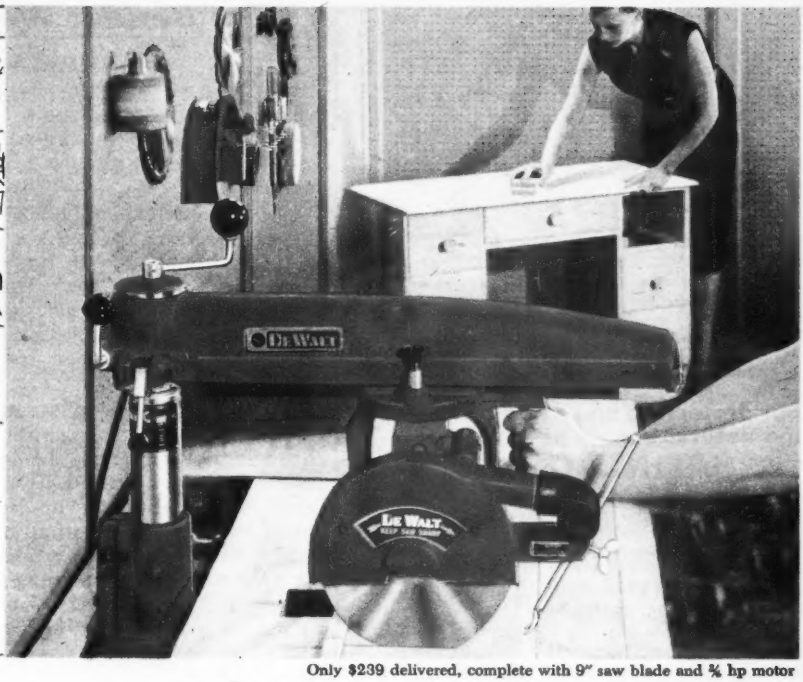
Floor Receptacle

[*Continued from page* 117]

connection between the light fixture and the box projecting into the cellar ceiling. Half-inch holes drilled through the beams will permit you to make a neat installation. Solder and tape the two cable lines to the existing line before replacing the light fixture.

Next step is to connect the two ends of the BX to the binding posts on the twin receptacle. (If your wiring is polarized make sure you follow suit. In other words, always connect black wire to black wire and white to white.) Now insert the receptacle in the steel box, secure it with the screws provided and you are all finished.—*R. B.* •





Only $239 delivered, complete with 9" saw blade and ¾ hp motor

Only AMF DE WALT makes making things so easy!

With a versatile AMF De Walt® Home Power Shop, you can make home repairs, build furniture, handle even major projects like a *professional!*

AMF De Walt is the *first* all-purpose power tool designed on the modern mechanical arm principle that outmodes all other power tools. It's actually 12 professional power tools in 1—*a complete home workshop!*

• **Arm swings and locks at any position** for miter cuts—gives easier, safer *top-side cutting* that eliminates errors . . . you see your mark *and* your cut.

• **Builds into workbench!** Because entire arm *swings clear* of work area, you can cut and assemble on the same work bench! *Save valuable space* and get *extra convenience too!*

• **Powerful ¾ hp motor is U.L. Approved**—guaranteed for full year—tilts and turns to any angle. Motor carriage rolls smoothly on ball bearings in protected trackways. Simply change circular tool on direct-drive motor shaft and you have another power tool—*at no added cost!*

• **Superior safety and accuracy!** Exclusive De Walt Safety Key Switch prevents unauthorized use. De Walt's patented design and rugged precision construction provides safety *and* unmatched accuracy that assures years of superior workmanship.

INSIST ON A DEMONSTRATION. See why, *feature by feature,* AMF De Walt is the finest home power shop you can buy. A small down payment on De Walt's Easi-Budget Payment Plan* will put an AMF De Walt in *your* workshop *now.*

OWNERS! Valuable new Owner's Manual just off the press, "Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking," $4.95 postpaid. Order yours today!

*Does not apply in Arkansas or outside U. S. continental limits

SEND COUPON FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET!

AMF De Walt Inc., Dept. MI-611, Lancaster, Pa., Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

Another AMF Product DE WALT POWER TOOLS

☐ Please send FREE colorful illustrated 20-page Booklet

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Which Weldwood® finishing Wizard can help you today?

It's a good idea to keep them *all* handy. You never know what finishing problem may develop in working with wood. As products of the world's largest plywood organization, these "wizards" are designed to give you expert results in many finishing tasks.

For protecting and bringing out the natural beauty of any wood —use SATINLAC®

Makes the most practical, beautiful and durable natural finish for hard or soft wood! So quick-drying you can apply 3 coats a day. SATINLAC is so easy to maintain!

For blond woodsy effects without a "painty" look—use WHITE FIRZITE®

Versatile! A two-fold boon: (1) *As an undercoater* for soft wood or plywood paint jobs, seals pores to help prevent grain raise and checking. (2) *As a finish*, produces a blond woodsy finish with no "painty" look. Great for pickled and wiped effects too!

For making fir plywood look like costlier woods—use CLEAR FIRZITE®

Magic action for plywood stain jobs! Tame wild grain with a starting coat of *Clear* Firzite—add colors in oil to achieve the rich look of oak, walnut, mahogany. Clear Firzite also helps prevent grain raise and face checking.

Ask your hardware, paint, or lumber dealer about these Weldwood Finishing Wizards . . . or mail coupon for FREE leaflets.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525 – New York 46, N. Y. MI 11-6S
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Satinlac ☐ White Firzite ☐ Clear Firzite
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE____STATE____

The Bendix Washer

[*Continued from page* 112]

gasket and remove the housing and the jackshaft assembly as a unit. The low gear and clutch assembly will usually come out while the pressure plate will remain on the motor shaft.

Lift the clutch from the housing, remove the snap retaining ring, remove the old plates and replace with new ones in the same order. The clutch release spring should be replaced if it lacks sufficient tension. It is also advisable to put in a new transmission seal when replacing the clutch.

The unit may now be reassembled, 5¾ ounces of No. 300 refrigeration oil added through the vent pipe, the belt replaced and the clutch adjusted. This adjustment consists of tightening or loosening the screw located at the bottom of the spring until there is 7/32 to ¼-inch clearance from the solenoid to the plunger.

7. To replace jackshaft bearing or seal.

Remove the transmission as above, pull off drive pulley and remove the jackshaft assembly. The bearing will stay on the jackshaft but may be pressed off.

The old seal is removed by driving it out with a punch and hammer. The new seal, coated on the outside with Glyptal, is driven into place with a block of wood and a hammer.

The jackshaft assembly, the low speed drive gear and the clutch is replaced, the transmission is reassembled, and the oil is replaced.

8. To replace motor shaft seal.

Remove the transmission and motor assembly from the washer, the transmission housing and gears from the motor end bell and the clutch release spring and pressure plate from the motor shaft. Next, take off the cup washer on the motor shaft and the thrust ring from the slot in the motor shaft. Remove the motor end bell by removing the four through bolts. Pull out the old seal with a hooked tool inserted through the motor shaft bearing from inside the housing, being careful to avoid damaging the bearing. Insert new seal with special

[*Continued on page* 168]

Which Weldwood® Wizard can help you today?

What are you making or mending? Do you know about Weldwood's new developments in adhesives? Do you know that you need special glues for special jobs? Do you keep on hand all 4 of these Weldwood Wizards, developed to make your jobs easier, quicker?

For wood-to-wood joints that never come loose—use WELDWOOD *Plastic Resin* GLUE

Imagine—joints glued with this Wizard are stronger than the wood itself! And they grow even stronger with age! That's why it's America's most popular wood glue. Highly water-resistant, stain- and rot-proof. Easy-to-mix powder. 15c, 35c, 65c and larger sizes.

For weatherproof boat repairs—use WELDWOOD WATERPROOF RESORCINOL GLUE

100% Waterproof! A "must" for any wood gluing exposed to climate, boiling or salt water, cold weather, mold, fungus, mild acids, alkalies, etc. Terrific for sporting goods, woodwork in damp basements, lawn furniture. ¼ pints, pints, quarts, gallons.

For in-a-hurry gluing of wood, paper, cloth, fabric—use WELDWOOD PRESTO-SET® GLUE

Ready to use. Sets fast! Glues like magic! Presto-Set is the Weldwood-perfected white glue that bonds wood to wood, wood to cloth, cloth to paper, upholstery fabrics to wood, leather to leather. etc. Clean to work with—no sticky hands. 19c, 29c, 49c tubes; pint and quart jars.

For putting up plywood panels without nails—use WELDWOOD CONTACT CEMENT

Revolutionary! Speedier, easier, new way to install plywood panels. No nails, no holes to fill and finish. Bonds instantly, permanently on contact. No clamps and presses—ideal for applying plastic laminates like Micarta to table tops, kitchen counters, etc. 1001 other uses for home, hobby, garage. 29c, 40c, 70c and larger sizes.

There's a special Weldwood Wizard for every gluing job. Ask your lumber, paint or hardware dealer... or mail coupon for FREE leaflets.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525 – New York 46, N. Y. MI 11-6 G

Send me leaflets on:

- ☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue
- ☐ Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue
- ☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue
- ☐ Weldwood Contact Cement

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

The Bendix Washer

[*Continued from page* 166]

seal installing tool and re-assemble transmission.

9. To disassemble jackshaft assembly.

Remove clutch plates, as previously described, then the transmission drive pulley and the jackshaft assembly. Next, remove the thrust washer on the inner end of the jackshaft, taking note of the groove which must go next to the high gear. Remove the high gear snap ring, high speed gear and key, the spacer, the low speed gear and key and the final spacer; the jackshaft bearing is a press fit. It is recommended that any transmission matching gear should also be replaced to assure quiet operation. When assembling the jackshaft assembly make sure that the counterbored sides of the high and the low speed driven gear face one another.

10. To replace water pump seal.

Remove the hose from the tub to the pump, the two pump solenoid wires and the two screws holding the solenoid. The pump cover will come off when its five screws and the shaft, used as a rod on which the solenoid arm rocks, are removed.

An Allen screw holds the impeller but it will probably be necessary to use a special impeller puller to remove it from the shaft.

Replace with new impeller and new seal (coated with Glyptal) making sure of perfect alignment by using a special pump seal tool.

11. To clean drain screen and valve.

The drain screen, located in front of the cabinet directly below the clothes door, should be cleaned of lint after each wash. When washing certain new fabrics such as blankets or rugs, the machine should be stopped and the screen cleaned during the cycle, possibly at the end of the soak or the wash period.

If foreign articles get past the screen they may become lodged in the drain valve, causing continuous draining. When this occurs the hose must be removed to get at the drain valve seat for cleaning.

12. To service "Vernathrem" inlet and mixing valve assembly.

The inlet valve coils are removed by disconnecting the wiring harness, prying off the spring clips from the top of the plunger cover. Remove the steel coil covers noting the position of the terminal strip, then lift the coils from the valve assembly.

Either plunger is replaced by first removing the coils, then the four screws securing the plunger cover to the valve body. The plunger (or parts) will slide out of the sleeve.

The diaphragm, located just below the plunger cover may be replaced after the cover has been removed.

The inlet screen is replaced by prying the old one out with a screwdriver and inserting the new. It may be seated by tapping lightly around its outer edge.

13. To adjust water level.

a. Float Switch Models

With no clothes in the cylinder pull the power plug at the end of the soak period, open the front door and note the water level. The limits are from the door opening edge to ¼ inch above. If the water level is low, move the bottom clip on the float rod down by an amount equal to the distance between the water level and the door opening edge. If it is high, move the bottom clip up ¼ inch; check and repeat if necessary at ¼ inch steps until the proper level is reached.

b. Pressure Switch Models

Turn the screw located in the center of the Bakelite pressure switch to the right (clockwise) to raise the water level, to the left to lower the level; a ⅛th turn will vary the water level about ¼ inch.

14. To replace water temperature control/switch.

Remove the dial by taking off the clip of the dial from the underside by holding the clip with hand or pliers and turning the dial. Remove the bolt and nut holding the indicator arm, then the mounting screws on the bracket and swing the bracket to get at the switch. Remove the two screws holding the switch and arm unit from the switch top. Replace. •

SAVE MONEY ON EVERYTHING IN HI-FI

FREE

ALLIED'S 356-PAGE 1957 CATALOG

FEATURING THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS OF HI-FI COMPONENTS AND SYSTEMS

Save on Everything in Hi-Fi

Here's your complete money-saving guide to Hi-Fi. Shows you how to select a custom Hi-Fi music system for your home at no more than the cost of an ordinary phonograph. If you prefer to assemble your own system, tells you what to look for and how to save money on each unit. Offers you the world's largest selection of complete Hi-Fi systems as well as individual amplifiers, tuners, changers, speakers, enclosures and accessories from which to make your money-saving choice. Want to build-your-own?—see the famous Hi-Fi KNIGHT-KITS. For everything in Hi-Fi—for *everything* in Electronics, get the FREE 1957 ALLIED Catalog. Write for your copy today!

America's Hi-Fi Center • Our 36th Year

ALLIED RADIO

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. RR-116
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Send FREE 1957 ALLIED 356-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*____

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 137]

Robert A. Wiggins, Florence, Ky. . . . Geo. R. Huff, Jr., Rockwell City, Iowa . . . R. Comrie, Sharon Springs, N. Y. . . . H. C. Aylor, Florence, Ky. . . . Ray Tryban, Chicago, Ill. . . . John Shaver, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . F. Oldenburg, Harper Woods, Mich. . . . Le Roy N. Parsh, Jr., Cleveland, Ohio . . . W. Kenneth Greene, Roulette, Pa. . . . Harold H. Schimming, Albuquerque, N. M.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

J. Alan Romich, Milton, Fla. . . . Nicholas D'Apuzzo, Ambler, Pa. . . . Walter Heaton, Jr., Hamilton, Canada . . . W. W. Ryan, Jr., Newark, Ohio . . . Max Gray, Minneapolis, Minn. . . . J. A. DeBin, Lincoln Park, Mich. . . . G. S. Cowham, South Linco, England . . . Jean N. Thomas, St. Petersburg, Fla. . . . H. E. Kennedy, Toronto, Canada . . . Joseph H. Rose, Falmouth, Va. . . . Robert J. Osendorf, Sauk Centre, Minn. . . . Michael J. Hamernik, Bristol, Conn. . . . William Maloney, Jr., Paterson, N. J. . . . Richard A. Hartford, San Diego, Cal. . . . Richard P. Clark, Louisville, Ky. . . . Mrs. Mabel Smiley, San Bernardino, Cal. . . . John R. Hero, Westboro, Mass. . . . W. V. Gillgan, Toronto, Canada . . . Donald Buscombe, Port Dover, Canada . . . Leon Olds, Portland, Me. . . . Ray F. Yahnke, Malden, Mo. . . . Frederick P. Schmitt, Hollis, N. Y. . . . Julia Larson, Saginaw, Mich. . . . Leon L. Brown, San Antonio, Tex. . . . Ernest Rosengren, Bridgeport, Conn. . . . Gerald Sparks, Orlo Vista, Fla. . . . J. R. Burr, Norwood, England . . . Gordon R. Scott, Alpena, Mich. . . . Worley Evans, Coco Solo, Canal Zone . . . H. R. Mark, Centre Hall, Pa. . . . James Spoerl, Green Bay, Wis. . . . Joseph Storiale, Shelton, Conn. . . . Loreto Lee, Philippine Islands . . . Daniel Hawk, Dallas, Tex. . . . Walter Pederson, Poulsbo, Wash. . . . Olive Lufkin, Bradford, Vt. . . Edward J. Bender, Chicago Heights, Ill. Earl Mabee, Compton, Calif. . . . Charles D. Hedrick, Huntington, Ind. . . . Howard Murphy, Milton-Freewater, Ore. . . . Gilbert W. Brong, Valley Stream, L. I. . . . J. Louie Oakley, Providence, N. C. . . . Guy Houghton, Killdeer, N. D. . . . Lorne E. Sorge, Dunnville, Ontario, Canada . . . Vincent Antonelli, Cheswick, Pa. . . . John Gamble, Everett, Wash. . . . Andy Galeaz, Campus, Ill. . . . Peter Sek, Jr., Scranton, Pa. . . . W. T. Rogers, Billings, Mont. . . . Ed Pike, Hayti, Mo. . . . T. Yates, Jr., Guelph, Ontario, Canada . . . Milton J. McColm, Santa Fe, N. M. . . . Sande R. Jones, New York, N. Y. . . . Frank F. Himpsl, West Orange, N. J. . . . Willis B. Churchill, Lansing, Mich. . . . George Palmeter, Montpelier, Ohio . . . Carl L. Youngs, Schenectady, N. Y. . . . Lemuel J. Dobson, Sioux Falls, S. D. . . . G. Ridley, Manhattan Beach, Calif. . . . Anthony D. Viesti, Newburgh, N. Y. . . . Andrew Kovschak, Hopewell, Va. . . . Jack L. Miller, Arlington, Calif. . . . John Hiza, Palisades Park, N. J. . . . Louis Micciullo, Rangeley, Me. . . . Herbert A. Miska, Flushing, N. Y.

Watch for the names of more winners next month. •

It's EASIER to "DO-IT-YOURSELF" when Indestro UTILITY HOLDERS . . . keep tools in easy reach!

Householders, Car Owners, Mechanics, Home Workshop Hobbyists! You'll want to mount these handy Utility Holders on the wall alongside your work bench . . . a convenient place to keep wrenches and sockets where they can be quickly removed or returned. You always know where to find them. Wall-Klips or Holders actually cost you nothing as they are *included* with Indestro Wrench and Socket Sets described here.

See them at the hardware, implement, auto supply or variety store that sells Indestro Tools, or write us for name of your nearest Indestro Dealer.

Double-Duty Wall-Klips *included* with these socket sets

Bright red or green baked enamel finish Wall-Klip of sturdy, one-piece construction that keeps tools orderly and firmly in place yet easily removable as needed. Two key-slots for wall mounting. Wall-Klip with following 19-piece Indestro Socket Set No. 1454: ½" Hex Drive: 8 Sockets, 7/16" to 15/16"; 6¾" Ratchet; 9½" L-handle, Screw Driver Adaptor; ¼" Hex Drive: 5 Hex and 2 Square Sockets and 4" L-handle. An 11-piece set with Wall-Klip is also available, if preferred.

Klip-Tite Holders *included* with these Indestro Wrenches

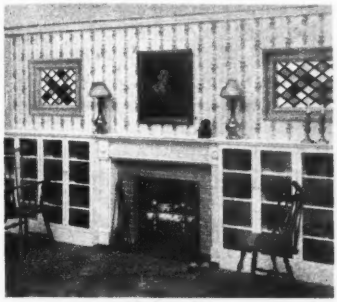
Box End Wrenches illustrated are packaged in red-enameled metal holders that open up to form convenient wall-bracket with two holes for easy mounting. Six wrenches in Klip-Tite Holder:

No. 910-5W, Range 3/8" to 1": Set includes 3/8 x 7/16", 1/2 x 9/16", 5/8 x 11/16", 3/4 x 25/32", 13/16 x 7/8", 15/16 x 1". Also available with Combination Wrenches.

INDESTRO TRADE MARK REGISTERED
INDESTRO MFG. CO.
NORTH KILDARE at SCHUBERT • CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

IDEAS FROM WELDWOOD

THIS MONTH'S PROJECT—DRESSING UP A FIREPLACE WALL



Look what Weldwood paneling and a dash of imagination did for this 1926 living room! Weldwood paneling really makes a remodeling or modernization job a snap. In this room, Cherry V-Plank* paneling was used. The big 4′ x 8′ panels go up quickly and easily, are grooved to give that random-plank effect. And the grooves are spaced to fall on 16″ centers and hide nail holes. (Paneling may be installed *without* nails by using Weldwood Contact Cement.)

Weldwood paneling, you know, ends forever the need of painting or redecorating. It's a one-time investment—and not a very high one, at that. For example, in this room, all that Cherry V-Plank—including that used as facing for radio-phonograph compartment (left) and desk-bookcase unit (right)—costs only $107. That's the first and the final cost!

Remodeling this room is the featured project in the latest issue of Delta Power Tool's "Deltagram." To get your copy—which even includes step-by-step directions for making all the built-ins—just send coupon.

*Trade Mark

The Weldwood Question Box

Q. I have a sort of "free form" curved bar in my cellar, and I would like to wood panel it. Is there any way I could bend wood paneling to fit curves?

A. Yes. If the curves are not "too curvy," you can use ordinary Weldwood hardwood plywood paneling. Use ⅛″ thick paneling—(available in a wide range of woods)—and nail it on or attach with Weldwood Contact Cement. Paneling ⅛″ thick has enough "give" to bend to some degree. If, on the other hand, the curves are too acute, the only other method is to groove the back of the panels to allow them to bend. This method is tricky and we would recommend it only to experienced woodworkers.

HAVE A QUESTION?
Send it to "The Weldwood Question Box," 55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

This Month's Hints

1. Your breadbox will do double-duty if you follow this suggestion. A piece of Weldwood plywood attached inside the door of a front-opening breadbox serves as a bread cutting board whenever the door is opened. Attach plywood to door with Contact Cement, or drill and use nuts and bolts. R. W., Union, N. J.

2. ¼″ and ⅜″ scraps of Weldwood Plywood can be cut into triangular shapes and used as gussets to strengthen the corners of window screens, shipping crates, doors, etc. L. M., Lincoln, Indiana.

$10 for your ideas
for "This Month's Hints," if accepted for publication. (Hints *must* apply to some Weldwood product.) Send them to "Weldwood Hint Editor," 55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Weldwood®
A product of
United States Plywood Corporation
Weldwood—The Best Known Name in Plywood

United States Plywood Corporation
55 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.
Enclosed find 10¢ for remodeling issue of the "Deltagram." M111-56

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

Nozzle Of Mr. DeLaval

[*Continued from page* 160]

why it works better in the pure vacuum of outer space.

Here we have a simple molecular engine, using the motion of free molecules directly instead of through cams, levers, etc. The pressure bottle moves because of an unbalanced force shoving on its front end. Likewise, a rocket moves in the same manner by molecules pushing on the *front* of the combustion chamber.

If one wishes to increase the velocity of the molecules leaving the rocket motor, the easiest way is to heat them up, which is exactly what takes place in the combustion chamber. Propellants are brought together and burned, thus creating large volumes of very hot gas molecules under pressure. Their motion is random, by the way, even if there is an open end to the combustion chamber. Wouldn't it be more efficient if we could convert all the random motions of these hot molecules to one type of motion: linear motion to the rear? Certainly, and we have device to do it, too.

It is called a DeLaval nozzle, named after a French physicist of the 19th Century who did much experimental work in studying gas motion. It consists of three parts: (a) a convergent section, (b) a narrow throat, and (c) a divergent section.

No matter how fast the molecules move in the combustion chamber they can never exceed the speed of sound. For a more detailed explanation of this, see any college physics text. Now, let's follow a group of randomly moving gas molecules through the DeLaval nozzle of a rocket motor.

Being pushed out of the chamber by the pressure generated in the combustion process, they reach the converging section of the nozzle. Here, some of them begin bouncing off the converging walls, and the gas stream begins to narrow down. Their velocity increases and starts to become motion in one direction. As they reach the narrowest portion of the throat, they are moving at exactly the speed of sound, a figure de-

[*Continued on page* 175]

"I DUNNO... SAYS HE DOES IT WITH BURGESS BATTERIES"

Wanna Make A Tintype?

[*Continued from page* 152]

or glass trays. Regular porcelain enameled trays should not be used. The light for opening the package of plates, printing and developing should be a Series OA or Series I safelight.

The technique is very similar to making an ordinary contact print. As outlined in the photos, the first step is to mix up the developing and fixing solutions. The material is a good deal less sensitive than ordinary contact paper and you will find that the average exposure will run to about a minute.

After determining the correct exposure (test strips are included with the plates) develop to full density, about five minutes. Rinse the plate and fix for one minute in the fixing bath. At this stage the image is a pleasing sepia tone. If you prefer a sepia tone, well and good. You can stop at this point. However, if you prefer the conventional black-and-white image, the plate should be toned in the gold toner which is part of the kit. Mix the gold toner as directed and immerse the plate for about two minutes. Then wash the excess toner away under running water.

The next step is a rather unorthodox one for the plate is now boiled in distilled water for thirty minutes. The final step consists of polishing the plate with a soft cloth. A high gloss can be obtained by using wax or even a mild metal polish.

When you are finished, you will have a permanent picture whose image is actually embedded in the metal. It cannot burn, break, become dog-eared, dirty or scratched.—*R. B.* •

The Lunar Eclipse

[*Continued from page* 159]

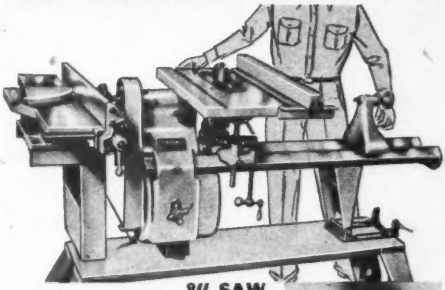
cially effective at the striking "Japanese lantern" stages just before and after total obscuration.

Pictures are better in color, because the moon assumes varied hues as its crosses the penumbra, or partial shadow, and then the full umbra shadow. Terrestrial atmospheric conditions govern the amount of sunlight reflected to the moon and that is why it glows a dull red even during

[*Continued on page* 190]

LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe

SUPERSHOP MODEL X



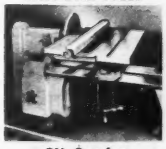
8" SAW

WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL

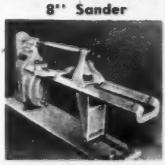
ONLY $139.50 EASY PAY PLAN

Vert. Drill Press

Hor. Drill Press



8" Sander



30" Lathe

5" Grinder

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive castandprecision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list—and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

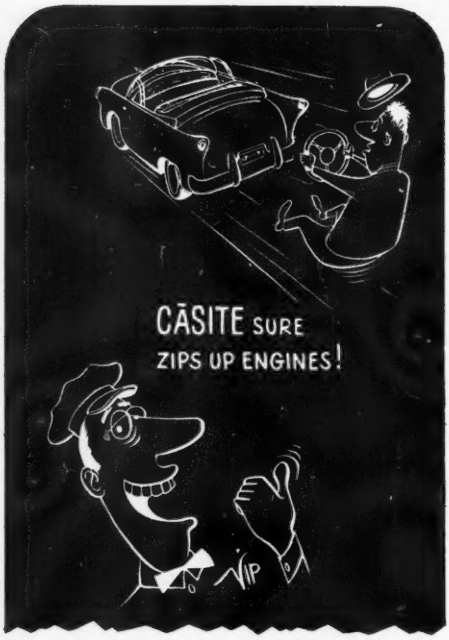
MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TODAY

POWER TOOLS, INC. 689 Yates Avenue Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

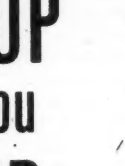


TUNE-UP when you GAS-UP

A pint in the crankcase . . . a pint through the air intake . . . restores pep and performance—frees sticky valves and rings—keeps your engine clean or *Double-Your-Money-Back!*

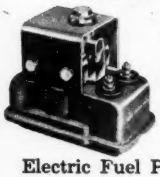
HASTINGS MANUFACTURING CO., HASTINGS, MICH.

CĀSITE



Buy these Hastings Products with confidence:
Casite, Wear Reducer, Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

For
QUICK STARTS
in any weather...
install a
Stewart-Warner
electric fuel pump



—for cars, trucks and buses

Enjoy dependable *fast* starting every time you step on your starter! From the moment you turn your key, the Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pump delivers a steady, uninterrupted flow of gas to your engine. Ends vapor lock, gives positive starting and more reliable performance the year 'round, regardless of weather. Operates independently of engine. Easy to install. In use today on hundreds of thousands of vehicles. Ask about the Stewart-Warner Electric Fuel Pump at your garage or car dealer today!

STEWART-WARNER

Also manufacturers of Speedometers, Tachometers and Gauges for Automotive, Farm and Marine Use

Instrument Division, Dept. N-116
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Illinois

Sluggish appliance?

Maybe all it needs is a drop of 3-IN-ONE Oil. Quickly penetrates and lubricates without leaving a gummy deposit as other oils do. Prevents rust, too.

"3-IN-ONE" OIL

THE ORIGINAL
PACKAGED BOAT KITS

Made ONLY by *Custom-Craft*
Top Performance, Design, Styling! Over 70 Models 8 to 21 ft.

World's largest line! Over 200 Boats: Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom-finished! All types: Prams -Cruisers! Easy to build! Flying stern, Tredronic bottom, Bulkhead construction!

Send 25¢ for KIT CATALOG

52 pages: Includes Victory Series, hardware, paint accessories, Fiberglas! Send $1.00 for Catalog Plus "Boating Handbook". DEALERS-AGENTS INQUIRE

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS
Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns, frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for amateurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

Send 25¢ for PLAN CATALOG
Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" $1.00

CUSTOM-CRAFT - BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

Nozzle Of Mr. DeLaval

[*Continued from page* 172]

pendent upon the characteristics of the gas, its temperature, and its pressure. They cannot exceed the speed of sound at the throat. But upon entering the divergent portion of the DeLaval nozzle at the speed of sound, they begin to act entirely different. Moving at sonic speed, they are bounced out along the diverging section with a decrease of pressure—and they are speeded up.

How does one increase the exhaust velocity of a rocket if he is limited by the speed of sound at the throat of the nozzle? Almost elementary. The speed of sound increases with temperature and pressure. Merely increasing the temperature of the combustion process and the pressure inside the combustion chamber does the trick. Of course, there are other problems here, such as melting points of the metals of the motor. But the speed of sound in a medium is also dependent upon that medium, so select a propellant combination which will give a gas with a high sonic speed! •

Strike It Rich In Africa

[*Continued from page* 63]

hiring. Addresses of the Chambers can be gotten from the U. S. C. of C., Washington 6, D. C. Ask for the free listing of American Chambers of Commerce in Foreign Countries.

A good example of the Yank outfits in Africa is Firestone Tire and Rubber Co. Firestone employs foresters, agricultural specialists, nurses, lab technicians, sanitation engineers, accountants, mechanics and machinists. (Write to Personnel Dept., The Firestone Tire and Rubber Co., Akron 17, Ohio.)

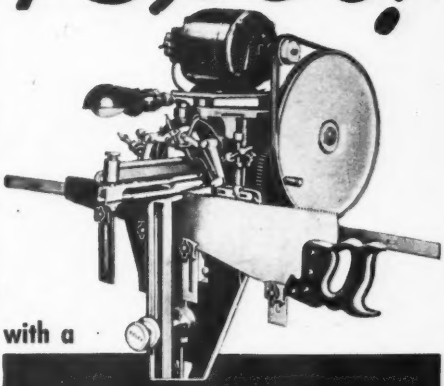
To go to Africa on your own, you need (a) a passport and (b) a visa, the former obtained from your country, the latter from the country for which you're headed.

The various countries have different admission requirements, but generally you need either a certain amount of money or a job to get in. More detailed information can be obtained from the countries themselves.

[*Continued on page* 178]

Last Year's Profit

$3,000!



with a

FOLEY *automatic* SAW FILER

"Last year's profit amounted to $3,000. Not so bad for a one-man outfit" — from Chas. C. Hough. James B. Williams wrote us—"I made $765 last year filing saws, and it sure comes in handy. I do this work in my spare time." Men in communities of all sizes make up to $3 or $5 an hour with the Foley Saw Filer working full or part time.

It's no trick to take care of the saw filing for your neighborhood hardware or lumber dealer — plus looking after the saws for farmers, townspeople, manual training departments and factories. The Foley files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a repeat cash business, no canvassing, no eyestrain and no experience needed.

FREE BOOK

Shows How to Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today—no salesman will call

Send for **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1115-6 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS"

Name .....

Address .....

Be a Real Santa Claus . . .

Send All Your Pals Christmas Gift Subscriptions to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

MAIL THIS CARD TODAY AT OUR EXPENSE

NOW is the time to put on your Santa Claus suit and send your friends the best Christmas present they ever got . . . a gift subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the most exciting "how-to" magazine on the market. Just fill out the handy order card and drop it in the mail box. Being a real Santa is just as easy as that! So . . . DO IT TODAY!

CHRISTMAS RATES

One—1-yr. Gift Subscription.....	$3.00
Two—1-yr. Gift Subscriptions.....	$5.50
Each add'l 1-yr. Gift Subscription..	$2.00
Each 2-yr. Gift Subscription.....	$4.50

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED • FAWCETT BUILDING • GREENWICH, CONN.

ACTION

starts with AC...

...the spark plug others follow!

AC Spark Plugs paced the modern trend to high-compression engines and high-octane fuels! AC Spark Plugs pioneered the most impressive list of advances in ignition history! There's an out-ahead AC Hot Tip Spark Plug specifically designed to get the best performance from your car's engine. Insist on AC Spark Plugs.

FIRST with the stronger, one-piece heat-sealed shell construction.

FIRST in welded side electrode construction for better heat and electrical conductivity.

FIRST to incorporate a resistor element for elimination of radio interference from ignition.

FIRST with fused metal-ceramic seal to stop center-wire compression leakage.

FIRST in the use of unglazed insulator tip to resist lead attack.

FIRST with the aluminum oxide insulator in the United States — a patented AC composition!

FIRST to use greater "scavenging" area between insulator and shell.

FIRST with the long, thin, recessed, quick-heating insulator tip — the AC Hot Tip — an AC exclusive!

FIRST with the copper-core electrode to improve performance under special high-temperature operating conditions in commercial applications.

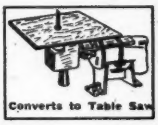
hot tip spark plugs

CHANGE AT LEAST EVERY 10,000 MILES

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

"ARCO JIG-SAW"
WITH EXCLUSIVE NEW
CIRCLE-CUTTER & RIP GAGE!

"ARCO JIG-SAW" IS A PORTABLE SAW
AND CAN BE USED AS A TABLE SAW!
(with "Arco Stand" shown at right). "Arco Jig-Saw" guaranteed to fit any 1/4" drill with Adjustable Circle-Cutter & Rip Gage saves hours of work—assures professional results. Cuts perfect circles up to 20" diam., rips accurately up to 10" wide. Cuts intricate patterns—however large—in plywood, plastics, metals—even slips thru 2x4's! Has same capacity & cutting speed as $55 jig saws. "Air-Jet" blows away sawdust. Includes blade.....
"ARCO STAND"—Casting & Clamp $2.95
6 Extra Assorted Blades..... $1.95
At your Dealer or try it on our 10-day Unconditional Money Back Guarantee.
Send check, M.O. (ppd). C.O.D. + post.
$10.95


Converts to Table Saw

Ripping with Gage

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-11, 140 WEST-BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

BOAT KITS 28 MODELS-8 to 19 ft.
$39 up-FREE FREIGHT
SAVE 2/3!
Easy-to-build
MAHOGANY
DECKS & FRAMES
SEND 10¢ for CATALOG
Includes Hardware-Trailers-Fiberglas

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits
Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.
Craig-Craft
Tonawanda, N. Y.

KING MIDGET

Drive it for 75¢ per week. Rider Agents wanted—earn your own car free. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR chassis, finely engineered, ready to run and priced at a fraction of any similar car. GET THE FACTS. Send 25¢ for 32 page picture book giving special prices and agents proposition on both cars. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION
Athens 3, Ohio

Strike It Rich In Africa

[*Continued from page* 175]

For dope on South Africa, write to the Government Information Office, Union of South Africa, 655 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.

For information on Liberia, write to the Public Relations Counsel, Embassy of Liberia, 5201 16th St. N. W., Washington, D. C. Information will also be given by the Liberia Consulate General, 220 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y. Liberian consulates are also located in Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles, New Orleans, Miami, Houston and Philadelphia.

For data on the Belgian Congo, write to either of the following: Baron Dhanis, Belgian Congo Affairs Attache, 1715 22nd St. N. W., Washington, D. C., or Belgian Government Information Center, 630 5th Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Can you take money out of Africa if you hit the jackpot so hard it clangs? That depends on the country—each has its own regulations on this—but most countries do permit individuals to take out a percentage of their earnings.

Now obviously, while it's true that a rip-roaring boom is underway in Africa, there are drawbacks too. Let's list some:

Climate is one factor which must be considered strongly. South Africa, Liberia, coastal areas in the north generally have excellent climatic conditions but there are sections deep inside where the jungle is steaming, the rain seems to fall incessantly and the insects make life one long itch.

Racial tension is another vital consideration. Kenya, for instance, has its terrible Mau Maus, now on the wane but still something to reckon with. In the Union of South Africa, there is immense, unorganized resentment growing among the non-whites against the white man's absolute, rigid supremacy. And a good place to stay away from is the shooting-war area of Algeria where the tide of hate runs high.

But the timid and overly delicate have never thrived in the world's frontiers. You can't go fortune-hunting anywhere with an absolute guarantee of personal safety and the assurance that your finer feelings will never be offended. Africa today is the Bright Continent, lit with a blaze of opportunity for the venturesome. •

NEW...

Peters "Thunderbolt" 22 shorts!

More BANG! More ZIP! More FUN!

Here's the exciting new cartridge that makes your 22 shooting more fun than ever before! Gives you more wham! More zip! Shooters know they have *extra* speed when they hear the sharp crack of these sensational new cartridges. Specially developed powder for faster ignition, faster burning and greater speed! New, exclusive, specially designed composition bullet. And Peters "Thunderbolt" 22's come in a convenient flat pack—wrapped in protective cellophane—with zip-tape opener.

Get a supply of Peters "Thunderbolt" cartridges at your dealer's next time you stop in for ammunition.

"The farmer is the hunter's best friend — treat him that way!"

PETERS *packs the* **POWER**

DU PONT

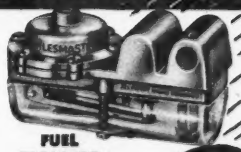
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

"Thunderbolt" is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Peters Cartridge Division, Remington Arms Company, Inc.

GOTTA COMMON CAR COMPLAINT?

- ☐ Hard starting
- ☐ Engine dies
- ☐ Rough idle
- ☐ Jerky acceleration
- ☐ Low gas mileage



FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR

$6.95

You need a

MILESMASTER

Milesmaster cures engine troubles

It regulates fuel pressure. Keeps raw gas from flooding engine and washing lubrication off cylinders and pistons. Reduces so-called vapor lock. Prevents crankcase dilution which forms harmful gums. Eliminates ignition fouling. Saves wear and tear on carburetor float and needle.

New motoring thrills

If you want a new thrill from smooth, step and go, economical engine operation, have your dealer install a Milesmaster. Save its cost in first few thousand miles.

What MILESMASTER does for your car

- Saves gas
- Reduces wear
- Prevents dilution
- Provides smooth idle
- Eliminates flooding, percolation, vapor lock
- Filters the fuel
- Traps steel and rust particles

Money Back Guarantee
Have your dealer install MILESMASTER ON your car. Drive it for two weeks. If not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded in full. MILESMASTER, INC.

MILESMASTER, INC.
Factory and Sales: Box 44, Exeland, Wis., U.S.A.
Executive Office: Suite 703
6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2, Ill.

NEW STANLEY *Glide-O-Matic*

- Positive lock
- Automatic return
- Steel scribers

This rule locks at the measurement you take. Set it, forget it; the rule remembers when you push the lock button.

And when you release the lock the blade glides smoothly home into the gleaming case.

No pencil needed! Glide-O-Matic marks your measurement with hardened steel scribers.

For inside measurements, use the back of the tape. It's graduated in red with the first two inches omitted to compensate for 2" case.

Be precise. Say Stanley. Ask for Stanley Glide-O-Matic at your favorite hardware store. It's a *good* rule.

3 sizes, each in plastic utility box:

8 ft.—$1.98 10 ft.—$2.39 12 ft.—$2.89

For free booklet on measuring tools and how to use them, write Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 96 N. Elm St., New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY

The Tool Box of The World

MAIL FOR McCAHILL

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

● *On several occasions I have been warned by oncoming cars, especially trucks, flicking their lights at me that a speed trap or radar station was just ahead, and to slow down. Though I never actually exceed the speed limits by more than five or ten mph at most on the open highway, I feel I've been saved tickets on several occasions by trucks that blinked their lights at me. Don't you feel this is a real sporting gesture on the part of the trucks —or are they compounding a felony?*

Ray Horowitz
Baltimore, Md.

It's not only sporting of the trucks and other cars that do this but it brings back some meaning to the term, "Knights Of The Road." I'm all for this practice. However, as you know, at least two out of every ten people arrested for speeding should get the book thrown at them for overdoing it. For the guy who only lets his speed climb five or ten miles over the limit, I think it is a nice gesture to tip him off when speed traps are ahead.

● *Toledo still has signs on all the main entrances to the city that say, "Close Mufflers Thru City." How come, Uncle Tom?*

Bert Winninger
Milwaukee, Wis.

I understand the Mayor still drives a Stutz Bearcat.

● *I've noticed that when my car has stood in a garage unused for several days, when I first take it out it sounds like I was running on square wheels and every tire seems to make a large thump. However, after driving for awhile this thumping gradually lessens—in fact, it seems to disappear. What's the deal?*

Walter Sullivan
Denver, Colo

When a tire stands unused for a period of time, supporting its share of the heavy weight of the car, it takes a slight set on the bottom. How much of a set depends entirely on the make of tire and the weight of the car but even the finest tires will get slightly out-of-round if unused for a period of several days. However, if they are good tires and fairly youthful, after they've run a few miles and are warmed up, most if not all of this thumping will disappear as the tire goes back into shape. Old-fashioned as it seems, if you plan not using your car for several weeks or months, jacking it up so all four wheels are clear of the ground will prevent long-set lumping that may never come out, especially if the tire is a year or two old.

● *In Bob Sylvester's recent book, No Cover Charge, he told how John Perona has been bucking for a charity road race through Central Park in New York. He thinks it would be the greatest sporting spectacle of all time. What do you think of the idea?*

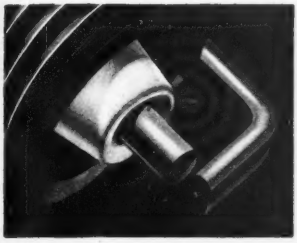
P. Franklin
Wilmington, Del.

I'm all for it. In fact, I first had the idea when Perona was running a gin mill in West 49th Street during prohibition and I've been plugging it ever since. However, all the sporting blood was drained out of the New York City government on the demise of Jimmy Walker.

[*Continued on page* 182]

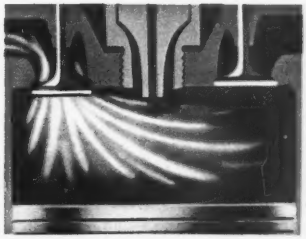
IS YOUR CAR AN OVERHEAD-VALVE V-8? Here's proof that only new Power Tip can "fire up" your engine at all speeds!

Why was new POWER TIP developed?



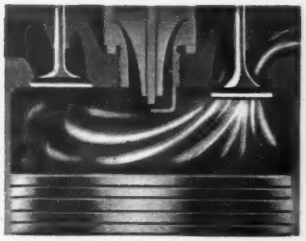
Ordinary plugs frequently fail to give top performance in today's higher-compression, higher-horsepower engines in *both* city and highway driving. New Power Tip was designed especially to give top performance and economy at *all speeds.*

What does it do for low-speed driving?



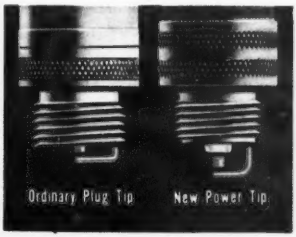
Power Tip extends into the heart of combustion—gets hot fast and *stays* hot at low speeds. Hot projecting tip burns away carbon and oil deposits—prevents low-speed fouling, commonest cause of sluggish engine performance and slow starting.

Does it stop high-speed pre-ignition?



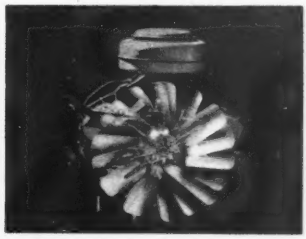
In high-speed, turnpike driving, amazing Power Tip *takes full advantage* of the cooling, refrigerating action of the richer air-fuel mixture at wider throttle. This "charge-cooling" effect cools projecting Power Tip and *checks* destructive pre-ignition.

How is POWER TIP different?



Projecting center electrode and ceramic tip . . . the Power Tip . . . extends spark gap in toward the center of the combustion chamber. Fuel burns more evenly and completely—"fires up" engines for peak performance and economy at *all speeds.*

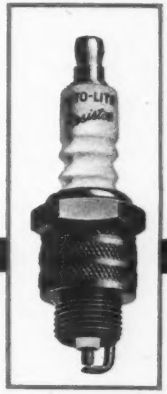
Who can use new POWER TIP?



You can, if you own a car with an overhead-valve V-8 engine. Power Tip was tested and *proved* in almost every make of today's cars. It is the *only* spark plug ignition-engineered for today's higher-compression, higher-horsepower V-8 engines.

Is it available now for all cars?

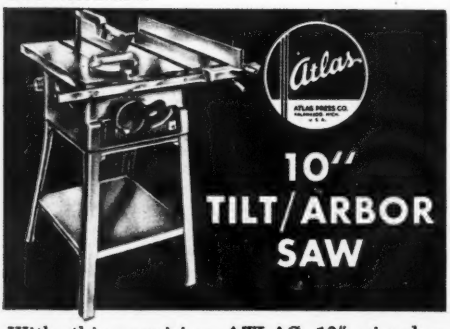
Power Tip fits all these cars with overhead-valve V-8 engines: Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Plymouth, Hudson, Imperial, Ford, Lincoln, Mercury, Nash, Oldsmobile, Packard, Pontiac, Studebaker.



AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUG WITH POWER TIP

Auto-Lite manufactures over 400 products, including Spark Plugs, Batteries, Wire and Cable, and Automotive Electrical Systems . . . sold throughout the United States and Canada.

With this superb jointer-planer you can plane, end-joint, tongue, bevel, or rabbet wood of any size with unequalled accuracy, ease and safety. Satin-smooth, ripple-free finish. Larger table and fence, heavier solid-steel cutter-head spindle. This is the jointer-planer you need to give your work that professional quality. Ask any experienced woodworker. Write for descriptive literature.



With this precision ATLAS 10" circular saw you can do almost every basic woodworking operation . . . faster, more accurately, and with greater safety. You can crosscut, rip, miter, dado, and shape with greater ease, precision, and smoothness. Unexcelled for general carpentry, this great saw also gives you versatility you need for fine cabinet work, built-ins, trim, and furniture projects. It's the only saw with rigid triangular arbor support, balanced tilt mechanism, bigger arbor, push-pull depth and angle control, and double-locking lift-off fence with vernier control.

Write FOR FREE CATALOG

Atlas Press Company

11-52 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 180]

● *In your safety article in the July issue you said that round tires are important to a car's safety when traveling at high speeds. Supposing a man buys safe tires but subjects them to rough roads and wears rubber off when starting and stopping. Then he goes on the highway for a nice cruise. Can this produce the same effect as driving with out-of-round tires that have been sold as round tires?*

Paul Hanke
Maplewood, N.J.

It can—and does.

● *It was always my understanding that the tax money we pay on gasoline was for the improvement and the building of better highways. This summer I bought a small cruiser and find that I am paying the same tax on gasoline that I pay for my car. In some states I can get all or most of the tax back by filling out numerous complicated documents, which in most cases have a time limit. I'll bet not 50 per cent of the boat owners bother to go to all this trouble and the states make a huge profit this way. Isn't this a racket?*

Jim Holmes
Norfolk, Va.

In polite society this motorboat gas racket by the states could be termed legalized robbery. I have a boat myself and on many tank fillings I've been taxed between $5 and $7 each time, so I know what you mean. Florida, however, has a completely honest approach. They tell you in advance that they are going to rob you, so it comes as no surprise when there is no kickback. Other states where I've bought gas for my boat demand notary signatures and in Georgia you need a Gasoline Vendee's Refund Permit even to apply. This pork-barreling amounts to tax thieving on the lowest plane, undoubtedly cooked up just to rob good old John Q. P.

● *If I save $30 a week, how long will it take to buy a 1955 white German Porsche Spyder? I'm serious.*

Carol
New York, N.Y.

On the eighth day you'll be able to make

[*Continued on page* 186]

133 PIECE SURPLUS POWER TOOL SET $2

Brand New—U. S. Gov't Surplus
Once in a Lifetime Bargain on Power Tool Accessory Set.
Guaranteed $11.00 Retail Value—
Now Yours for only $2.00.
A must for every homeowner, hobbyist, craftsman and carpenter.

12½ Million Tools—Less Than 2 Cents Each

Now the famous Blue Steel Tool Co. can make this fabulous offer because they just bought out an an entire U. S. Gov't. Surplus warehouse—12½ million tools in all. Every single piece is absolutely and completely guaranteed to be of the first professional and industrial quality. If bought separately would cost you at least $11.00. But now yours for only $2.00, less than 2 cents apiece.

You can use this U. S. Gov't. surplus bargain 133 tool set with any electrical drill . . . any flexible shaft . . . any grinder. And here's what you get in this guaranteed $11.00 retail value . . . for only $2.00. Grinding wheels—sanding cartridges and discs—steel cutters—mandrels—burnisher—mounted stones—knife edge rubber wheels, etc.

You'll find thousands of uses for this set around the house, for home repairs, hobby work, tool-shop work, wood, metal and plastic hobby work. You'll use it for sanding, grinding, buffing, polishing, carving, burnishing, etching, milling, cleaning, cutting off, hole cleaning, deburring and hundreds of other jobs.

You must order now to make sure you get this tool bargain of a lifetime.

Send $2.00 and 25c for postage and handling for one 133 piece set—$4.00 for (2) 133 piece sets or $6.00 for (3) 133 piece sets.

Because of the large number of tools we must ask for 25c for postage and handling on all one set orders. We absorb these costs on 2 or 3 tool set orders.
You will refund my money if I am not satisfied.

BLUE STEEL TOOL CO., DEPT. HR HARTSDALE, N. Y.

$7.95 DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 USES—HOUSE, GARDEN, FARM
Original All Purpose Pump has 3,000 GPH capacity, 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. Use any ⅛ to ¾ HP motor. Stainless steel shaft. Oil-less bearing. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Motor coupling included.
DOES NOT RUST OR CLOG!
Postpaid if cash with order. Send for yours today. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Larger Centrifugal Pumps, and Gear Pumps in all sizes.
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, New Jersey

ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $6.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 deposit on C.O.D. ¼" 75 amp. Transformer Welder $21.95 F.O.B.

$6.95 Complete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 101, Quincy 69, Mass.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Sensational new Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens both hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file. $9.95 postpaid.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. $2.95 postpaid.

Money Back Guarantee

A. D. McBURNEY, Dept. H-116
5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

send FREE for CATALOG

NOW—THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

NEW

Model PG-12 sharpens joints, gums and retooths all cross cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatile, accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise spacing of teeth. New safety rest prevents tilting and gouging of blade. Save time and money. Special $3.00 grinding wheel also included for use on your own power table. Fits regular or radial swing table. Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage.

Model PG-12 Complete. $16.50

FREE Booklet—How To Sharpen Saws

QUICK-WAY SAW CO.
138 Tompkins St., Cortland, N.Y.

Now! Cover plywood edges with real wood

New Flexible

Weldwood® Wood-Trim*

Avoid unsightly edges in building any plywood project—tables, desks, cabinets, etc. Give them a "pro" finish with Weldwood Wood-Trim. So flexible you can beautify any edge—straight, curved, angled. In handy rolls, Wood-Trim is a cinch to apply. No clamps, nails, hot iron, etc. Just use Weldwood Contact Cement or Presto-Set® Glue.

Countless Decorating Uses!

Trim lamp shades with Wood-Trim! Decorate picture frames! Smarten coffee tables, clocks, waste baskets, etc. 8 ft. rolls 1" wide. Oak, African Mahogany, Walnut, Birch, Fir, Korina.

For perfect wood finishing jobs, use FIRZITE® and SATINLAC®

At hardware, paint, lumber dealers. Write for free leaflet to Dept. MI 11-6 WT.

*Trade Mark

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP., BOX 525 NEW YORK 46

AMMUNITION

for a fraction of regular cost

Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous IDEAL Reloading Tools. 164 page IDEAL Reloaders Handbook . . . $1.00, postpaid. Free folder on request.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

NEW 1957 EDITION JUST OUT!

Get This Giant Catalog Of

WOOD

& WOODWORKING MATERIALS

TOOLS—PLANS—SUPPLIES

World's Largest Selection of Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware Tools—ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings ...more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. G-11
2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Ill.

132 PAGES
Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods ... veneers, plywoods, patterns, tools, ornaments, hardware ... everything for the woodworker.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

CRAFTSMAN SERVICE CO., Dept. G-11
2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Ill.
Enclosed find 25c. Rush WOODWORKERS' CATALOG.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

Soldering is Easy

with INSTANT STARTING

Lenk

LIQUEFIED **LP** PETROLEUM

Torch

only **$2.95**

THE ONLY THROW-AWAY FUEL CONTAINER WITH SELF-SEALING SAFETY VALVE.

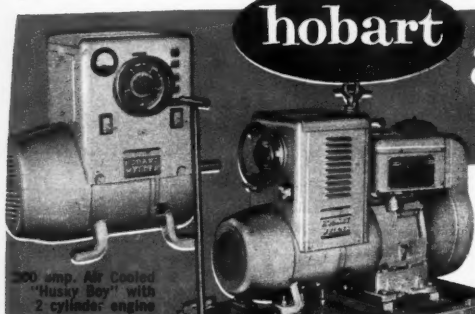
Here's what you can do
- regular soldering, sweat fittings.
- silver soldering, refinish furniture.
- remove paint and putty.

Available at Hardware Counters Everywhere

Write for FREE Soldering Instructions

THE *Lenk* MFG CO.
BOSTON 15, MASS.

hobart arc welding pays BIG MONEY!



WELD ANYWHERE. Double your earnings doing construction work. Cash in on the big demand for emergency repair work. Any one of these low cost Hobart Welders puts you in business.

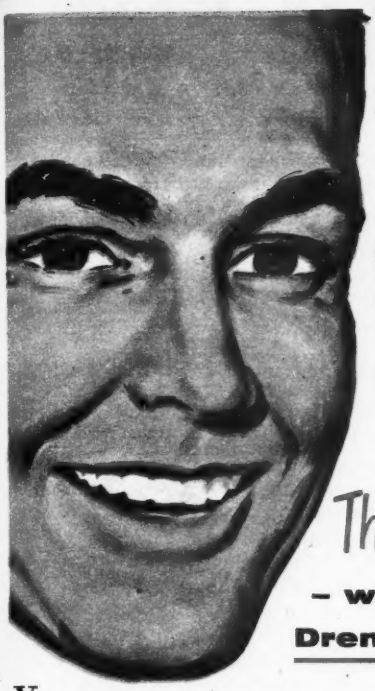
All of these Hobart models open up new welding opportunities—let you get the "BIG PAY" jobs. Besides outstanding performance, they give you built-in convenience features at no extra cost that help you turn out topnotch work. Write for complete details to: HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM116 Troy, Ohio. *"One of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment." Phone 21223*

250 amp. "BIG BROTHER" "BUILD YOUR OWN" TRANSFORMERS

free! Welder's Vest Pocket Guide

Mail Coupon Today!

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM116 Troy, Ohio
Without obligation, send me details on:
☐ AC Power-AC Welder ☐ 200 amp. "Husky Boy"
☐ 250 amp. "Big Brother" ☐ 300 amp. "Build Your Own"
☐ 180 to 500 amp. Transformers
☐ check here for "Vest Pocket Guide"
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____



So light, a card table can be your workbench.

The Whole Family Has Fun!

– with your gift of a Dremel Moto-Jig Saw

Your gift of a Dremel Moto-Jig Saw adds a new thrill to woodworking—makes it a happy family hobby. It's good, constructive recreation and very educational for the children — teaches them how to work creatively with their hands.

It's Super-Safe!

A specially designed blade guard makes it SUPER SAFE for all-family use. This safety feature has popularized its use by youngsters at home, in Cub Scouting, elementary schools, 4-H, etc.

Rocker-action principle outperforms more expensive makes.

Babies Your Budget!

A Dremel Moto-Jig Saw doesn't put a big hole in your Christmas spending money. There are no extras to buy — just plug it in.

The powerful ROTARY MOTOR — not a vibrator — cuts through wood up to 1¾" thick, also plastics and light metals.

Prove It Yourself!

Don't take our word for all this. Inspect the Dremel Moto-Jig Saw up close at your hardware or hobbycraft store. See if you don't agree then that you just can't make a better investment for wholesome, family fun.

New, Exciting Pattern Packet

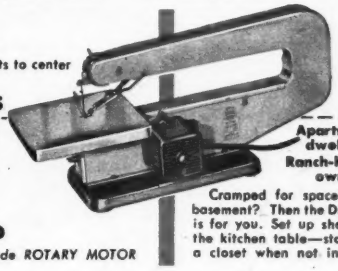
Contains complete instructions, carbon tracing paper, and full-size patterns for 16 fascinating projects. Send coupon below and 75¢ for your pattern packet.

Seven other pattern packets also available featuring bird houses, lawn ornaments, etc. Write for free folder for details on complete set.

MODEL 15
Weighs 12 lbs.
15" throat — cuts to center of 30" circle
$29.95

MODEL 8
Weighs 10 lbs.
8" throat — cuts to center of 16" circle
$23.50

Prices include ROTARY MOTOR



Apartment dwellers! Ranch-home owners!

Cramped for space? No basement? Then the Dremel is for you. Set up shop on the kitchen table—store in a closet when not in use.

See YOUR DEALER. If he can't supply you, order direct on 5-DAY trial, money-back GUARANTEE! Mail this coupon today.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 146L, Racine, Wisconsin

Enclosed is ☐ check ☐ money order for $.....in full payment for one Model.....Dremel Moto-Jig Saw. If not satisfied, I can return it in 5 days and get my money back.

☐ Enclosed is.....¢ for packet of 16 jig-saw patterns
Send me free ☐ folder explaining 8 different packets
☐ power tool catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

D-1A

Full Color

GIANT PASTE-ON, CUT-OUT XMAS

LAWN DECORATIONS

New way to say "Merry Christmas" to the entire neighborhood. Bright colorful Christmas figures for beautiful king-size lawn, roof and window decorations. Printed in sparkling full color on heavy paper. All you do is paste pattern on fir plywood and cut out with saw. It's easy. Anyone can do it. Order today!

Jolly 6-Foot Santa (plus 24" Xmas Wreath cut-out) **50c** each

Two 4-Foot Angels (plus 24" Xmas Candle cut-out) **50c** pair

Three 4-Foot Choir Boys (plus Xmas Music Scroll cut-out) **50c** set

Shipped prepaid in heavy cardboard tubes. Offer good USA only. Sorry, no C.O.D.

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSN. Dept.12, Tacoma 2, Wash.

Now—from EVANS

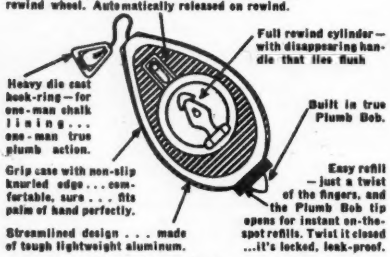
A NEW TWO-WAY TOOL
· It's a **Chalk Line**
· It's a true **Plumb Line**
It's a real Professional Tool . . .
Priced Right For You!

50 ft.- $1.49
100 ft.- $1.69

First time ever—this real mechanic's tool, at a low, low price! Engineered and Designed for Accuracy. It's Easy to Handle, Built for Long, Dependable Service!

Here's what you get:

Positive S-L-I-D-E action brake... separate from rewind wheel. Automatically released on rewind.



Unconditionally Guaranteed

See it—try it—Buy it at your dealer's today!

Evans RULE CO.
Elizabeth, N.J.

3594

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 182]

the entire amount at Belmont or Hialeah, if you have the right combination.

- *Would you believe me if I told you the other day I changed a tire and found a snake inside it?*

Fred Lindstrom
New Orleans, La.

No.

—*Tom McCahill* •

McCahill Tests '57 Ford

[*Continued from page* 93]

decapitated by the millions this year. Seriously, name me one advantage for a 14-inch tire and I'll buy it—but I'm sure I can name many disadvantages. This is not a diatribe against Ford alone for most of the lighter, smaller '57 cars are adopting this smaller wheel for lowering effects. Some of the bigger cars have been scared away from it by the fact that 14-inch wheels will necessitate the decreasing of brake circumference, which in some cases is dangerously low now. Back to Ford.

This year's Ford, and I've made the same statement in years past, is the biggest, most glamorous and highest-performing Ford ever built. However, in the past Ford, Chevy and Plymouth were considered small cars. To call the Ford for '57 a small car would be like labeling the *Queen Mary* a motorboat. This is a big car selling for what used to be big car prices, though in all fairness this price range spreads over a thousand dollars. You will note from the pictures that the tops of the front fenders are flatter, which is a pretty universal-for-'57 trend and another attempt for the lower look. The next step is to get the buyer to lie prone on the pavement while they slip skates under him.

Anyway, the '57 Ford is a great new car and as rugged as an Irish riot in a Russian saloon. From a quality standpoint Fords can't be topped in their class. From a reliability and endurance standpoint—well, just look at the Model A's still on the road. It's as sound an investment as an "E" bond and Ford won't be sending your money to Southeast Lapvania. If you like it, buy it—you won't go wrong. •

Simply assemble and finish our new water ski kit and you have a pair of skis worth twice the price of the kit. Skis are 7 ply moulded plywood, 67½" long, 7" wide, 9/16" thick. Sturdy rubber foot pieces. All parts plus instructions included — $18.00. Order from your Michigan dealer or MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Dept. M-11, Grand Rapids, Mich. C.O.D. orders accepted.

Give a Wanted Christmas Gift

MAKE HOME AND SHOP REPAIR JOBS EASY WITH THIS

Snap-on

HANDY TOOL SET No. 2022-HB

$57.45

Here, in one convenient set, are the basic tools the handyman needs for a variety of home and shop repair jobs and hobby work. Makes a wonderful Christmas gift.

Made by *Snap-on* — first choice of professional mechanics — this set contains hammer, Phillips and standard-tip screwdrivers, screw starter, six open-end wrenches 3/8 to 15/16 in., three types of pliers, two adjustable wrenches, vise-grip wrench, pipe wrench, hack saw, steel rule, file, tin snips and putty knife. Set fits neatly in strong, heavy-gauge steel box.

Snap-on tools are quality-built to outlast and outperform. Order your set now. Send check or $5 down on c.o.d. orders.

* Snap-on is the trademark of Snap-on Tools Corporation

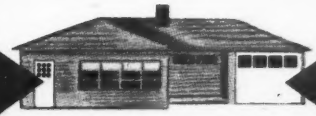
SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION
8078-K 28th Avenue • Kenosha, Wisconsin

Enclosed is $57.45 ($5 on c.o.d.)
Send Set No. 2022-HB to: Send catalog ☐

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

STOP THAT DRAFT!

Get DRAFTITE* WEATHERSTRIP for your house doors



Get STANSTRIP* WEATHERSTRIP for the bottom of your garage door

At your hardware or building supply dealer. If he's out of stock, we'll mail it to you. Send check or money order:

StanStrip — 37c a foot any length.
DraftTite — $2.49 a package.

*TRADEMARK

The Standard Products Co. BOX 678B LEXINGTON, KY.

Makes Fish Of People

[*Continued from page* 69]

The action is similar to that of a pump, forcing the water out of the mask at the lower end.

Underwater, the students must duplicate their teacher's motions. He assists the first time they shed mask and lung. When shucking all the gear, he makes clear with his graphic hand signals that the beginner must start with the mask. Purpose behind this is that sometimes in pulling the breathing tube over the head it bumps into the mask and might frighten the student.

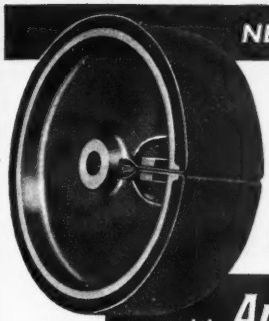
Final stages of Townsend's course take place above water. Togged out, he shows how to get into the water as though from a boat. If the craft has no deck, the diver sits on the gunwale, back to the water.

For a boat with a deck, Ed demonstrates a forward jump. Simply leap or walk feet first into the water. Diving headfirst is forbidden for the regulator can hump up and stun or injure the swimmer.

Completing the pool checkout, Ed carried the diving equipment in his hands, ascended the low diving board and jumped in feet first. When he emerged perhaps a minute later, he was completely "dressed out" and ready for underwater work or play. The class is required to do the same.

Pupils desiring an ocean trip are taken out to the reefs in Ed's boat. Either singly or in a group, he guides them on a tour of the fascinating coral formations. For the pool checkout and reef-roving junket combined, Ed charges $18. Price of the pool alone is $8, and "If anyone scares out or otherwise doesn't complete the course," he says, "they pay nothing."

Each sailing-diving voyage to the Bahamas that Ed conducts has been attracting a bigger passenger list. He charges $65 for a three-day cruise, furnishing diving equipment, food, beverages and lodging. So far, after nearly 30 such trips, he's beginning to worry. One fine day at the rate he's going, he'll have to ferry his people to the Bahamas with a vessel the size of the *Queen Mary.* •



NEW! SO EASY

to GRIND SAND POLISH DEBURR

with ALL-O-FOUR

THE RUBBER CUSHIONED ABRASIVE WHEEL....

Thousands now being used by Home Workshops, Repair Shops, Welding Shops, Machine Shops! May be used on any fractional HP motor. Ideal for sharpening tools. Comes with pre-cut abrasive cloth, replacements also available.

6" x 2" x 1/2" was $10.50

NOW ONLY $7.95 POST-PAID

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR IMMEDIATE REFUND.

DEPT. 67, C. R. VOGT & CO.
1528 THIRD AVENUE, MOLINE, ILLINOIS

Free book on home workshops!

"What To Look For When You Buy Power Tools" gives you up-to-the-minute information on how to select and buy power tools, tells you how to set up ideal workshop at home. FREE!

Write **Dept. 502-MI, MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, OR Menlo Park, California**

42 TOP PERFORMING MODELS, 8' thru 18' .. from $39.25 incl. frt.

Runabouts, Cruisers, Convertibles, Fishing, etc., for every purpose with modern styling, advanced design. No experience necessary, amateurs can easily assemble. Save ½ to ⅔ "factory-built" prices!

FIBERGLAS, TRAILERS, ACCESSORIES

FREE! BOAT KIT CATALOG

LUGER INDUSTRIES INC. DEPT. D-11 3404 Lyndale S. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

6.95

HEAVY OILIPH-BALL BEARINGS PUMPS MILLIONS OF GALS.

CELLAR & SUMP DRAIN 7500 G.P.H. Pump, Stand, Legs, Coupling, Hardware $14.45

IRRIGATE, SPRAY, DRAIN OR FILL ANYTHING—ANYWHERE! Will not Rust-Clog or Leak. Patented Seal. Pumps 2800 gph, 420 gph at 75' high or 1600 gph from 25' well. Six blade impeller. Threaded for pipe. ¾ inlet, ½ outlet. Use ½ to ¾ hp motor . . 7500 gph 9.95

Heavier 2800 gph 8.95 Heavier 11.95

Check, MO or COD—Lifetime Trade Guarantee

FREE Literature—Comparison Charts

U. A. T. ENG. CO. HICKSVILLE 273, NEW YORK

Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN."

Get up to 40% off

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE

Hertel Station, Dept. 19, Buffalo 16, New York

the plier you'll reach for 9 times out of 10

CHANNELLOCK®

No. 420

*because no other plier does so many jobs so well

GRIPS LIKE A PIPE WRENCH

Mechanics tell us that our Channellock No. 420 is the handiest plier of them all . . . the plier they reach for more often than any other. They like its all 'round usefulness . . . its pipe-wrench grip . . . its big jaw-opening . . . its streamlined design for hard-to-get-at jobs. And *you'll* like Channellock for the same reasons. Ask your hardware man for a Channellock 420.

BE SURE IT'S A GENUINE CHANNELLOCK

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL CO. MEADVILLE, PA.

EXCELLENT XMAS GIFTS **OPTICAL BARGAINS**

An Astonishing War Surplus Bargain

M-70 3 POWER TELESCOPE

2 of these Easily Converted into
20 Power Terrestrial Telescope

Worth $75.00 each — You Buy Low as $4.00

These telescopes were made for the Govt. by a leading American optical manufacturer. A June 1956 MECHANIX ILLUS. article tells how easy it is to make conversion. Telescope consists of a Kellner Eyepiece, reticle, 2 achromatic erector lenses, 1 achromatic objective lens (25mm dia.) and a protective window. Sturdy steel and brass—length 22½", 12° 19' field! All optics low reflection coated. By removing 3 screws you can separate scope into 2 pieces, one of which makes an excellent, 6 power finder for an astronomical telescope.
Stock No. 80,058-B . . . (boxed—new or near new)------$7.50 Pstpd.
Stock No. 80,051-B . . . (Used—good condition)---------$4.00 Pstpd.
The mounting rings from our Astronomical Telescope finder can be used on the above M-70 Telescope.
Stock No. 50,075-B . . . Ring Mounts per pair---------$4.95 Pstpd.

NEW! STATIC ELECTRICITY GENERATOR

See a thrilling spark display as you set off a miniature bolt of lightning. Absolutely safe and harmless. Sturdily made—stands 14" high. Turn the handle and two 9" plastic discs rotate in opposite directions. Metal collector brushes pick up the static electricity, store it in the Leyden jar type condenser until discharged by the jumping spark. Countless tricks and experiments. Instruction booklet included.
Stock No. 70,070-B ----------$10.95 Postpaid

SPITZ MOONSCOPE

A precision-made 32 power reflecting telescope —by the makers of Spitz Planetarium. Clearly reveals the craters of the moon, shows Saturn, Jupiter, other wonders of the heavens. Based on same principles as world's giant telescopes. Stands 36" high on removable legs. Adjustable 3" polished and corrected mirror. Fork type Alt-Azimuth rotates on full 360° circle—swings to any location in the sky. Fascinating 18-page instruction book is included. Instrument packed in sturdy carrying case.
Stock No. 70,068-B--------$14.95 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "B" !

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "B"!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKERS

MAKE YOUR OWN TELESCOPE WITH A MINIMUM OF TOOLS. Explore outer space. Complete kits from $4.50. Quality supplies guaranteed. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Send your mirrors to us to be aluminized with our new hardened Alchrome coating. PRISMS * EYE PIECES * ETC. Send for free catalog. Instruction book 10c.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, New York

WE GUARANTEE:

If you spend twice as much . . . you can't buy or build a finer Precision Reflector Telescope . . . than the

4" DYNASCOPE REFLECTOR

ONLY $49.95 COMPLETE

F.O.B. Hartford, Conn
Shipping weight 14 lbs.
Express Charges Collect

Yes, we'll guarantee that the 4 inch Dynascope Reflector, world acclaimed by schools, universities, planetaria, is the finest professional telescope available under $100! Complete with new improved Combination Equatorial and Altazimuth Mount with Free-Moving Polar Axis Rod — three Achromatic Eyepieces, 67X, 130X and 167X—4-inch Parabolic Mirror—4-power Achromatic Finder Scope—Rack and Pinion Focusing—and Hardwood Folding Tripod! Try it yourself—at our risk! You'll be thrilled. You'll agree that you can't duplicate this superb instrument anywhere else at double the price—or send it back within 30 days for full refund. Send check or money order today!

Other Reflector Telescopes 3" to 8", $29.50 to $250.00
Send for FREE Illustrated Brochure

THE CRITERION MANUFACTURING CO.
Manufacturers of Quality Optical Instruments
Dept. DM-13, 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn.

The Lunar Eclipse

[*Continued from page* 173]

total eclipse. As the November 17-18 event progresses, the moon is also swinging in closer to the earth. This will contribute to a maximum lunar image.

Here are the eclipse circumstances in Central Standard Time, together with complete filming information for stills and movies, from which you can set up your own operations schedules. In eastern longitudes, the closing partial phases occur low enough to permit including horizon foreground scenes or structures in series type pictures. Leave the camera in position until just before sunrise and then make a final exposure at one diaphragm opening smaller than that indicated by a light meter reading of the brightest part of the sky.

Moon enters penumbra (partial shadow)	**10:00 p.m.**
Moon enters umbra (total shadow)	**11:03 p.m.**
Total eclipse begins	**12:08 a.m.**
Total eclipse ends	**1:27 a.m.**
Moon leaves umbra	**2:33 a.m.**

Picture-Taking Instructions

If you want to take a series-type picture such as shown at the beginning of this article, mount your camera securely on a good, sturdy tripod. Look through the view finder and leave plenty of room for moon to "rise" without leaving the picture area. Load your camera with a medium speed film such as Verichrome Pan or

SKYSCOPE

The 3½" dia. reflector, astronomical telescope 100% American made. Completely mounted. Used by schools and universities for over 15 years. Unconditionally guaranteed. $29.75. Descriptive literature on request.

THE SKYSCOPE CO., Inc.
475-M Fifth Ave., 17, N. Y.

SAVE! BUY TELESCOPE PARTS DIRECT FROM MFGR.

FREE CATALOG UPON REQUEST. Finished Optics, all types of telescopic mountings and parts. Mounted Eye Systems and Diagonals, Grinding Materials, Pitch and Polishing Materials. Also assembled scopes; all sizes. Money Back guaranteed on all products. Dept. MI-11.

ESCO PRODUCTS
Oakridge, N. J.
Sales Showroom, 166 Church St., N.Y.C.

250 POWER . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-44

Isopan. Make one exposure every ten minutes. Use the table below as a guide:

Deep in penumbra	1/50 at f-12.7
7 mins. in umbra	1/50 at f-11
17 mins. in umbra	1/50 at f- 8
27 mins. in umbra	1/25 at f- 8
37 mins. in umbra	1/25 at f- 6.3
47 mins. in umbra	1/25 at f- 5.6
57 mins. in umbra	½ sec. at f- 3.5
At totality	1 sec. at f- 2.8

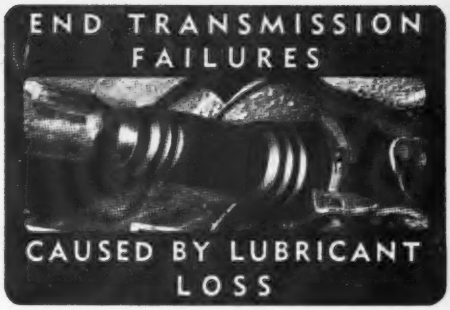
Use the following table if you want to record the eclipse on Kodachrome film; cut 1½ stops for Anscochrome:

Deep in penumbra	1/10 at f-11
Shadow bite	1/10 at f- 8
Half immersed	⅕ at f- 6.3
Deep in umbra	½ sec. at f- 4.5
Just before totality	½ sec. at f- 2.0
At totality	1 sec. at f- 1.4

Keep the camera in a fixed position and let the moon cross on a diagonal. Use the table below for taking movies with Kodachrome film. Shutter speed should be 1/30th or 1/40th of a second. Run off a one-second burst of film. Wait six minutes and run off another burst until the eclipse is at totality. Do not try to follow moon's path by panning the camera.

Part Shadow	f-5
Half-obscured	f-3.5
In umbra	f-2.5
At totality	f-1.4

—Peter A. Leavens •



HERE'S GREAT NEWS FOR CHEVROLET AND FORD OWNERS! HERE, AT LAST, IS A WAY TO END LEAKY TRANSMISSIONS! The Davis Ball Boot seals both ends of the transmission coupling on Chevrolets; 1937 through 1954 . . . keeps dirt out, oil in, saves expensive metal parts.

For '55 and '56 Chevrolets, and Fords from '49 to '55, the Davis Ball Boot protects the factory seals against the intrusion of road grit . . . prevents failure of seals and bushings that result in lubricant loss.

Don't risk a burnt-out transmission. Don't put up with "temporary" repairs. ORDER A DAVIS BALL BOOT TODAY and END this trouble! Fits standard and automatic transmissions . . . easy to install . . . lasts for the life of your car . . . unconditionally guaranteed! (Pat. No. 2,702,996).

DAVIS BALL BOOT CO., INC., 2305 Yale St., Houston, Tex.
Rush postpaid the following Davis Ball Boot:
☐ For 1937-1954 Chevrolet @ $4.85 each.
☐ For 1955-1956 Chevrolet @ $1.45 each.
☐ For 1949-1956 Ford @ $1.45 each.
☐ Check ☐ Money Order Enclosed ☐ Send Literature
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

DAVIS BALL BOOT CO., INC.
2305 YALE STREET, HOUSTON 8, TEXAS

PROFESSIONAL-PERFORMING
3 INCH REFLECTOR TELESCOPE $24.95 COMPLETE
50 and 110 POWER RAMSDEN EYEPIECES
WITH 3 FT. TRIPOD

A precision-engineered instrument for serious-minded astronomers. Saturn and its rings, Jupiter and its satellites, the moon's mountains and craters are but a few celestial wonders to be seen clearly and distinctly. Telescope body is 38" long black phenolic tube with aluminum protector rings on both ends. Supported on rigid 3 ft. alt-azimuth and equatorial tripod with cast iron head. Polar and declination axis precisely machined all-aluminum with tension controls on each. Optics fully guaranteed with 3" F-13 spherical mirror, laboratory tested to resolve detail to theoretical limit of resolution. Comes all assembled with 50 and 110X ramsden eyepieces. Only $24.95 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD's require $10.00 deposit.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE. Dept. MI-11. MATTITUCK, N. Y.

60 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98
VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one. 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close. Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98. Nothing Else to Buy. We pay postage. Get yours at once.

CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. BML-44

WORN ENGINE BURNING OIL!

Reduces oil bills!
Restores compression!
Increases miles per gallon!
Forms self-lubricating seal at piston top. Inserted through spark plug holes. Used by millions of motorists. Tested and approved by motoring experts.
$4.95 Take for most cars

PISTON SEAL

Write for Full DETAILS

See Your Neighborhood Auto Accessory and Parts Replacement Store

TREGLOWN CO. INC., FANWOOD 105, N.J.
★ TRADE MARK REGD. CANADA: 1300 GREENE AVE., MONTREAL 6 (Prices Higher)

Holt's HAVE THE ANSWER!

REPAIR MUFFLER AND EXHAUST LEAKS in 10 min.

The plastic gas-tight seal sets hard, withstands heat and vibration. Prevents carbon monoxide gas poisoning.

$1.69 per can

SETS LIKE A WELD — NO TOOLS NEEDED

Holt's GUN-GUM

MUFFLER PLASTIC SEAL

HERE'S HOW YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY IN ENGINEERING!

Because of the critical engineering shortage you don't have to be a graduate engineer to win lifetime success

Pick up a newspaper. Turn to Help Wanted. Look as far as "E." The paper's black with big ads offering big pay for engineers. It's the country's most critical shortage — and one that isn't going to be overcome for many long years.

You're not an engineer, you say. You don't even have a college degree.

O.K.

If you've got brains, if you've got ambition, if you've got the sheer determination to work and *be* somebody — you can win a secure place in engineering.

Each year, I.C.S. prepares thousands of men just like you for a lifetime career in engineering. In just a few short months, many begin a fast move upward with positions as engineering aides, and with healthy boosts in pay.

How about *you?* Tired of the treadmill you're on? Take the first big step to success by sending in that I.C.S. coupon now. In your spare time, working at your own pace, you can ready yourself for a really big job — in a lot less time than you may think!

Send Coupon Now . . . Get Three Books *Free!*

These books free if you act now!

1. **"How to Succeed"—a gold mine of career tips**
2. **Big catalog outlining opportunities in the field of your choice**
3. **Sample lesson text (math) showing clear, step-by-step I.C.S. method**

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.** Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS — 65TH YEAR

BOX 15392K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA. (Partial list of 256 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interiors
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpentry and Mill Work
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'r'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Television Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ Air Brake Equipment
- ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Engineer & Fireman
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fixl'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name_____ Age____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DAY